



This is a digital copy of a book that was preserved for generations on library shelves before it was carefully scanned by Google as part of a project to make the world's books discoverable online.

It has survived long enough for the copyright to expire and the book to enter the public domain. A public domain book is one that was never subject to copyright or whose legal copyright term has expired. Whether a book is in the public domain may vary country to country. Public domain books are our gateways to the past, representing a wealth of history, culture and knowledge that's often difficult to discover.

Marks, notations and other marginalia present in the original volume will appear in this file - a reminder of this book's long journey from the publisher to a library and finally to you.

Usage guidelines

Google is proud to partner with libraries to digitize public domain materials and make them widely accessible. Public domain books belong to the public and we are merely their custodians. Nevertheless, this work is expensive, so in order to keep providing this resource, we have taken steps to prevent abuse by commercial parties, including placing technical restrictions on automated querying.

We also ask that you:

- + *Make non-commercial use of the files* We designed Google Book Search for use by individuals, and we request that you use these files for personal, non-commercial purposes.
- + *Refrain from automated querying* Do not send automated queries of any sort to Google's system: If you are conducting research on machine translation, optical character recognition or other areas where access to a large amount of text is helpful, please contact us. We encourage the use of public domain materials for these purposes and may be able to help.
- + *Maintain attribution* The Google "watermark" you see on each file is essential for informing people about this project and helping them find additional materials through Google Book Search. Please do not remove it.
- + *Keep it legal* Whatever your use, remember that you are responsible for ensuring that what you are doing is legal. Do not assume that just because we believe a book is in the public domain for users in the United States, that the work is also in the public domain for users in other countries. Whether a book is still in copyright varies from country to country, and we can't offer guidance on whether any specific use of any specific book is allowed. Please do not assume that a book's appearance in Google Book Search means it can be used in any manner anywhere in the world. Copyright infringement liability can be quite severe.

About Google Book Search

Google's mission is to organize the world's information and to make it universally accessible and useful. Google Book Search helps readers discover the world's books while helping authors and publishers reach new audiences. You can search through the full text of this book on the web at <http://books.google.com/>

712 b
C43

英 粤 字 典

AN
ENGLISH AND CANTONESE
DICTIONARY;

FOR THE

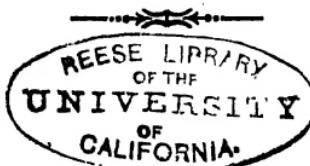
USE OF THOSE WHO WISH TO LEARN THE SPOKEN
LANGUAGE OF CANTON PROVINCE.

BY

JOHN CHALMERS, LL.D.

Sixth Edition.

With the Changing Tones marked.



Hongkong:

KELLY & WALSH, LIMITED.

HONGKONG—SHANGHAI—YOKOHAMA—SINGAPORE.

1891.

Digitized by Google

X
X
X 3 CS
C
PL 1736
1891
MAIN

65365

*Registered in accordance with the provisions of Ordinance No. 10 of 1888, at
the Office of the Registrar General, Supreme Court House, Hongkong.*

UNIVERSITY
COLLEGE

←

DIRECTIONS FOR USING THE ENGLISH AND CANTONESE DICTIONARY.

THE system of spelling here used is adapted from that of Dr. Williams' Tonic Dictionary, only dispensing with his diacritic marks for the sake of convenience in writing and printing, and, it is hoped, also in using the Dictionary. The vowels are to be pronounced as follows:—

- aa*, and *a* final, as in *father*.
- a*, not final, as in *company*.
- e*, as in *they*.
- i*, as in *machine*, but before *ng* and *k* as in *king*.
- o*, final as in *no*, and not final, as in *hop*.
- oh*, as in *horn*.
- ö*, as in *Göthe*.
- oo*, as in *school*.
- u*, as in *fun*, (interchanged with short *a*.)
- uu*, nearly as in *bull*.
- ue*, as *ü* in *Trübner*.
- ai*, as *y* in *fly*.
- aai*, as *a* with *ea* in *far-reaching*.
- au*, as *ow* in *now*.
- aau*, as *a* with *u* in *far ruling*.
- eu*, as *eyo* in *beyond*, or *ayo* in *crayon*.
- iu*, as *ee* with *ou* in *see you*.
- oi*, as *oy* in *boy*.
- ui*, nearly as in *Louis*.
- ooi*, as in *cooing*.
- sze* or *ss'* is a mere buzz, with scarcely any vowel sound.

The use of short *u* in many cases where the other Dictionaries have short *a* is to prevent a habit which English learners are very liable to get into of pronouncing, for example, 民 'mun,' people, exactly the same as the English word 'man'; 佛 'Fut,' Buddha, the same as the English word 'fat,' &c. The broader Scotch *a* is a little nearer the Cantonese, but 分 is in any case not 'fan' but 'fun.'

The double *u* is a little different from double *o*. 'Kau-loon' should be written Kau-luung, the second syllable being indeed quite different from the English 'lung,' yet not by any means the same as the Scotch 'loon.'

Words ending in *ue* (ü) often vary in Canton so as to be not distinguishable from words ending in *ui*; but it is an exaggeration to make 去 'hue rhyme with 水 'shui.'

The only vowel used with a diacritical mark is ö; and it is of rare occurrence. I cannot accept, even on the authority of Mr. Parker, this vowel as a substitute for *eu* in *sheung*, *sheuk*, &c. There is some truth in the suggestion, but if *sheung* gives too much of a diphthong, *shöng* gives too little. Considering that 郎 *long* and 艱 *leung* rhyme with each other in the universal language of China, it would seem almost better to write the Cantonese sounds *long* and *leong*, than to introduce the peculiar ö, which, after all, does not represent the Cantonese perfectly. However, students may take Mr. Ball's *shöng*, *löng*, &c. as a warning not to exaggerate the diphthong.

The 8 Tones.—There are only eight regular tones in the Chinese language, and even these are not all found in many dialects. The upper series of tones is printed in Italics, and the lower series in Roman letters. Syllables printed in Italics must always be pronounced on a higher key than the others.

(1) Syllables without any tonal mark are in the 'even' tone.

(2) Those with a tonal mark (‘) on the upper left corner are in the ‘rising’ tone. (3) Those with a tonal mark (‘) on the upper right corner are in the ‘going’ tone. (4) And words ending in *k*, *p*, or *t* are in the ‘abrupt’ tone; that is to say, they end in a close consonant which cannot be sung out. It seems to me that the first tone might more properly be called the ‘natural’ and the third the ‘even’ tone; for the third or ‘going’ tone resembles a note of music which continues at the same pitch. It begins rather lower than the first, but does not drop at all.

The following is an example of the eight tones applied to what the Chinese regard as one syllable (*t* being only a modification of *n*) :—

UPPER SERIES.			LOWER SERIES.		
		Williams.			Williams.
平 even	溫	wun	wan	雲	wun
上 rising	穩	‘wun	‘wan	尹	‘wun
去 going	愬	wun’	wan’	混	wun’
入 abrupt	屈	wut	wat,	核	wut

Additional Tones :—We are indebted to Mr. E. H. Parker for first calling attention to other tones, besides the above eight, which occur in Canton Colloquial.

First, there are three even tones instead of two, the uppermost one being a sort of cry. A typical case is *maau*, a cat, the name being an imitation of its cry. These *uppermost* even tones are distinguished in this Edition of the Cantonese Dictionary by a tonal mark on the lower left corner of the syllable in addition to its being printed in Italics. I have been guided entirely by a Cantonese Teacher in this and the following distinctions of tones.

Second, there are three abrupt tones instead of two, the middle one being about as much lower than the one above as the upper ‘going’ tone is lower than the upper ‘even.’ This

lowering of the upper fourth tone takes place almost invariably in connection with long or broad vowels. The first tonal exercise familiar to most beginners affords an example of it—

Sin 'Sin *Sin'* *Sit*'.

The *i* being long (= *ee*) the fourth tone follows the cadence of the third; so that this middle fourth tone is appropriately marked like the third. What is probably the normal upper fourth tone is heard where the vowel is short, as in—

Sing 'Sing *Sing'* *Sik*.

Third, all the tones, except perhaps the upper even and the upper abrupt, are liable to be changed into an exaggerated rising tone; the initial letter always following the proper tone of the word, and the raising of the voice commencing from that pitch whatever it may be. This exaggerated rising tone is indicated by an asterisk on the upper left side of the syllable. For example, the character **近** (near) has three pronunciations according to the shades of meaning, *kan'*, '*k'an*, and **kan'*. The last is to commence like the first and has no aspirate (') but it rises even more than the second.

It is well to keep in mind that the lower even and the lower rising tones always take the aspirate after *ch*, *k*, *p*, *t*, and *ts*, while the lower 'going' tone never takes it, and the lower abrupt tone seldom. There is some little help in this to a foreigner in distinguishing so many tones.

More than nine-tenths of the characters given as equivalents of English words in this Dictionary will answer equally well for the general language of China; and I have thought it well with this in view to substitute authorized characters for **唔** 'm, **𠵼** *ke'*, **冇** 'mo, **嚟** *lai*, &c. in many cases while retaining the colloquial sounds. It seems a little absurd to write **嚟** for 'lai,' to come, when the proper character **來** 'loi' is pronounced

'lai' in other dialects. This sort of thing, like the multiplication of 'easy wênlî' versions of the Scriptures, will in the end only multiply difficulties.

This Dictionary was from the first intended for English people rather than Chinese, and those who consult it are requested, if they fail to find any particular English word, to look for a synonym or an approximate synonym; and to learn to form parts of speech themselves from the material given, thus:—

Adjectives may be formed at pleasure by adding *ke* to nouns and verbs.

Verbs may often be formed by placing '*ching* or *tso*' before adjectives, as '*ching*-paak, to whiten.

Sometimes an alternative pronunciation of a syllable is given in parentheses which will generally be found equally or more colloquial. For example, under 'Adjoin,' *foo'-kan'* ('k'an), is an abbreviated way of saying, *foo'-kan'*, or *foo'-k'an*.

J. C.

HONGKONG, 28th March, 1891.



AN

ENGLISH AND CANTONESE DICTIONARY.

A

A, an, (one) — *yat*. [The numerals or classifiers are given after (a) or (an) under different nouns. The most common of all numerals is 個 *koh*, as 一個人 *yat-koh*-yan, "one man" or "a man," but where other numerals are given they must be used in connection with the classes of nouns to which they respectively belong, as 一隻獸 *yat-chek*'-shau', "a beast," 一條魚 *yat-tiu*-*ue, "a fish."]

Abacus, 算盤 *suen*'-p'oon, (an), 一個算盤 *yat-ko*'-suen'-p'oon.

Abaft, 向船尾 *heung-shuen*-mi.

Abandon, 捨棄 *'she-hi*.

Abate, 減少 *'kaam-'shiu*.

Abbey, (Bud.) 佛寺 *Fut-tsze*', (an) 一間佛寺 *yat-kaan-Fut-tsze*', (Tau.) 道觀 *To'-koon*', (Rom.) 修道院 *sau-to'-uen*'.

Abbot, (Bud.) 方丈 *fong-cheung*', (an) 一位方丈 *yat-wai'-fong-cheung*', (Tau.) 道長 *To'-cheung*.

Abbreviate, 減短 *'kaam-tuen*.

Abbreviation, (in writing) 減筆 *'kaam-put*.

Abet, 帮助 *pong-choh*'.

Abhor, 憎懾 *tsang-im*'.

Abide, 住 實 chue'-shat, 住	Above, 上 sheung'.
吓 chue'-ha, 耐 noi'.	Abreast, 並肩 ping'-kin, 一
Ability, 才能 ts'oi-nang, 本 領 'poon'-ling, 能 幹 nang-kohn'.	拍 yat-p'aak'.
Abjure, 誓 諸 絶 *shai'- uen'-tsuet.	Abridge, 簡 罷 'kaan-leuk, 整 簡 罷 'ching-'kaan- leuk.
Able, 能 nang, 會 'ooi.	Abroad, 外 ngoi'.
Aboard, 在 船 上 tsoi'- shuen-sheung', 嘴 船 處 'hai-shuen-shue'.	Abrogate, 廢 fai'.
Abolish, 廢 除 fai'-ch'ue.	Abrupt, 突 竅 tat-ngat.
Abominable, 百 家 憎 paak'- ka-tsang.	Abruptly, 突 然 tat-in.
Abominate, 至 憎 chi'-tsang.	Abscess, 腫 瘡 nuung'- ch'ong.
Aborigines, 土 人 't'o-yan, (of China) 苗 予 Miu'-tsze.	Abscond, 躲 避 'toh-pi', (with money) 起 尾 注 'hi-'mi-chue'.
Abortion, 嬰 胎 toh'-t'oi 小 產 'siu-'ch'aan.	Absent, 不 在 'm-tsoi'.
Abound, 處 處 都 多 ch'ue'- ch'ue'-too-toh, 豐 盛 fuung- shing'.	Absolutely, 必 定 pit-ting'.
About, (round-) 周 圍 chau- wai, (more or less) 上 下 sheung'-*ha', 左 右 'tsoh- yau', (about to) 將 近 tseung-* kan' (concerning) 論 luun'.	Absolve, 豁 免 she'.
	Absorb, 軟 去 shok'-hue'.
	Abstain from, 戒 kaai'.
	Abstracted, 忘 形 *mong- ying, 想 入 神 'seung'- yup-shan.
	Abstruse, 深 奥 shum-o'.
	Absurd, 斷 不 合 理 tuen'- 'm-hop'-li, 混 賬 wan'- cheung'.
	Abundant, 豐 阜 fuung-fau'.

Abuse, (things) 亂用 luen'-yuung', (people) 罷罵 li'-ma', 殘害 ts'aan-hoi'.	Account, (money) 數目 sho'-muuk, 賬目 cheung'-muuk, 單 taan.
Abyss, 深淵 shum-uen.	Accountable, 是間 shi'-mun'.
Acacia, 金鳳 kum-fuung', 聲息花 shing-sik-fa.	Accountant, 掌匱 'cheung-*kwai'.
Accept, 收納 shau-naap.	Accumulate, 集埋 tsaap-maai.
Access, 走近路 'tsau-k'an-lo'.	Accumulation, 重重疊疊 ch'uung-ch'uung-tip-tip.
Accidental, 意外 i'-ngoi', 偶然 'ngau-in.	Accurate, 無錯 'mo-ts'oh'.
Acclamation, 齊聲喝彩 ts'ai-sheng-hoht- ts'oi.	Accusation, 告狀 ko'-*chong'.
Acclimated, 服水土 fuuk-'shui-'t'o.	Accuse, 告 ko', (a superior) 攻訐 kuung-k'it'.
Acclivity, 斜坡 ts'e-poh.	Accustomed, 憷熟 kwaan'-shuuk.
Accommodate, 從——便, ts'uung---*pin', 依 i.	Ache, 痛 t'uung'.
Accompany, 同埋 t'uung-maai, 陪 p'ooi.	Achieve, 成就 shing-tsau'.
Accomplice, 從犯 tsuung-*faan'.	Achievement, 成功 shing-kuung.
Accomplish, 成 shing.	Acid, 酸 suen.
Accord, 相和 seung-woh.	Acknowledge, 認 ying'.
According to, 照依 chiu'-i.	Acorn, 石栗 shek-luut.
Accordingly, 噉就 'kom-tsau'.	Acquaintance, 熟識 shuuk-shik, 相識 seung-shik.
	Acquire, 得到 tak-'to, 積 wok.

Acquit, 擯無罪 'i-'mo- tsui', 番無罪 'shum- 'mo-tsui'.	Addled, 脫 'woh.
Acre, (Chinese) 畝 'mau (6½ — 1 Eng.).	Address, (a person) 稱呼 <i>ch'ing-foo</i> , (a letter) 寫信 皮 'se-suun'-p'i, (an) 信 皮 <i>suun'-p'i</i> .
Acrid, 辣 laat.	Adept, 老手 'lo-'shau.
Across, 橫 waang, 過 <i>kuoh</i> .	Adequate, 夠使 <i>kau'-shai</i> ,
Act, 做 <i>tso'</i> , 行 <i>hang</i> , 做 事幹 <i>tso'-sze'-kohn'</i> .	能够 <i>nang-kau'</i> .
Acting officer, 署任 'ch'ue- yum'.	Adhere, 黏緊 <i>nim-'kan</i> , 依 實 <i>i-shat</i> .
Actions 行爲 <i>hang-wai</i> .	Adhesive, 粘 <i>ch'i</i> .
Action-at-law, 訟詞 <i>tsuung'- ts'ze</i> .	Adieu, 好行 'ho-hang, 望 你好咯 <i>mong'-ni-'ho- lok</i> .
Actionable, 可告發 'hoh- ko'-faat'.	Adjoin, 附近 <i>foo'-kan'</i> (<i>k'an</i>).
Active, 手快 'shau-faa', 活 動 <i>oot-tuung'</i> .	Adjourn, 訂期 <i>ting'-k'i</i> , 訂 期再會 <i>ting'-k'i-tson'- ooi'</i> .
Actor, (play-) 戲子 <i>hi'-tsze</i> .	Adjust, 整齊 'ching-ts'ai, 做歸一 <i>tso'-kwai-yat</i> .
Acute, 尖銳 <i>tsim-yui'</i> , (clever) 伶俐 <i>ling-li'</i> .	Adjutant, 副將 <i>foo'-tseung'</i> , 協台 <i>hip-t'oi</i> .
Adam's apple, 喉攬 <i>hau'- laam</i> .	Administer, 總管 'tsuung'- 'koon.
Adapt, 合 hop.	Admiral, 水師提督 'shui- sze-t'ai-tuuk.
Add, 加 <i>ka</i> , 添 <i>tim</i> .	
Addict to, 專務 <i>chuen-mo'</i> .	
Addition (the rule of), 加 法 <i>ka-faat'</i> .	

Admire, 讚美 <i>tsaan'-sin'</i> .	Advance, 進 <i>tsuun'</i> , (money)
Admit, 許進 <i>'hue-tsuun'</i> ,	預先交出 <i>ue'-sin-</i>
俾入 <i>'pi-yup</i> , 允准 <i>wan- 'chuun</i> .	<i>kaau-ch'uut</i> , 支 <i>chi</i> , (goods on credit) 睞 <i>she</i> .
Admonish, 勸誠 <i>huen'-kaai'</i> .	Advantage, 贏 <i>yeng</i> , 益 <i>yik</i> .
Ado, 事做 <i>sze'-tso'</i> , 事幹 <i>sze'-kohn'</i> .	Adventure, 行險 <i>hang- 'him</i> .
Adopt a son, 立義子 <i>laap-i'-tsze</i> , 立螟蛉 <i>laap-ming-ling</i> .	Adversary, 對頭 <i>tuu'-t'au</i> , 對敵 <i>tuu'-tik</i> .
Adopted, (personally) 契 <i>k'ai'</i> , (father, mother) 契爺, 契母 <i>k'ai'-ye, k'ai'-na</i> , (by a second marriage) 契繼 <i>kai'</i> .	Adverse, 困 <i>huung</i> , 不幸 <i>pat-hang</i> , 逆 <i>yik</i> , 蒙 <i>ngaak</i> , 滯 <i>chai'</i> .
Adore, 崇拜 <i>shuung-paa</i> .	Advert to, 提起 <i>t'ai- 'hi</i> .
Adorn, 文飾 <i>mun-shik</i> , 整飾 <i>ching-shik</i> .	Advertise, 通報 <i>t'uung-po'</i> , 報告 <i>po'-ko'</i> , (by posting bills) 貼街招 <i>tip-kaai- chiu</i> .
Adrift, 漂流 <i>p'iu-lau</i> .	Advisable, 合勢色 <i>hop-shai'-shik'</i> .
Adroit, 善精 <i>shin'-tsing</i> .	Advise, 勸 <i>huen'</i> .
Adult, 長大成人 <i>'cheung-taai'-shing-yan</i> , 大人 <i>taai'-yan</i> .	Advocate, to, 代訴 <i>toi'-so'</i> .
Adulterate, 樞雜假貨 <i>k'au-tsaap- 'ka-foh'</i> .	Adze, 鐮 <i>poon</i> .
Adultery, 妾淫 <i>kaan-yum</i> .	Aeolian Harp, 响弓 <i>'heung-kuung</i> .
	Aeolus, 風神 <i>fuung-shan</i> .
	Affable, 好相與 <i>'ho-seung- 'ue</i> .
	Affair, 事幹 <i>sze'-kohn'</i> .

Affect, 感 'kom, (concern) 關 kwaan.	Afterwards, 然後 in-hau', 尾後 'mi-hau', 後來 hau'-loi.
Affectation, 整腥詐靚 'ching-seng-cha'-leng'.	Again, 再復 tsoi'-fuuk, 又 試 yau'-shi'.
Affectionate, 深情 shum- ts'ing.	Against, 相反 seung'-faan,
Affiance, 定親 ting'-ts'an.	逆 yik, ngaak, (over-) 對
Affinity, 姻親 yan-ts'an.	面 tui'-min', (to rub—) 繼
Affirm, 話係 wa'-hai'.	親 k'waang'-ts'an.
Afflict, 磨苦 moh'-fu.	Agate, 瑪瑙 'ma'-no.
Afflictions, 痛楚 t'uung'- 'ch'oh.	Age, 年紀 nin'-ki, (what is your?) 你有幾多 歲 'ni'-yau'-ki-toh-sui' ? (or politely) 貴庚呢 kwai'- kang-ni? ; (the) 世 shai'.
Affluent, 豐盛 fuung-shing'.	Aged, 高壽 ko-shau', 老
Afford, 供給 kuung-k'up, (can) 買得起 'maai-tak'- 'hi.	大 lo-*taai'.
Affront, 相撞 ch'uung- chong', 辱 yuuk.	Agent, 代辦人 toi'-paan'- yan.
Afloat, 浮 fau.	Aggravate, 整更關系 'ching-kang'-kwaan-hai', 整 重 'ching'-ch'uung.
Afore-said, 個的前言 koh'- tik-ts'in-in, 上文所講 sheung'-mun- 'shoh-kong.	Aggressor, 先下手 sin'-ha'- shau, 先攻人 sin- kuung-yan.
Afraid, 恐怕 'huung-p'a'.	Agitate, 郁動 yuuk-tuung'.
After, —後 — hau'.	Agitated, 徨徨 p'ong-wong'.
After-birth, 後人 hau'-*yan, 胎衣 t'oi-i, 胚衣 paau-i.	Ago, 前 ts'in.
Afternoon, 下午 ha'-ng, 晏晝後 aan'-chau'-hau'.	

Agony, 苦極 'foo-kik.	Air-plant, 吊蘭 <i>tiu'-laan</i> .
Agree, 和合 <i>woh-hop</i> .	Airy, 凉爽 <i>leung'-shong</i> .
Agreeable, 温和 <i>wan-woh</i> , (willing) 歡喜 <i>foon'-hi</i> ,	Alarm, 震驚 <i>chan'-king</i> ,
(to one's liking) 合心水 <i>hop-sum'-shui</i> .	(arouse) 噤醒 <i>'king'-sing</i> .
Agreement, 約 <i>yeuk'</i> , 合同 <i>hop-t'uung</i> , 契約 <i>k'ai'-yeuk'</i> .	Alarm-clock, 鬧鐘 <i>naau'-chuung</i> .
Agriculture, 耕種 <i>kang-chuung</i> , 農事 <i>nuung-sze</i> .	Alas! 唉呀 <i>Aai'-ya!</i>
Aground, 摘淺 <i>kok'-ts'in</i> , 耽船 <i>hong'-shuen</i> .	Ale-house, 酒店 <i>'tsau-tim</i> .
Ague, 發冷病 <i>faat'-laang-peng</i> .	Alert, 關心 <i>kwaan-sum</i> .
Ah! 嘿 <i>Haai!</i> Ha!	Aleurites, nuts, 石栗 <i>shek-luut</i> .
Aha! 暇暇 <i>Ha-ha!</i>	Alias, 別名 <i>pit-*meng</i> .
Ahead, 在前頭 <i>tsoi'-ts'in-t'au</i> (to go) 前去 <i>ts'in-hue</i> .	Alien, 外國人 <i>ngoi'-kwok'-yan</i> , 不相屬 <i>'m-seung-shuuk</i> , (他人的) 人 <i>yan-ti'-ke</i> .
Ahoy! 嘘 <i>Wai!</i>	Alight, 落 <i>lok</i> .
Aid, 帮助 <i>pong-choh</i> .	Alike, 相似 <i>seung'-ts'ze-yat-*yeung</i> .
Aide-de-camp, 守備 <i>'shau-pi</i> .	Alive, 生活 <i>shaang-oot</i> .
Aim, 向准 <i>heung'-chuun</i> .	All, 皆 <i>kaai</i> , 櫻總 <i>'luung-tsuong</i> , <i>ham-pang'-lang</i> , (are) 都係 <i>too-hai</i> , (before nouns) 衆 <i>chuung</i> , 萬 <i>maan</i> , 百 <i>paak</i> .
Air, 氣 <i>hi</i> .	All-along, 一路 <i>yat-lo</i> .
Air, to, 瞭 <i>long</i> , 瞭爽 <i>long'-shong</i> .	Allay, 止 <i>'chi</i> .
	Allegory, 寓言 <i>ue'-in</i> .

Alliance, 結親 <i>kit'-ts'an</i> , 聯盟 <i>luen-mang</i> .	Already, 曾經 <i>ts'ang-king</i> , 已經 <i>i-king</i> .
Alligator, 鱷魚 <i>ngok-ue</i> .	Also, 亦 <i>yik</i> , 都 <i>too</i> , 又 <i>yau</i> .
Allot, 照分 <i>chiu'-fun</i> , 分派 <i>fun-p'aa'i</i> .	Altar, 祭壇 <i>tsai'-t'aan</i> , 神臺 <i>shan-t'oi</i> .
Allow, 准 <i>chuun</i> .	Alter, 改 <i>koi</i> .
Alloy, (base metal) 金低 <i>kum-tai</i> , (to), 摳 <i>k'au</i> .	Alternate, 互相替代 <i>oo'-seung-t'ai'-toi</i> .
Allure, 引誘 <i>yan'-yan</i> .	Alternately, (in succession) 輪流 <i>luun-*lau</i> , (every second one) 躉鑊 <i>laam'-la'</i> .
Allusion, 暗指 <i>om'-chi</i> .	Alternatives, 兩樣任揀 <i>leung-yeung'-yum'-kaan</i> .
Almanac, 通書 <i>t'uuung-shue</i> .	Although, 雖然 <i>sui-in</i> .
Almighty, 無所不能 <i>mo-shoh-pat-nang</i> .	Altogether, 總共 <i>tsuung-kuung</i> .
Almond, 杏仁 <i>hang'-yan</i> .	Alum, 白礬 <i>paak-faan</i> .
Almost, 差不多 <i>ch'a-pat-toh</i> .	Always, 時時 <i>shi-shi</i> , 常時 <i>sheung-shi</i> .
Alms, (to give) 施捨 <i>shi'-she</i> .	Am (I-), 我係 <i>ngoh-hai</i> .
Aloes, 蘆薈 <i>lo-oo'i</i> , 沈香 <i>ch'um-heung</i> .	Amaze, 驚着 <i>king-cheuk</i> .
Alone, 獨一個 <i>tuuk-yat-koh'</i> , 孤獨 <i>koo-tuuk</i> .	Ambassador, 使臣 <i>sze'-shan</i> , (an) 一位使臣 <i>yat-wai'-sze'-shan</i> , (imperial) 欽差 <i>yum-ch'aai</i> .
Along, (lengthwise) 掂 <i>tim'</i> , 直 <i>chik</i> , (with) 同埋 <i>t'uuung-maai</i> .	Amber, 琥珀 <i>'foo-paak</i> .
Alongside, 在傍 <i>tsoi'-p'ong</i> , (to go) 行埋 <i>hang-maai</i> .	Ambitious, 志氣高 <i>chi'-hi'-ko</i> .
Aloud, 大聲 <i>taai'-sheng</i> .	

Ambush, 伏兵 fuuk-ping.	Ancestor, 祖先 'tso-sin, 祖宗 'tso-tsuung, 太公 t'aai-kuung.
Amend, 改正 'koi-ching'.	
Amends, (to make) 賠補 p'ooi-'po.	
America, 亞美利加 A'- 'mi-li'-ka.	Anchor, 鐵錨 t'it'-naau, 碇ting', (to) 湾 waan.
Amiable, 可愛 'hoh-oi'.	Anchovy-sauce, 魚解 ue-'kaai.
Amiss, 唔着 'm-cheuk.	Ancient, 古 'koo.
Ammunition, 火藥銃子 'foh-yeuk-ch'uung' - tsze.	And, 及 k'aap, 兼 kim, 共 kuung', 又 yau.
Among, 在——中 tsoi' — chuang.	Anecdote, (an) 一段故事 yat-tuen'-koo'-sze.
Amorous, 多情 toh-ts'ing.	Angel, 天使 t'in-sze'.
Amount, 共計 kuung'-kai'.	Anger, 謾 nau, 恨怒 han'-no'.
Amour, 情頭 ts'ing-t'au.	Angle, 角頭 kok'-t'au.
Amoy, 厦門 Ha'-moon.	Angle, to 鮎魚 t'u'-* ue.
Ample, 廣大 'kwong-taai'.	Angry, 發怒 faat'-no', 謾怒 nau-no'.
Amputate, 割去 koht'-hue.	Animals, 生靈 shang-ling,
Amuse, 開心 hoi-sum, 則劇 tsak-k'ek, (a child) 嚟 t'um'.	禽獸 k'um-shau'.
Amusement, 穎要 waan-'sha.	Animate, (to) 聳起 'suung-'hi.
Amusing, 趣 ts'ue'.	Animation, 精神 tsing-shan.
Analyze, 察實 ch'aat'-shat,	Animosity, 恨 han', 仇 shau.
考究 'haau-kau'.	Aniseed, 茴香 ooi'-heung.
Anarchy, 大亂 taai'-luen'.	Ankle, 脚眼骨 keuk'-ungaan-kuwut.

Annex, 接續 <i>tsip-tsuuk</i> , 加 <i>ka</i> .	Antidote, 解毒 <i>'kaai-tuuk</i> .
Annihilation, 歸無 <i>kwai-moo</i> .	Antiquities, 古事 <i>'koo-sze</i> .
Anniversary, 年期日子 <i>nin-k'i-yat-'tze</i> , (first) 對年 <i>tua'-nin</i> .	Antiquity, 上古 <i>sheung-'koo</i> .
Annoy, 煩擾 <i>faan-'iu</i> .	Antler, 丫角 <i>a-kok</i> .
Annual, 每年 <i>mooi-nin</i> .	Anus, 肛門 <i>kong-moon</i> , (VULG.) 尸窟 <i>'shi-fut</i> .
Anoint, 搞 <i>ch'a</i> , 搞油 <i>ch'a-yau</i> .	Anvil, 鐵砧 <i>t'it'-chum</i> .
Anonymous placard, 白帖 <i>paak-t'ip</i> .	Anxious, 放心不下 <i>fong'-sum-pat-ha</i> , 掛心 <i>kwa-sum</i> , (for) 懋 <i>nat</i> .
Another, 別個 <i>pit-koh</i> , 第二 <i>tai'-i</i> , 他 <i>t'a, aan</i> .	Any, 無論邊個 <i>mo-luun'-pin-koh</i> , 乜野 <i>mat'-ye</i> , (some) 的 <i>tik</i> .
Answer, 答應 <i>taap-ying</i> , 同音 <i>ooi-yum</i> , (suit) 着使 <i>cheuk-'shai</i> .	Anywhere 邊處 <i>pin-ch'ue</i> , 邊處都好 <i>pin-ch'ue too-'ho</i> .
Ant, 蟻 <i>ngai</i> , (an) 一隻蟻 <i>yat-chek'-ngai</i> .	Apart, 離開的 <i>li-hoi-tik</i> , 薄 <i>shoh</i> .
Ante-, 先 <i>sin</i> , —之先 <i>— chi-sin</i> .	Apartment, 房 <i>*fong</i> , (an) 一間房 <i>yat-kaan-*fong</i> .
Antelope, 羚羊 <i>ling-yeung</i> .	Apathy, 無感動 <i>'mo-kom-tuung</i> .
Antennæ, 兩條鬚 <i>'leung-t'iu-so</i> .	Ape, 馬驄 <i>'ma-lau</i> .
Anti-, 違 <i>yik</i> , 對面 <i>tui-min</i> .	Aperient, 輕瀉藥 <i>hing-se'-yeuk</i> .
Anticipate, 預料 <i>ue'-liu</i> .	Aperture, 空處 <i>huung-ch'ue</i> , 口 <i>'hau</i> , 瓠 <i>luung</i> .

Apex, 巔頂 <i>tin'-ting</i> , 尖處 <i>tsim- ch'ue</i> .	Applaud, 閻彩 <i>hoht'-ts'oi</i> .
Apiece, 每一個 <i>'mooi-yat-koh</i> .	Apple 平菓 <i>p'ing- 'kwoh</i> ,
Apologize, 解說 'kaai-shuet, 說開 <i>shuet-hoi</i> , 賠禮 <i>p'ooi- lai</i> .	Apply, 着 <i>cheuk</i> , 用 <i>yuung</i> , 哈 <i>up</i> , (ask, &c.) 求 <i>k'au</i> , 向 <i>heung</i> .
Apoplexy, 腦血中風 <i>'no-huet'-chuung'-furing</i> , 腦水 中風 <i>'no- 'shui-chuung'-furing</i> .	Appoint, 設立 <i>ch'it'-laap</i> .
Apostatize, 背教 <i>poor'-kaau</i> .	Appraise, 估價 <i>'koo-ka'</i> .
Apostle, 使徒 <i>sze'-t'o</i> .	Apprehend, (seize) 捉到 <i>chuuk'-to</i> , (mentally) 曉 <i>'hiu</i> , 估 <i>'koo</i> .
Apparatus, 傢伙 <i>ka- 'foh</i> , 器具 <i>hi- 'kue</i> , (complete set) 一副應當 <i>yat-foo'-ying'-tong</i> .	Apprentice, 徒弟 <i>t'o-* tai</i> .
Apparel, 衣服 <i>i-fuuk</i> .	Approach, 就近 <i>tsau'-kan</i> , <i>tsau'-* kan</i> , 將近 <i>tseung-kan</i> .
Apparition, 顯迹 <i>'hin-tsik</i> , 怪物 <i>kwaan'-mat</i> .	Appropriate, (take) 檄取台使 <i>shin'- 'ts'ue, (fit) hop- 'shai</i> .
Appeal, 控告 <i>huung'-ko</i> , 上控 <i>sheung'-huung</i> .	Approve, 中意 <i>chuung-i</i> .
Appear, 出顯 <i>ch'uut- 'hin</i> .	Apricot, 杏 <i>*hang</i> .
Appearance, 貌 <i>maau</i> .	April, 英四月 <i>Ying-sze'-uet</i> .
Appease, 息氣 <i>sik-hi</i> .	Apron, 圍裙 <i>wai-* k'wan</i> .
Appeased, 平息 <i>p'ing-sik</i> .	Apt to, 會 <i>'ooi</i> .
Appendix, 補違 <i>'po-wai</i> .	Aquiline nose, 鶯哥鼻 <i>ang-koh-pi</i> .
Appetite, 胃口 <i>wai- 'hau</i> .	Arbitrate, 公斷 <i>kuung-tuen</i> .
	Arbitrator, 和頭 <i>woh-t'au</i> , 中人 <i>chuung-yan</i> .

Arbute, 楊梅 yeung-mooi.	Aromatic, 香 heung.
Arch, 拱 'kuung, 彎拱 waan-'kuung.	Around, 周圍 chau-wai.
Archer, 箭手 tsin'-shau.	Arouse, 醒 'seng, 打醒 'ta-'seng.
Architect, 大匠 taai'-tseung' [in Hongkong, waak-chik-ke'].	Arraign, 告 ko'.
Ardent, (hot) 热 it.	Arrange, 安排 ohn-p'aai, 整齊 ching-ts'ai, 調停 t'iu-t'ing.
Are, 係 hai', (in) 嘰 'hai.	Arrear, 拖欠 t'oh-him'.
Argue, 辭駁 pin'-pok'.	Arrest, 捉 chuuk'.
Arise, 起 'hi.	Arrive, 到 to'.
Aristocracy, 世家 shai'-ka.	Arrogant, 驕傲 kiu-ngo'.
Arithmetic, 算法 suen'-faat'.	Arrogate, 僥分 t'sim'-fun'.
Arm, (upper-) 手臂 'shau-pi', (fore-) 手肘 'shau-chau, 手瓜 'shau-kwa, (the whole) 肩膀 kin'-pong.	Arrow, 箭 tsin'.
Arm-chair, 交椅 kaau'-i.	Arsenal, 軍器局 kwan-hi'-*kuuk.
Armour, 盛甲 k'wai-kaap'.	Arsenic, 信石 suun'-shek, 人言 yan-in.
Armoury, 軍器局 kwan-hi'-*kuuk.	Arson, 放火 fong'-foh.
Arm-pits, 胳肋底 kaak-laak-'tai.	Art, 藝 ngai', 工藝 kuung-ngai'.
Arms, 兵器 ping-hi'.	Artemisia, 艾 ngaai'.
Army, 三軍 saam-kwan, 六軍 luuk-kwan.	Artery, 血脉管 huet-mak'-koon.
	Artful, 乖巧 kwaai-'haau.
	Article, 件 kin', *kin'.
	Artifice, 詭計 'kwai-kai'.

Artificial, 人手作 yan- 'shau-tsok'.	Ashamed, 見羞耻 kin'-sau- 'ch'i, 怕醜 p'u'-ch'au.
Artillery, 大炮 taai'-p'aau', (-men) 炮手 p'aau'- 'shau.	Ashes, 火灰 'foh-fooi.
Artisan, 匠人 tseung'-yan, 做工人 tso'-kuung-yan.	Ashore, 峴岸上 'hni- ngohn -sheung, (to go) 土 岸 'sheung-ngohn'.
Artist, 巧匠 'haau-tseung', 妙手 miu'-shau, (painter) 畫師 wa'-sze.	Aside, 在傍 tsoi'-p'ong, (to put) 收埋 shau-maai.
Artless, 魯鈍 'lo-tuun', 純 直 shuun-chik.	Ask, 間 mun', (invite) 請 'ts'eng, (beg for) 求 k'au.
As, 好似 'ho'-ts'ze, 卽如 tsik-ue, 猶之乎 yau- chi-oo.	Aslant, 斜 ts'e, t'se'.
Asafctida, 阿魏 oh-ngai'.	Asleep, 聰 'fun.
Asbestos, 不灰木 pat-fooi- muuk.	Asparagus, 天門冬 t'in- moon-tuung, 天冬 t'in- tuung, 龍鬚菜 luung- so-ts'oi'.
Ascend, 土 'sheung, 上去 'sheung-hue', 升 shing, 登 tang.	Aspect, 景色 'king-shik, 貌 maau, 光景 kwong-'king.
Ascent, (way of) 上去之 路 'sheung-hue'-chi-lo', 上 路 'sheung-lo'.	Asperse, 講壞 'kong-waai'.
Ascertain, 查明 ch'a-ming, 查眞 ch'a-chan.	Aspirate, 噴氣 p'un'-hi'.
Ascetic, 修鍊 sau-lin'.	Aspire, 想上進 'seung- sheung'-tsuun, 貪大 t'aam-taai'.
Ascribe to, 歸于 kwai-ue.	Ass, 驢 *lue, (an) 隻驢 chek'-lue, (a great) 大笨 象 taai'-pun'-tseung'.
	Assail, 攻 kuung.
	Assassin, 刺客 ts'ze'-haak'.

Assault, 攻打 <i>kuung'-ta</i> , (as robbers) 打脚骨 <i>'ta-keuk'-kwut</i> .	Assuage, 解 <i>'kaai</i> .
Assay, 考驗 <i>'haau-im</i> , 驗 過 <i>im'-kwo</i> .	Assume, 以爲 <i>'i-wai</i> , 假 借 <i>'ka-tse</i> , (a name) 冒 名 <i>mo'-*meng</i> .
Assemble, 聚集 <i>tsue'-tsaap</i> .	Assuming, 檄自 <i>shin'-tsze</i> .
Assembly, 會 <i>*ooi</i> .	Assurance, (faith) 篤信 <i>tuuk-suun</i> , (presumption) 膽 <i>'taam</i> .
Assent, 話肯 <i>wa'-hang</i> , 允 <i>'wan</i> .	Assure, 擔保 <i>taam'-po</i> .
Assert, 話係 <i>wa'-hai</i> , 力 言 <i>lik-in</i> .	Assuredly, 果然 <i>'kuoh-in</i> .
Assess, 估稅 <i>'koo-shui</i> .	Asthma, 氣喘 <i>hi'-ch'uen</i> .
Assets, 遺業 <i>wai-ip</i> , 遺產 <i>wai-'ch'aan</i> .	Astonish, 驚着 <i>king-cheuk</i> .
Assign, 立限 <i>laap-haan</i> , 限定 <i>haan'-ting</i> , (-to) 定歸 <i>ting'-kwai</i> .	Astonishing, 出奇 <i>ch'uut-k'i</i> .
Assist, 帮助 <i>pong-choh</i> , 照 顧 <i>chiu'-koo</i> .	Astound, 驚嚇 <i>tsau'- (chaau')-haak</i> .
Assistant, 二手 <i>i'-shau</i> , (in government) 副 <i>foo</i> .	Astray, 蘭失 <i>tong'-shat</i> .
Assize, 官擬價 <i>koon'-i-ka</i> .	Astringent, 收濕藥料 <i>shau-shup-yeuk-liu</i> .
Associate, to, 相與 <i>seung-</i> <i>'ue</i> , 往來 <i>wong-loi</i> , (an) 同伴 <i>t'uung-poon</i> .	Astrology, 星學 <i>sing-hok</i> .
Association, 會 <i>*ooi</i> .	Astronomy, 天文 <i>t'in-mun</i> .
Assort, 排列 <i>p'aai-lit</i> , 安 排 <i>ohn-p'aai</i> .	Asylum, 院 <i>*uen</i> , (for child- ren) 育嬰堂 <i>yuuk-ying-</i> <i>*t'ong</i> .
	At, 在 <i>tsoi</i> , 嘰 <i>'hai</i> , (-last) 卒之 <i>tsuut-chi</i> , 究竟 <i>kau'-king</i> .

Atheist, 話無上帝者 wa - mo-sheung 'tai - che.
 Atlas, 地圖書 ti³-t'o-shue.
 Atmosphere, 天氣 t'in-hi.
 Atom, 微末 mi-moot.
 At once, 卽時 tsik-shi.
 Atone, 代贖 toi³-shuuk, 使做敵和 'shai-tik-woh, 做和頭 tso³-woh-t'au.
 Atrocity, 殘認之事 ts'aan- 'yan-chi-sze.
 Attach, 貼近 t'ip³-kan³ (k'an) 相連 seung-lin.
 Attachment, 貼心 t'ip³-sum.
 Attack, 攻打 kuung- 'ta, 攻擊 kuung-kik.
 Attain, 得到 tak- 'to, 得至 tak-chi³, 及至 k'aap-chi³.
 Attempt, 試爲 shi³-wai, 試做下 shi³-tso³-ha.
 Attend to, 留心 lau-sum, (at) 在 tsoi³, (upon) 侍奉 shi³-fuung³, 服事 fuuk-sze³, (manage) 打理 'ta- 'li.
 Attendants, 跟班 kan-paan.
 Attentive, 檢點 'kim- 'tim, 細心 sai³-sum.

Attest, 作証 tsok³-ching³, 裝扮 chong-paan.
 Attire, 容容 yuung, 狀貌 chong³-maau.
 Attorney, 狀師 chong³-sze, 小狀師 'siu-chong³-sze, (to act as) 代辦 toi³-paan.
 Attorney General, 國家律政司 Kwok³-ka-luut-ching-sze.
 Attract, 招引 chiu³-yan.
 Auburn, 褐色 hoht³-shik.
 Auction, (sell by) 投賣 t'au-maai³, (sale) 喊夜冷 haam³-ye³-laang.
 Audacious, 果敢 'kwoh-kom, 大膽 taai³-taam.
 Auditor General, 考數司 'Haau-sho³-sze.
 Augment, 加增 ka-tsang, 添 t'im.
 August, 英八月 Ying-paat³-uet.
 Augúst, 皇 wong.
 Aunt, (paternal) 姑母 koo-moo, (maternal) 姨母 i-moo.

Auspicious, 吉 <i>kat</i> .	Aware, 知到 <i>chi-to</i> .
Austere, 局肅 <i>kuuk-suuk</i> .	Away, 去 <i>hue</i> , 離 <i>li</i> .
Author, 造主 <i>tso'-chue</i> , 著 造之人 <i>chue'-tso'-chi</i> (<i>ke</i>)-yan, 作家 <i>tsok'-ka</i> .	Awe, 畏懼 <i>wai'-kue</i> .
Authority, 權 <i>k'uen</i> , 權勢 <i>k'uen-shai</i> , 權柄 <i>k'uen-</i> <i>ping</i> .	Awkward, 粗魯 <i>t'so'-lo</i> , 不 (唔) 入世 <i>'m-yup-shai</i> .
Autumn, 秋天 <i>ts'au-t'in</i> .	Awl, 錐 <i>chui</i> , <i>yui</i> .
Avail one's self of, 趁 <i>ch'an</i> , 乘 <i>shing</i> , 趁勢 <i>ch'an-</i> <i>shai</i> , (be of use) 有益 <i>yau-yik</i> .	Awning, 遮帳 <i>che-cheung</i> , 布帳 <i>po'-cheung</i> .
Avarice, 貪財 <i>t'aam-ts'oi</i> , 貪婪 <i>t'aam-laam</i> .	Awry, 歪 <i>'me</i> .
Avenge, 報仇 <i>po'-ch'au</i> .	Axe, 斧頭 <i>'foo'-* t'au</i> .
Average, 拉扯箕 <i>luai-</i> <i>ch'e-suen</i> .	Axle, 轉軸 <i>'chuen-chuuk</i> .
Averse, 不中意 <i>'m-chuung-</i> <i>i</i> , 不耐煩 <i>'m-noi'-faan</i> .	Ay, 係咯 <i>hai'-lok</i> , 係 <i>hai'</i> .
Avoid, 脫免 <i>t'uet'-min</i> , 避 <i>pi</i> .	Azalea, 杜鵑花 <i>to'-kuen-fa</i> .
Avouch, 認真 <i>ying'-chan</i> .	Azure, 蒼色 <i>ts'ong-shik</i> .
Avow, 直話 <i>chik-wa</i> .	
Await, 等待 <i>'tang-toi</i> .	
Awake, 聰醒 <i>fun'-seng</i> , 醒 'seng, (wide-) 醒定 <i>'sing-</i> <i>ting</i> .	

B

Babble, 嘻嘈 <i>lo-ts'o</i> , 嘻 吵 <i>ts'o'-ch'aaau</i> .
Babbler, 嘻吵之人 <i>ts'o-</i> <i>ch'aaau-ke'-yan</i> .
Baby, 亞蘇仔 <i>a'-so'-tsai</i> .
Bachelor 未娶 <i>mi'-* ts'u'e</i> .
Back, (the) 背 <i>pooi'</i> , 背脊 <i>pooi'-tsek'</i> , (turn-) 返 <i>faan</i> , 回轉 <i>ooi'-chuen</i> , (behind one's) 背後邊 <i>pooi'- hau'-pin</i> .

Back-bite, 背後譏謗	<i>pooi'-hau'-wai-p'ong</i> .
Back-bone, 背脊骨	<i>pooi'-tsek'-kwut</i> .
Back-door, 後門	<i>hau'-*moon</i> .
Backslide, 背道	<i>pooi'-to'</i> .
Backstitch, 鉤	<i>k'au'</i> .
Backward, 向後	<i>heung'-hau'</i> , 退後 <i>t'ui'-hau'</i> , (to walk)
	倒行 <i>'to-hang</i> .
Bacon, 烟豬肉	<i>in-chue-yuuk</i> .
Bad, 惡	<i>ok'</i> , 不好 <i>'m-'ho</i> ,
	醜 <i>ch'au</i> , 滲 <i>sum</i> , 吆 <i>yai</i> .
Badge, 記號	<i>ki'-ho'</i> .
Badger, 狗獾	<i>kau-foon</i> .
Baffle, 挡阻	<i>k'ang'-choh</i> , 擂 <i>paai-po'</i> - <i>to</i> , (him)
	佈倒 <i>paai-po'</i> - <i>to</i> , (him)
	奈佢何 <i>noi'-k'ue-hoh</i> .
Baffled, 無定	<i>mo-teng'-maai-'shau</i> , 無計 <i>'mo-kai</i> .
Bag, 袋	<i>*toi'</i> , 囊 <i>nong</i> .
Baggage, 行李	<i>hang-'li</i> .
Bail, 保領	<i>po-'ling</i> .
Bait, 餌	<i>ni</i> .

Baize, 粗大呢	<i>ts'oo-taai'-ni</i> .
Bake, 烘	<i>hong'</i> , 局 <i>kuuk</i> .
Balance, (a)	天平 <i>t'in-p'ing</i> , (steelyard)
	把秤 <i>'pa-ch'ing</i> , (small do.)
	戥 <i>li-*tang'</i> , (to) 抵 <i>tai</i> ,
	相抵 <i>seung-tai</i> , 平兌 <i>ping-tui'</i> , (the) 剩銀 <i>shing-*ngan</i> .
Bald, 光	<i>kwong</i> , 禿 <i>t'uuuk</i> ,
	(-head) 光頭 <i>kwong-t'au</i> .
Bale, (a)	包 <i>paau</i> , (to, water)
	戽水 <i>foo'-shui</i> .
Ball, (a)	毬 <i>k'au</i> , (cannon)
	砲子 <i>p'aa'-tsze</i> , 砲碼 <i>p'aa'-*ma</i> .
Ballad, 曲	<i>k'uuuk</i> , <i>huuk</i> , (a)
	一支野 <i>yat-chi'-ye</i> .
Ballast, 貢載	<i>chaak-*tsoi'</i> .
Balloon, 輕氣毬	<i>hing-hi'-k'au</i> .
Balsam, (flower)	指甲花 <i>chi-kaap'-fa</i> , 凤仙花 <i>fuung'-sin-fa</i> .
Bamboo, 竹	<i>chuuk</i> , (a) 條竹 <i>t'iu-chuuk</i> .

Bamboo shoots, 竹筍 <i>chuuk- 'suun.</i>	Banner, 旗 <i>k'i</i> , (large) 大 翻 <i>taai'-t'o.</i>
Banana, 蕉 <i>tsiu.</i>	Bannermen, 旗下 <i>k'i-*ha'.</i>
Band, (tie) 帶 <i>taai'</i> , (company) 一隊 <i>yat-tui'</i> , 一班 <i>yat-paan.</i>	Banquet, 酒席 <i>'tsau-tsek.</i>
Bandage, (a) 纏帶 <i>ch'in- taai' ('taai')</i> , (to) 纏 <i>chin'.</i>	Banter, 誹諧 <i>fooi-haai</i> , 激笑 <i>kik-siu'.</i>
Band-box, 紙盒 <i>'chi-* hop.</i>	Baptism, 洗禮 <i>'sai-'lai.</i>
Banditti, 賊夥 <i>ts'aak-'foh, 匪黨 <i>'fi-'tong.</i></i>	Baptize, 施洗 <i>shi-'sai</i> , (to be baptized) 受洗 <i>shau-'sai</i> 領洗 <i>'ling-'sai.</i>
Bandy-legged, 曲脰 <i>kuuk- king'</i> , 八字脚 <i>paat'- tsze'-keuk'</i> , 嘘牌 <i>paang'- 'pi.</i>	Bar, (of a door) 門 <i>moon- shaan</i> , 橫遏 <i>waang-aat'</i> , (of a cage) 橫櫈 <i>waang- luung</i> , * <i>waang.</i>
Bane, 毒 <i>tuuk.</i>	Barbarous, 爺 <i>maan</i> , 爺夷 <i>maan-i.</i>
Bang, 碰 <i>p'uung'</i> , 嘘 <i>p'aang', paang.</i>	Barbel, 嘉魚 <i>ka-ue.</i>
Bangle, 鈿 <i>aak'.</i>	Barber, 剃頭人 <i>t'ai'-t'au- yan.</i>
Banian, 榕樹 <i>yuung-shue'.</i>	Bare, 裸 <i>'loh</i> , 赤 <i>ch'ik'</i> , 光 <i>kwongy</i> , (to) 剥 <i>mok</i> , 裸 <i>'t'aan</i> , 拙 <i>luet'</i> , (-faced) 無臉 <i>'mo-lim'.</i>
Banish, 充軍 <i>ch'uung-kwun, 間軍 <i>mun'-kwun.</i></i>	Bargain, (to) 講價 <i>'kong- ka'</i> , (settle a) 講定價 <i>'kong-ting'-ka'-ts'in.</i>
Bank, (of a river) 河岸 <i>hoh-ngohn', 海邊 <i>'hoi- jin</i>, (for money) 銀行 <i>ngan-* hong.</i></i>	Bark, (of a tree) 樹皮 <i>shue'-p'i.</i>
Bankrupt, 倒行 <i>'to-*hong, 倒灶 <i>'to-tso'.</i></i>	

Bark, (to) 吠 fai'.	Basil, (sweet) 紫蘇 'tsze-soo.
Barley, 大麥 taai'-maak, (pearl) 苡米 'i-'mai.	Basin, 盆 p'oon, (small) 碗 'oon.
Barn, 田庄 t'in-chong.	Basket, 籃 *laam, 籮 loh, 筐 hong, k'waang, 笠 lap, 篋 li.
Barometer, 風雨針 fuung-ue-chum.	Bastard, 野仔 'ye-'tsai, (in abusive language) 龜仔 kwai-'tsai.
Baron, 男爵 naam-tseuk'.	Baste clothes, 攤衣服 naan'-i-fuuk.
Barque, 兩枝半桅船 'leung-chi-poon'-*wai-shuen.	Bastinado, 打板子 'ta- 'paan-'tsze.
Barracks, 兵房 ping-fong.	Bat, 飛鼠 fi-'shue, (a) 一 隻飛鼠 yat-chek'-fi-'shue.
Barrel, 洋酒桶 yeung- 'tsau-'tuung.	Bathe, 洗身 'sai-shan.
Barren, (womb) 石胎 shek- t'oi (land) 瘠土 tsik'-t'o.	Battery, 炮臺 p'auu'-*t'oi.
Barricade, 柵欄 ch'aak-laan.	Battle, (a) 打仗 一陣 'ta- cheung'-yat-chan'.
Barrier, 閘 chaap, 保障 'po- cheung', 阻碍 'choh-ngo'i'.	Bawdy-house, 娼寮 ch'eung- *liu, cheung'-*liu.
Barrister, 大狀師 taai'- chong'-sze.	Bawl, 呼喊 foo-haam'.
Barrow, 手車 'shau-ch'e.	Bay, (of the sea) 灣 waan, 澳 o'.
Barter, 兌換 tui'-oon'.	Bayonet, 鎗頭劍 ts'eung- t'au-kim'.
Base, (bottom) 底 'tai, 墩 'tun, 基 ki, 脚 keuk'.	Be, 係 hai', (be in) 喺 'hai, 在 tsoi'.
Base, (mean) 鄙陋 p'i-lau', (bad) 歹 'taai.	
Basement, 地牢 ti'-loo, 墩 'tun.	
Bashful; 怕醜 p'a'-ch'au.	

Beach, 海邊 'hoi-pin.
 Beacon, 烟墩 *in-tuun*.
 Bead, 珠 *chue*, (a string of beads) 一串珠 *yat-ch'uen*-*chue*, (a bead) 一粒珠 *yat-nup*-*chue*.
 Beak, 嘴 'tsui.
 Beam, (a) 梁木 *leung-muuk*, 條陳 *t'in-chan*.
 Beam, (to) 發光 *faat*-*kwong*.
 Bean, 豆 **tau*, (French) 豆角 *tau*-*kok*, 邊豆 *pin* *tau*, 面豆 *min*-**tau*, (sprouts), 芽菜 *nga-ts'oi*.
 Bean-curd, 豆腐 *tau*-*foo*.
 Bear, (carry on the shoulder) 擔 *taam*, (between two) 檔 *t'oi*, (on the back) 狹 *me*, (endure) 抵住 *tai-chue*, 受 *shau*, (a child) 生 *shang*.
 Bear, (a) 一隻熊人 *yat-chek*-*huung*-* *yan*.
 Beard, 鬚 *so*, 下爬鬚 *ha*-*p'a-so*.
 Bearer, (chair-) 檔夫 *t'oi-foo*, (letter-) 拿信人 *nim-suun*-*yan*.

Beast, 獸 *shau*, (a) 一隻獸 *yat-chek*-*shau*.
 Beat, 打 'ta, (up eggs, &c.) 拂 *faak*, (defeat) 打敗 'ta-paai'.
 Beau, 大亞官 *taai*-*a*-*koon*.
 Beautiful, 美 'mi, 好睇 'ho-t'ai, 好樣 'ho-*yeung', 標緻 *piu-chi*, 威 *wai*.
 Beauty, female, 色 *shik*.
 Beaver, 海驃 'hoi-*loh.
 Be calmed, 無風駛 'mo-fuung'-*shai*, 聽風 *t'ing*-*fuung*.
 Because, 因爲 *yan-wai*.
 Beche-de-mer, 海參 'hoi-shum.
 Beckon, 手招 'shau-*chiu*, 嘴 *ngup*.
 Become, 成 *shing*, 爲 *wai*, 做 *tso*, (to grow) 生成 *shaang-shing*.
 Becoming, (fit) 合式 *hop-shik*.
 Bed, 牀 *ch'ong*, (a) 一張床 *yat-cheung*-*ch'ong*.

Bed-chamber, 臥房 ngoh'-fong, 諳房 fun'-fong, *fong.	Begin, 初造 ch'oh-tso', 開手 hoi-'shau, 埋手 maai-'shau, 起首 'hi-'shau, 與工 hing-kuung.
Bedding, 床鋪 ch'ong-p'oo, 鋪蓋 p'oo-k'oi', 被 p'i.	Beginning, 始初 'ch'i-ch'oh, 首 'shau.
Bee, 蜂 fuung, 蜜蜂 mat-fuung.	Begone, 扯咯 ch'e-lok'.
Bee-hive, 蜜籠 mat-*luung.	Begonia, 春海棠 ch'uun-hoi-t'ong.
Beef, 牛肉 ngau-yuuk.	Beguile, 欺 hi, 欺惑 hi-waak.
Beef-steak, 牛肉耙 ngau-yuuk-*p'a.	Behalf, (in) 替代 t'ai'-toi'.
Beer, 龍酒 pe'-tsau.	Behave, 行 hang, (towards) 待 toi'.
Beet, 蔊菜 in'-ts'oi'.	Behaviour, 品行 'pun-hang'.
Beet-root, 紅菜頭 huung-ts'oi'-*t'au.	Behead, 斬頭 'chaam-*t'au, 殺頭 shaat'-*t'au.
Beetle, 甲蟲 kaap'-ch'uung.	Behind, 後 hau', (to be) 緯後頭 hai-hau'-t'au.
Before, 先 sin, 前 ts'in, (formerly) 從前 ts'uung-ts'in, 先時 sin-shi.	Behold, 顧住 koo'-chue, 瞎 'tai, (lo!) 瞎嚨 'tai-na!
Beforehand, 預先 ue'-sin.	Behoof, 利益 li'-yik.
Befriend, 照顧 chiu'-koo', 體恤 'tai-suut.	Behove, 應該 ying-koi.
Beg, 乞 hat, 乞求 hat-k'au.	Being, (existence) 有 'yau, 有者 'yau-'che.
Beget, 生 shaang.	Belch, 打嚨氣 'ta-'oi-hi', (COL.) yeuk-'hi-lai, yeuk.
Beggar, 乞兒 hat-i, 花子 fa-'tsze.	

Believe, 信 <i>suun</i> ’.	Beneficent, 肯 賧 恤 ‘hang-chau-suut.
Bell, 鐙 <i>chuung</i> , 鈴 <i>ling</i> .	Benefit, 益 <i>yik</i> , (grace) 恩澤 <i>yan-chaak</i> , (to) 滋益 <i>tsze-yik</i> .
Bell-flower, 吊鐘花 <i>tiu-chuung-fa</i> .	Benevolence, 仁愛 <i>yan-oi</i> , 仁 <i>yan</i> , 仁德 <i>yan-tak</i> .
Belladonna, 癰茄 <i>tin-[*]k'e</i> .	Benighted, 居黑暗中 <i>kue-hak-om'-chuung</i> .
Bellows, 風箱 <i>fuung-seung</i> , 皮排 <i>p'i-p'aai</i> .	Bent, 曲 <i>k'uuk</i> , <i>huuk</i> , 拗了 <i>'aau-'liu</i> (<i>hiu</i>).
Belly, 肚 <i>t'o</i> , 腹 <i>suuk</i> .	Bent of mind, 志氣 <i>chi'-hi</i> 志向 <i>chi'-heung</i> .
Belong, 屬 <i>shuuk</i> , 關屬 <i>kwaan-shuuk</i> .	Bequeath, 留落 <i>lau-lok</i> , 遺囑 <i>wai-chuuk</i> .
Beloved, 愛 <i>oi</i> , 所愛 <i>'shoh-oi</i> .	Bereaved of, 墓失 <i>song' shat</i> .
Below, 下 <i>ha</i> , 底下 <i>'tai-ha</i> , 下底 <i>ha'-tai</i> (<i>tai</i>).	Berth, 房位 <i>fong-* wai</i> ’.
Belt, 腰帶 <i>iu-taai</i> , 帶圍 <i>taai-wai</i> .	Beseech, 懇求 <i>'han-k'au</i> .
Bemoan, 悲哀 <i>pi-oi</i> .	Beset, 圍住 <i>wai-chue</i> .
Bench, 板凳 <i>'paan-tang</i> , (magistrate's) 公案 <i>kuung-ohn</i> ’.	Beside, 側邊 <i>chak'-pin</i> .
Bend, (to) 屈曲 <i>wat-huuk</i> (<i>k'uuk</i>), 整曲 <i>ching-huuk</i> , 曫 <i>lai</i> , (a) 彎曲 <i>waan-huuk</i> .	Besides, 另外 <i>ling'-ngoi</i> .
Beneath, 在下 <i>tsoi'-ha</i> , 嘴下邊 <i>'hai-ha'-pin</i> (<i>pin</i> ’).	Besiege, 圍困 <i>wai-k'wun</i> .
Benefactor, 恩主 <i>yan-'chue</i> .	Besotted, 昏迷 <i>fun-mai</i> .
	Bespeak, 定 <i>ting</i> ’ , 講定 <i>'kong-ting</i> .
	Best, 第一好 <i>tai'-yat-'ho</i> , 至好 <i>chi'-ho</i> , 頂好 <i>ting-'ho</i> .

Bestow, 施賜 *shi-ts'ze'*, 紿 *k'up*.

Bet, 輸賭 *shue-¹to*.

Betelnut, 槟榔 *pun-long*.

Betel-pepper-leaf, 茄葉 *lau-ip*.

Betray, 賣付 *maai¹-foo¹*, 欺陷 *hi-haam*.

Betroth, (of men) 定親 *ting¹-ts'an*, (of women) 許聘 *'hue-p'ing*.

Better, 更好 *kang¹-²ho*, (a little) 好的 *'ho-tik*, (quite) 好噃 *'ho-saa*.

Between, 中間 *chuung-¹kaan*, —之間 —*chi kaa*.

Bewail, 哀哭 *oi-huuk*.

Beware, 提防 *t'ai-fong*, 關顧 *kwaan-koo*.

Bewildered, 心亂 *sum-luen*, 入迷路 *yup-mai-lo*, 恍惚 *'fong-fut*.

Bewitched, 鬼迷 *'kwai-mai*.

Beyond, —之外 —*chi-ngo*, —外 —*ngo*, (to go) 過 *kwoh*.

Bezoar, 牛黃 *ngau-wong*.

Bias, 偏 *p'in*.

Bib, 口水肩 *'hau-¹'shui-¹kin*, *'hau-¹'shui-lau*.

Bible, 聖經 *shing¹-king*.

Bid, (order) 嘴咐 *chuuk-foo*, (invite) 請 *'ts'ing*, (offer) 出 *ch'uut*.

Bide, 等 *'tang*, 耐 *noi*.

Bier, 運柩架 *wun¹-kau¹-ka*.

Big, 大 *taai*.

Bignonia, 凌霄花 *ling-siu-fa*.

Bigoted, 固執 *koo¹-chup*, 泥住本教 *ni¹-chue¹-poon-kaau*.

Bile, 膽汁 *'taam-chup*.

Bill, (beak) 嘴 *'tsui*, (paper) 張單 *cheung-¹taan*.

Bill of exchange, 汇單 *ooi¹-taan*.

Bill of lading, 櫬載紙 *laam¹-tsoi¹-chi*.

Billiard, 波 *poh*, (to play) 打波 *'ta-poh*, (room) 波樓 *poh-*lau*.

Billows, 波浪 *poh-long*.

Bind, 札 <i>chaat'</i> , 繩 <i>pong</i> ,	Bitter, 苦 <i>foo</i> .
繩住 <i>pong-chue'</i> , (agree)	Bittern, 朱鷺 <i>chue-lo'</i> .
約 <i>yeuk'</i> (books) 釘 <i>teng</i> ,	Bitumen, 澄青 <i>lik-ts'ing</i> .
釘裝 <i>teng-chong</i> .	Bivalve, 蜻殼 <i>'hin-hok'</i> .
Binding, (of clothes) 紋邊 <i>k'wun-pin</i> , 紋條 <i>k'wun-</i> <i>*t'iu</i> , 緣 <i>uen</i> .	Black, 黑 <i>hak</i> , 黑色 <i>hak-shik</i> .
Biography, 行牀 <i>hang-chong'</i> .	Blackguard, 光棍 <i>kwong-kwun'</i> , 煙仔 <i>laan'-tsai</i> , 煙口 <i>laan'-hau</i> .
Birch, 樺木 <i>wa-miuk</i> .	Blacking, (shoe-) 鞋墨 <i>haai-maak</i> .
Bird, 鳥 <i>niu</i> , 雀鳥 <i>tseuk'-niu</i> , (small) 雀仔 <i>tseuk'-tsai</i> , (a) 一隻鳥 <i>yat-cheuk'-niu</i> , (and beast) 禽獸 <i>k'um-shau'</i> .	Blackleg, 捏家仔 <i>lo-ka-tsai</i> .
Bird-lime, 糯膠 <i>ehi-kuau</i> .	Black-smith, 打鐵匠 <i>'tat-it'-*tseung'</i> .
Bird's-nest, (edible) 燕窩 <i>in'-woh</i> .	Bladder, 尿胞 <i>nin'-paau</i> , (animal's) 小肚 <i>siu'-t'eo</i> .
Birth, 生 <i>shaang</i> .	Blade, (of grass) 草葉 <i>'tso-ip</i> , (of a knife) 刀肉 <i>to-*yuuk</i> , (shoulder-) 飯匙骨 <i>faan'-shi-kwut</i> .
Birth-day, 生日 <i>shuang-yat</i> .	Bladed knife, three, 三開刀 <i>saam-hoi-to</i> .
Biscuit, 餅乾 <i>peng-kohn</i> .	Blain, 血旺色 <i>huet'-wong'-shik</i> .
Bit, (of a bridle) 馬口鉗 <i>ma-'hau-k'im</i> , (piece) 塊 <i>faai'</i> .	Blame, 罪 <i>tsui'</i> , (to) 彈 <i>t'aan</i> ,
Bitch, 狗母 <i>kau-'moo</i> , 狗乸 <i>kau-'na</i> .	怪 <i>kwaai'</i> , 責 <i>chaak'</i> .
Bite, 咬 <i>ngaau</i> , (a) 一啖 <i>yat-taam'</i> .	Blameless, 無罪 <i>mo-tsui'</i> .

Blanc-mange, 牛乳凍 ngau-ue-tuung'.	Blink, 閃 'shim, (the eyes)
Blank, 空白 huung'-paak.	瞓 ngup, (elude sight) 閃
Blanket, 白氈 paak-chin.	過眼 'shim-kwoh'-ngaan.
Blaspheme, 詆瀆 sit'-tuuk, 謗讟 p'ong'-tuuk.	Bliss, 福 fuuk.
Blast rocks, 打石炮 'ta- shek-p'aau'.	Blister, 水泡 'shui-p'aau, (p'ok), (to) 發水泡 faat'-shui-p'aau.
Blaze, 火焰 'foh-im', 火 光 'foh-kwong', 火氣 'foh- hi', 火猛 'foh-maang'.	Bloated, 浮腫 fau-'chuung.
Bleach, 漂白 p'iu'-paak.	Block, (of wood, &c.) 頭 t'au, 桮 kau', (for printing) 板 'paan, (pulley) 律羅 luut- * loh.
Bleat, 哞 me, 哞聲 me-sheng.	Blockade, 阻塞港口 'choh- sak-kong-hau, 阻塞津 要 'choh-sak-tsuun-iu'.
Bleed, 流血 lau-huet'.	Blockhead, 木偶人 muuk- 'ngau-yan, 咏佬 yai-'lo.
Blemish, 汚點 oo-'tim, 痘 peng', 毛病 mo-peng', 瑕痏 ha-ts'ze.	Blood, 血 huet'.
Blend, 和勻 woh'-wan, 摍 勻 k'au-wan.	Bloom, (to) 開花 hoi-fa.
Bless, 祝 chuuk, 祝福 chuuk-fuuk.	Blot, 塗污 t'o-oo, (out) 塗 抹 t'o-moot' 擦 ch'a.
Blight, 殘 ts'aan, 罹 pa'i'.	Blotch, 酒皺 'tsau-cha.
Blind, 盲眼 maang-'ngaan.	Blow, (strike) 打 'ta, (a) 打 一下 'ta-yat-'ha, (as wind)
Blind-man's-buff, 捉迷蒙 chuuk'-mi-*muung, 摸盲 'moh-maang.	吹 ch'ui, (the nose) 摳 鼻 sang'-pi', (out) 吹滅 ch'ui-mit.
Blinds, 簾 * lim, (venetian-) 百葉窓 paak'-ip-ch'eung.	Blue 藍色 laam-shik, 龐 tin'.

Blunder, 錯誤 <i>ts'oh'-ng</i> ’.	Bodkin, 串帶針 <i>ch'u'en-taa'i-chum</i> .
Blunt, 鈍 <i>tuun</i> ’, <i>tuuen</i> ’, 痴呆 <i>ch'i-ngoi</i> .	Body, 身 <i>shan</i> , 身體 <i>shan-t'ai</i> , 體 <i>t'ai</i> .
Blur, 暧 <i>muung</i> , 模糊 <i>moo-oo</i> .	Bog, 滯池 <i>paan'-ch'i</i> .
Blush, 發紅臉面 <i>faat'-huung-'nin-min</i> ’, 含羞 <i>hom-sau</i> .	Bohea-tea, 武彝茶 <i>'moo-i-ch'a</i> .
Bluster, 躥暴 <i>ts'o'-po</i> ’.	Boil, (to) 烫 <i>po</i> , 煙 <i>shaap</i> .
Boa-constrictor, 蟒蛇 <i>mong-she</i> .	Boiled, 熟 <i>shuuk</i> .
Boar, 猪郎 <i>chue-long</i> .	Boiling, 滾 <i>'kwan</i> , (with rage) 心滾 <i>sum-'k'wan</i> .
Board, (wood) 木板 <i>muuk-'paan</i> , (a) 一塊板 <i>yat-faa'i-'paan</i> , (department) 部 <i>po</i> .	Boils, 痞 <i>ch'ong</i> .
Board, (to eat with) 同食 <i>t'uung-shik</i> , 搭食 <i>taap-shik</i> , (one's self) 食自己 <i>shik-tsze'-ki</i> , (ship) 土船 <i>'sheung-shuen</i> .	Boiler, 鑊 <i>wok</i> , 塔 <i>tap</i> , 烫 <i>po</i> .
Boast, 稔誇 <i>king-k'wa</i> , 誇 <i>k'wa</i> .	Boisterous, 暴 <i>po</i> , 猛 <i>maang</i> .
Boat, 艇 <i>t'eng</i> , 三版 <i>saam-'paan</i> , 船 <i>shuen</i> .	Bold, 大膽 <i>taai'-taam</i> , 剛毅 <i>kong-ngai</i> ’.
Bob, 矢 <i>ngan</i> .	Bolster, 大牀枕 <i>taai'-ch'ong-'chum</i> .
Bodice, 握胸 <i>moon-huung</i> .	Bolt, 釘 <i>teng</i> , 樹 <i>suut</i> , 鐵貫 <i>t'it'-koon</i> , (of a door) 門門 <i>moon-shaan</i> , (to) 門門 <i>shaan</i> .

Bond, 約單 <i>yeuk'-taan</i> ,	Borrow, 借來 <i>ts'e'-loi</i> , 假借 <i>'ka-tse'</i> .
(money-) 借單 <i>ts'e'-taan</i> ,	
(band) 帶 <i>taai'</i> .	
Bond-servant, 奴僕 <i>no-puuk</i> .	
Bone, 骨 <i>kwut</i> .	
Bonnet, 女帽 <i>nue-*mo'</i> .	
Booby, 憾人 <i>ngong'-yan</i> ,	
大頭蝦 <i>taai'-t'au-ha</i> .	
Book, 書 <i>shue</i> , (a) 一部 書 <i>yat-po'-shue</i> , 部 <i>*po'</i> .	
Book case, 書櫃 <i>shue'-kwai'</i> .	
Bookbinder, 釘書人 <i>teng-</i> <i>shue-yan</i> .	
Book-worm, 蠶魚 <i>to'-ne</i> .	
Boom, 航杠 <i>faau-kong'</i> .	
Boor, 蠻村佬 <i>maau-ts'uuen-</i> <i>lo</i> .	
Boot, 靴 <i>hö</i> .	
Booth, 茅屋 <i>maau-uhk</i> , 棚 <i>p'uang</i> .	
Bo-peep, 觀皎 <i>chong-</i> <i>ngaaui</i> .	
Borax, 硼砂 <i>p'ang-sha</i> .	
Border, 邊 <i>pin</i> , 界 <i>kaai'</i> ,	
邊境 <i>pin'-king</i> .	
Bore, 鑽 <i>tsuen'</i> , 穿 <i>ch'uuen</i> .	
Born, 生 <i>shang</i> , 出世 <i>ch'uunt-shai'</i> .	
Bosom, 胸懷 <i>huung-waai</i> .	
Botany, 草木學 <i>'ts'oo-</i> <i>muuk-hok</i> .	
Botch, 紛家伙 <i>pai'-ka'-fol</i> .	
Both, 兩個 <i>'leung-koh'</i> .	
Bother, 煩擾 <i>faan'-iu</i> , 撈 <i>lo</i> .	
Bothered, 厥悶 <i>im-moon'</i> .	
Bottle, 罐 <i>tsuun</i> .	
Bottle-gourd, 葫蘆 <i>oo-*loo</i> .	
Bottom, 底 <i>'tai</i> .	
Bound, } 跳 <i>tiu</i> .	
Bounce, } 	
Boundary, 交界 <i>kaau-kaai'</i> .	
Boundless, 無限 <i>'mo-haan'</i> .	
Bountiful, 厚重 <i>hau'-chuung</i> .	
Bow, (to) 打恭 <i>'ta-kuung</i> ,	
作揖 <i>tsok'-yup</i> .	
Bow, (a) 弓 <i>kuung</i> , 一把 弓 <i>yat'-pa-kuung</i> .	
Bowels, 腸 <i>ch'eung</i> , 肚 <i>'t'o</i> .	
Bowl, 碗 <i>'oon</i> .	
Bowsprit, 船頭拔 <i>shuen-</i> <i>t'au-pat</i> .	

Box, 箱 *seung*, (to) 扳打
k'uen-[‘]ta, 打拳頭 *ta-*
k'uen-t'au.

Boy, 男仔 *naam-[‘]tsai*, (ser-
vant-) 事仔 *sze-[‘]tsai*,
(waiting-) 侍仔 *shi-[‘]tsai*.

Bracelet, 手鉗 *shau-aak*.

Braces, 褲帶 *foo[‘]-taai*.

Brag, 誇大 *k'ira-taai*.

Braggart, 誇口 *k'wa-[‘]hau*.

Braid, 欄杆 *laau-kohn*, (to)
編織 *pin-chik*, 梳 *pun*.

Brain, 腦漿 *no-tseung*.

Bramble, 荆棘 *king-kik*,
笏 *lak*.

Bran, 麥糠 *mak-hong*.

Branch, 枝 *chi*.

Brand, (a) 火把 *foh-[‘]pa*,
鐵烙 *t'it[‘]-lok[‘]*, (to) 烙
印 *lok[‘]-yan[‘]*.

Brandish, 舞 *moo*, 手舞
shau-[‘]moo.

Brandy, 罷欄地酒 *pa-*
laan-ti-[‘]tsau.

Brass, 銅 *t'uang*, 黃銅
wong-t'uang.

Brassica, 白菜 *paak-ts'oi*.

Brave, 勇敢 *yuung-[‘]kom*.

Bravo! 好 *‘ho*!

Brawl, 闹交 *naau[‘]-kaau*.

Bray, 驢鳴 *lue-ming*.

Brazen-faced, 無臉 *moo-lim*.

Brazier, 打銅人 *ta-t'uang-*
yan, *tup-t'uang-yan*.

Breach-loader, 後堂 (炮)
hau[‘]-t'ong (*p'aaui*).

Bread, 麵包 *min[‘]-paau*,
麵頭 *min[‘]-t'au*.

Breadth, 閑度 *foot[‘]-to*.

Break, 打爛 *ta-laan*, 整
爛 *ching-laan*, 破 *p'oh*,
折 *chit*, (off) 斷 *t'uen*,
(out) 發 *faat*, (the law)
犯法 *faan[‘]-faat[‘]*, (bread)
擘餅 *maak[‘]-peng*, (wind)
放屁 *fong[‘]-pi[‘]*.

Breakfast, 早飯 *tso-faan*,
朝餐 *chiu-ts'aan*.

Bream, 扁魚 *pin-*ue*, 魴
魚 *fong-*ue*.

Breast, 胸前 *huung-ts'in*. -

Breastplate, 護心鏡 *oo[‘]-
sum-keng*.

Breasts, 奶 *naai*.

Breath, 口氣 *hau-hi*, 氣
息 *hi[‘]-sik*.

Breathe, 抖氣 <i>t'au-hi</i> , 呼吸 <i>foo-k'up</i> .	Bridle, 韁 <i>keung</i> , 龍絡 <i>luung-lok</i> .
Breathless, 氣都絕 <i>hi-too-tsuet</i> .	Brief, 短 <i>tuen</i> .
Breech, the, 臀 <i>t'uen</i> , (VULG.) 后 <i>tuuk</i> , 'shi-fut-'tun.	Brig, 兩枝桅船 <i>leung-chi-*wai-shuen</i> .
Breeches, 褲 <i>foo</i> .	Bright, 光明 <i>kwong-ming</i> .
Breed, (to), 生產 <i>shuang-ch'aan</i> , 生 <i>shaung</i> , 畜養 <i>ch'uuuk-'yeung</i> .	Brilliant, 光朗 <i>kwong-'long</i> .
Breeze, (a light) 風仔 <i>fuung-tsai</i> .	Brim, 壓 <i>k'eng</i> .
Brethren, 兄弟 <i>hing-tai</i> .	Brimful, 滿到墘 <i>'moon-to'-k'eng</i> .
Brew, 酿 <i>yeung</i> .	Brimstone, 硫礦 <i>lau-wong</i> .
Bribe, 賄賂 <i>'fooi-lo</i> , 買囑 <i>maai-chuuk</i> .	Brine, 鹹汁 <i>haam-chup</i> . 鹹水 <i>haam-'shui</i> .
Bribery, 錢神用事 <i>ts'in-shan-yeung'-sze</i> .	Bring, 槟—來 <i>ning-lai</i> , 拄—來 <i>nim-lai</i> , 帶—來 <i>taai-lai</i> .
Brick, 磚 <i>chuen</i> , (common) 青磚 <i>ts'ing-chuen</i> .	Brinjal, 茄 * <i>k'e</i> , 矮瓜 <i>'ai-kwa</i> .
Brick-layer, 堆水匠 <i>nai-shui-*tseung</i> ('lo).	Brink, 邊 <i>pin</i> , 交界 <i>kaau-kaai</i> , (on the) 將近 <i>tseung-*kan</i> , 呕 <i>mun</i> .
Bride, 新娘 <i>san-*neung</i> , 新抱 <i>san-p'o</i> , <i>sum-p'o</i> .	Brisket, 脾肉 <i>mooi-yeuk</i> .
Bridegroom, 新郎 <i>san-*long</i> .	Bristles, 猪鬃毛 <i>chue-tsuong-mo</i> , 箭毛 <i>tsin' mo</i> .
Bridge, 橋 <i>k'iu</i> , (a) 一道橋 <i>yat-to'-k'iu</i> , (of the nose) 鼻梁 <i>pi-*leung</i> .	Brittle, 脆 <i>ts'ui</i> .
	Broad, 闊 <i>foot</i> , 廣闊 <i>'kwong-foot</i> .

Broad-cloth, 大呢 taai ³ -ni,	Brother-in-law, (a husband's)
大絨 taai ³ -yuung.	妻舅 ts'ai ³ -k'au, (a wife's)
Brocade, 花緞 fa-*tuen',	大伯 taai ³ -paak', 細叔
局緞 kuuk-*tuen'.	<i>sai</i> -shuuk, (brother's or
Broccoli, 白菜 paak-ts'oi ³ .	sister's) 姐夫 'ts'e-foo, 妹
Brogue, 土談 't'o-t'aam.	夫 mooi ³ -foo.
Broil, 燒炙 shiu-chek ³ .	Brow, 額 ngaak.
Broker, 經紀 king-ki.	Brow-beat, 尅薄 haak ³ -pok.
Bronchocele, 鵝喉 ngoh-hau.	Brown, 棕色 tsuung-shik,
Bronze, 古銅色 'koo-t'uung-shik.	豬肝色 chue- <i>kohn</i> -shik.
Brooch, (a) 襟頭針 k'um-t'au-chum, 心口針 sum-hau-chum.	Bruise, (to powder) 研爛
Brood, 伏卵 fuuk- <i>luun</i> , 蕘蛋 po-*taan'.	ngaan-laan ³ , (with the foot)
Brook, 溪 k'ai, 溪澗 k'ai-kaan', 山水坑 shaan-'shui-haang.	蹣傷 'ch'aai, 'naai, (hurt) 瘀傷 ue'-sheung, ue-'choh.
Broom, 把掃 'pa-so', 掃把 so-'pa.	Brush, 擦 's'aat', 刷 shaat ³ , (a) 一個刷 yat-koh ³ -shaat ³ .
Brothel, 老舉寨 lo- <i>kue</i> *-chaai ³ , 娼寮 ch'eung-*liu, 妓館 ki-'koon.	Brute, 禽獸 k'um-shau ³ .
Brother, (elder) 兄 hing, 哥 koh, 大佬 taai ³ -lo, (younger) 弟 tai, 細佬 sai ³ -lo.	Brutish, 獸心 shau ³ -sum.
	Bubble, 浮泡 fau- <i>p'o</i> , (up) 潰上 p'un ³ -sheung.
	Bubo, 魚口 ue-'hau.
	Buck, 鹿公 luuk-kuung.
	Bucket, 桶 't'uung, 吊桶 tiu ³ -tuung.
	Buckle, 扣帶環 k'au ³ -taai ³ *-waan, 帶扣 taai ³ -k'au ³ .
	Buckwheat, 三角麥 saam-kok ³ -mak.

Bud, 芽 nga, 味 muuk
(flower) 咩 lum, (to) 發
芽 faat'-nga, 爆味 paaau-
muuk, 出咩 ch'uut-lum.
Buddhism, 佛教 Fut-kaau'.
Buffalo, 水牛 'shui-*ngau.
Buffoon, (male) 男丑 naam-
'ch'au, (female) 女丑 'nue-
'ch'au.
Buffoonery, 雜脚 tsaap-keuk'.
Bug, 木虱 muuk-shat.
Build, 起 'hi, 建造 kin'-
tso', 築 chuuk.
Bulb, 頭 t'au.
Bulk, (to break) 開艙 hoi-
'ts'ong.
Bulky, 太大 t'aai'-taai', 大
個 taai'-koh'.
Bull, 牛公 ngau-kuung.
Bullet, 彈子 taan'-tsze, 碼
*ma.
Bullock, 騙牛 shin'-ngau.
Bullock's brains, 牛腦
ngau-'no.
Bully, 暇 ha.
Bulwarks, 欄檻 laan-laam',
欄圍 laan-wai, (of a city
or fort) 城垣 sheng-oon.

Bum, 臀 t'uen, 臀墩 t'uen-
tun, 屁股 p'i'-koo, 尾
后 'mi-tuuk.
Bum-boat, 雜貨艇 tsaap-
foh'-t'eng.
Bump, (to) 搓着 p'uung'-
cheuk, (down) 墓 tun',
tuun'.
Bumptious, 挑排 k'ong-
p'aai.
Bunch, (a) 一把 yat-'pa, 一
疊 yat-k'uung, 一球 yat-
k'au, yat-kau'.
Bundle, 包 paaau, 札 chaat',
束 ch'uuk.
Bung, 樹 suut, 枷 chat.
Bungler, 劣工人 luet'-
kuung-yan.
Buoy, 鐨漂 naau-p'iu, 鐨
桶 naau'-t'uung, (to) 浮
起 fau-'hi, 泡起 p'o-'hi.
Burden, 擔頭 taam'-*t'au,
負任 foo'-yum'.
Burglary, 夜竊 ye'-sit'.
Burmah, 緬甸 'Min-tin'.
Burn, (to) 燒 shiu, 燒壞
shiu-waai', (with an iron)
鈉 naat'.

Burnish, 磨光 moh-kwong.
Burrow, 爬地籠 p'a-ti-luung.

Burst, 爆 paa'u', 炸 cha'.

Bursting, (to eat to) 嘆到肚爆 yaak-to'-t'o-paa'u', (with rage) 摳頸 cha'-keng.

Bury, 埋葬 maai-tsong', 葬山 tsong'-shaan.

Bush, 小樹 'siu-shue', 密叢 mat-ts'uung, 枝葉 chi-ip.

Bushel, or peck, 斗 'tau, (English) 七斗 ts'at-tau.

Business, 事幹 sze'-kohn', (trade) 生意 shang-i', (calling) 事業 sze'-ip, 頭路 t'au-lo'.

Business-like, 合事例 hop-sze'-lai'.

Bustle, 忙速 mong-ch'uuk, 頻囁 p'un-lun.

Busy, 未閒 mi'-haan, 事忙 sze'-mong, 有事 'yau-sze', (diligent) 勤力 k'an-lik.

Busy-body, 好事之人 ho'-sze'-ke'-yan.

But, 但 taan', 但係 taan'-hai', 惟係 wai-hai', (except) 除曉 ch'ue-hiu.

Butcher, 屠夫 t'o-foo, 屠戶 t'o-*oo', (to) 剷 t'ong.

Butcher-bird, 伯鶴 paak-liu.

Butler, 管家 'koon-ka.

Butt, (to) 觸撞 chuuk-chong', 抵觸 tai-chuuk.

Butter, 牛乳油 ngau'-ue-yau.

Butter-fly, 蝴蝶 oo-*tip, 扇紗 pang-sha.

Buttock, 驚眳 t'uen-chue, 尾后 mi-tuuk.

Button, 鈕 *'nau, (a) 一粒 鈕 yat-nup-*'nau, (officer's) 粒頂 nup'-teng, 頂帶紅 'teng-tai', (1st & 2nd) 頂紅 huung'-teng, (3rd & 4th) 藍頂 laam'-teng, (5th & 6th) 白頂 paak'-teng, (7th, &c.) 金頂 kum'-teng.

Button-hole, 鈕口 *'nau'hau.

Buttress, 柱墩 'ch'ue-'tun,
梁 'toh.

Buy, 買 'maai, 買入 'maai-yup, 買來 'maai-loi, 買到 'maai-to, 收買 shau-'maai.

Buzz, 微響 mi-'heung, 孜聲 tsze-tsze-sheng, 瓢薨 kwang-kwang.

Buzzing, ears, 耳鳴 i-ming.
By, (with) 用 yuung', (an agent) 被 pi', (through)

打 'ta, 由 yau, (buy by the catty) 斷斤買 tuen-kan-'maai, (by himself) 另自 ling'-tsze', (near) 附近 kan'.

By-, (secluded) 背 pooi'.
By and bye, 慢慢 maan'-*maan', 等一陣 'tang-yat-chan'.

By-word, 俗語 tsuuk-'ue.

C

Cabal, 黨 'tong, 朋黨 p'ang-'tong.

Cabbage, 椰菜 ye-ts'oi'.

Cabin, 房仔 fong-'tsai, (ship's) 船房 shuen-*fong ('ts'ong).

Cabinet, 匣 haap, (council) 內閣 noi'-kok'.

Cable, 繩 laam'.

Cackle, 咻咻 kuuk-kuuk, 朗託 kat-t'ok, kok-tok.

Cactus, 霸王 pa'-wong.

Caddy, 箱仔 'seung-'tsai.

Cage, 龍 luung.

Caitiff, 奴才 no-ts'oi, 小人 'siu-yan.

Cajole, 挪然 noh'-nan.

Cake, 餅 'peng, 糕 ko.

Calabash, 瓢 p'iu, 葫蘆 oo-*loo.

Caladium, 茄苳 ts'ze-koo.

Calamity, 禍患 woh'-waan', 災害 tsoi-hoi'.

Calculate, 算度 suen'-tok, 推測 ch'ui-ch'aak.

Calculus, (stone) 石癆 shek-lum.

Calendar, 月份牌 uet-fun'-p'aai.

Calender, 磋 shin'.

Calends, 月 朔 uet-shok', 朔	Cameleon, 蠍 蜒 'in-t'ing.
日 shok'-yat.	Camellia, 茶 花 ch'a-fa.
Calf, 牛 仔 ngau'-tsai.	Camlet, 羽 紗 'ue-sha, 羽 緞 'ue-*tuen'.
Calico, (white) 白 洋 布 paak-yeung-po', (print) 印 花 布 yan'-fa-po'.	Camomile, 甘 菊 kom-kuuk.
Calk, (to) 打 捶 'ta-chaang'.	Camp, 營 盤 ying-p'oon.
Call, 叫 kiu', 呼 foo, 喊 haam', 嘿 iu, (name) 稱 ch'ing, (invite) 請 'ts'eng, (on) 探 t'aam'.	Campaign, 場 ch'eung.
Called, (named) 叫 做 kiu'- tso'.	Camp-stool, 馬 极 'ma-chaap.
Calling, 事 業 sze'-ip.	Camphor, (tree) 檀 木 cheung-muuk, (gum) 檀 腦 cheung-'no.
Callous, 硬 ngaang', 不 仁 pat-yan, 脫 'chum.	Campoi-tea, 捉 烘 茶 'kaan- pooi'-ch'a.
Calm, 安 靜 ohn-tsing', 靜 靜 tsing'-*tsing', 無 風 無 浪 'mo-fuung-'mo-long'.	Can, 得 tak, 做 得 tso'-tak.
Calomel, 輕 粉 hing'-fun.	Can, (a) 罐 koon'.
Calumniate, 講 壞 'kong- waai'.	Canal, (the Great) 運 河 wan'-hoh, (a) 水 涌 'shui- ch'uung'.
Calumny, 謊 言 ts'aam-in.	Canary, 時 辰 雀 shi-shan- tseuk, 白 燕 paak-'in.
Calyx, 花 托 fa-*t'ok'.	Cancel, 刪 去 shaan-hue'.
Cambric, 製 裳 布 ka-sha- po'.	Cancer, 瘰 瘡 yuung-tsue, 巖 瘡 ngaam-tsue.
Camel, 駱 駝 lok-t'oh, 雙 峰 駝 sheung-fuung-t'oh.	Candareen, 分 fun.
	Candid, 明 白 ming-paak, 正 直 ching'-chik.
	Candidate, 候 選 hau'-suen', 候 缺 hau'-k'uet'.

Candle, 燭 <i>chuuk</i> , (wax) 蠟	Canvas, 帆布 <i>faan-po'</i> .
燭 <i>laap-chuuk</i> .	Canvass, (to make interest for) 吹噓 <i>ch'ui-hue</i> .
Candle-stick, 燭臺 <i>chuuk- *t'oi</i> .	Cap, (a) 頂帽 <i>'ting-*mo'</i> , 冠 <i>koon</i> .
Candy, (to) 結冰 <i>kit'-ping</i> , (sugar) 冰糖 <i>ping-t'ong</i> .	Capable, 能 <i>nang</i> , 會 <i>'ooi</i> .
Cane, (a) 枝鞭竿 <i>chi-pin- kohn</i> , (rattan) 篓 <i>t'ang</i> .	Capacity, 才質 <i>ts'oi-chat</i> , (containing) 度量 <i>to'- leung</i> '.
Cangue, 榆 <i>ka</i> , 木風領 <i>muuk-fuung</i> -leng.	Cape, (of land) 山角 <i>shaan- kok</i> '.
Canister, 罐 <i>koon</i> '.	Capers, 水瓜鉢 <i>'shui-kwa- 'nau</i> .
Canker, 热毒 <i>it-tuuk</i> .	Capital, (city) 京都 <i>king- too</i> , 京城 <i>king-shing</i> ,
Cankered, 腫嫩 <i>nau-nat</i> .	(money) 本錢 <i>'poon-ts'in</i> , (excellent) 妙 <i>miu</i> '.
Cannibals, 食人國 <i>shik- yan-kwok</i> '.	Capon, 鐵雞 <i>sin'-kai</i> .
Cannon, 大炮 <i>taai'-p'aau</i> ', 銃炮 <i>ch'uung'-p'aau</i> ', (-ball) 炮碼 <i>p'aau'-*ma</i> .	Capricious, 無定心 <i>'mo- ting'-sum</i> , 多心 <i>toh-sum</i> , 花花喴 <i>fa-fa-fik</i> .
Cannot, 不能 <i>pat-nang</i> , 'm- nang, 不得 <i>pat-tak</i> , 'm- tak.	Capsize, 覆轉 <i>fuuk-'chuen</i> , <i>p'uuuk-'chuen</i> .
Canon, 典 <i>'tin</i> .	Capstan, 絞盆 <i>'kaau-p'oon</i> .
Canopy, 上蓋 <i>sheung'-k'oi</i> ', 拱蓬 <i>kuung-*p'uung</i> .	Captain, (ship-) 船主 <i>shuen- 'chue</i> , (of a company) 把 總 <i>'pa-'tsuung</i> .
Canton, (province) 廣東 'Kwong-tuung, (city) 羊 城 <i>Yeung-sheng</i> , 省城 <i>shaang-sheng</i> , *sheng.	

Captain Superintendent of Police, 巡捕官 ts'uun-po'-koon.

Captive, (led-) 被虜 pi'-lo
Capture, 拿獲 na-wok.

Carambola, 楊桃 yeung-*t'o.

Caraway, 細茴香 sai'-ooi-heung, 芫荽 uen-sai.

Carbuncle, (on the back) 發背 faat'-poor', 背癰 poor'-yuung.

Carcass, 遺骸 wai-hoi, 死屍 'sze-shi, (abusively) 死佬乾 'sze-'lo-kohn.

Card, (visiting) 拜帖 paai'-tip', 名帖 ming-*tip' (playing) 紙牌 'chi-*p'aai.

Card-case, 帖套 tip'-t'o.

Cardamom, 白荳蔻 paak-tau'-k'au'.

Cardinal points, 四方 sze'-fong.

Care, 掛慮 kwa'-lue', 蔽翳 pai'-ai, (to) 料理 liu'-li, (don't) 不理 pat'-li.

Careful, 小心 'siu-sum.

Carefully, look 瞥仔細 't'ai-'tsze-sai', 好聲 'ho-sheng.

Careless, 無小心 'mo-'siu-sum, 無睇顧 'mo-'t'ai-koo', 荷且 'kau-'ch'e.

Caress, 攬抱 'laam-'p'o.

Cargo, 船貨 shuen-foh'.

Cargo-boat, 驁艇 pok'-t'eng.

Carnation, (colour) 桃紅色 t'o-huung-shik.

Carnelian, 瑪瑙石 'ma-no-shek.

Carouse, 大飲一番 taai'-yum-yat-faan, 開酒 naau'-tsau.

Carp, (a fish) 鯉魚 'li-*ue.

Carp, (to) 捉字失 chuuuk'-tsze-shat.

Carpenter, 木匠 muuk-*tseung.

Carpet, 地氈 ti'-chin.

Carriage, (a) 車 ch'e, 馬車 'ma-ch'e.

Carrot, 紅蘿蔔 huung-loh-paak, 黃蘿蔔 wong-loh-paak, 金筭 kum-'suun.

Carry, (on a pole)	擔 <i>taam</i> ,	Casket, 小匣 <i>'siu-haap</i> , 寶匣 <i>'po-haap</i> .
(resting on one)	托 <i>t'ok</i> ,	Cassia, 桂 <i>kwai</i> , (lignia) 桂皮 <i>kwai'-p'i</i> , (buds) 桂子 <i>kwai'-tsze</i> .
(between two)	抬 <i>t'oi</i> ,	Cast, (throw) 扔 <i>t'an</i> , 丢 <i>tiu</i> , (to found) 鑄 <i>chue</i> .
(about the person)	帶 <i>taai</i> ,	Cast-iron, 生鐵 <i>sh'itung-t'it</i> .
(on the back)	負 <i>me</i> , (in the arms)	Castanets, 拍板 <i>p'aak'-paan</i> .
ship, &c.)	抱 <i>p'o</i> , (as a	Castellated, 有城人 <i>'yau-sheng-*yan</i> .
載 <i>tsoi</i> .	ship, &c.)	Castle, 城樓 <i>sheng-*lau</i> .
Cart, 車 <i>ch'e</i> , (ox-)	牛車 <i>ngau-ch'e</i> .	Castor oil, 草油 <i>se'-yau</i> , 草麻油 <i>pi-ma-yau</i> .
Cartridge, 火藥筒 <i>'foh-yeuk-*t'uung</i> , 咯碼 <i>kip'-ma</i> .	Cartridge-box, 九龍袋 <i>'kau-luang-*toi</i> .	Castrate, 割勢 <i>koht'-shai</i> , 閹 <i>im</i> , 鐵 <i>sin</i> .
Carve, 雕刻 <i>tiu-haak</i> , (ornament)	雕花 <i>tiu-fa</i> ,	Casual, 無意中 <i>mo-i'-chuung</i> .
(meat)	切 <i>ts'it</i> .	Casuistry, 是非 <i>shi'-fi</i> .
Case, (holder)	套 <i>t'o</i> , 套匣 <i>t'o'-haap</i> , (at law)	Cat, 貓 <i>maau</i> , (a) 一隻貓 <i>yat-chek'-maau</i> .
件 <i>ohn'-kin</i> .	案	Cat fish, 赤魚 <i>ch'ik'-*ue</i> .
Cash, 錢 <i>*ts'in</i> , 文錢 <i>mun-ts'in</i> , (ready)	現銀 <i>in'-*ngan</i> .	Catalogue, 號單 <i>ho'-taan</i> , 目錄 <i>muuk-luuk</i> .
Cash-book, 進支簿 <i>tsuun'-chi'-po</i> .		Catamenia, 月水 <i>uet-shui</i> .
Cask, 桶 <i>'tuung</i> , 琵琶桶 <i>p'i-p'a-'tuung</i> .		REF ID: UNI

Cataract, (water) 濑布水 puuk'-po'-shui, (in the eye)	Causeway, 逼石地 pik-shek-ti', 鵝卵石地 ngoh-'luun-shek-ti'.
販睛 p'aan-tsing, 睛珠 變質不明 tsing-chue-pin'-chat-pat-ming.	Cauterize, 灸 kau'.
Catch, 捉到 chuuk'-to, 捉獲 chuuk'-wok (fasten) k'ek'.	Cautious, 謹慎 'kan-shan', 小心 'siu-sum.
Catechism, 問答書 mun'-taap'-shue.	Cavalry, 馬兵 'ma-ping.
Catechu, 兒茶 i-ch'a.	Cave, 山籠 shaan'-luung, 巖穴 ngaam-uet.
Caterpillar, 蟠蛉 ming-ling, 狗毛蟲 'kau-mo-*ch'uung, (silk-worm) 蠶蟲 ts'aam-*ch'uung.	Cavil, 捉字失 chuuk'-tsze'-shat, 駁嘴 pok'-tsui.
Caterwaul, 坊烏聲 aau-oo-sheng.	Cayenne, 辣椒 laat-tsiu.
Cattle, 畜生 ch'uuk-shaang.	Cease, 停息 ting-sik, 止 'chi, 歟 hit'.
Catty, 斤 kan.	Cedar, 柏香木 paak'-heung-muuk.
Caul, 大腸網膜 taai'-ch'eung'-mong-mok.	Ceiling, 天花板 tin-fa'-paan.
Cauliflower, 花椰菜 fa-ye-ts'oi'.	Celandine, 知母 chi'-mo.
Cause, 緣故 uen-koo', 緣由 uen-yau, (to) 使 'shai, 令 ling', 致 chi'.	Celebrate, (a day) 造 tso', (midwinter) 造冬 tso'-tuung.
	Celebrity, 名聲 ming-shing, 出名 ch'uut-*meng.
	Celery, 旱芹菜 'hohn-k'an-ts'oi', 塘蒿 t'ong-ho.
	Cell, 房仔 *fong'-tsai.

Cellar, 地窖 *ti³-kaau²*,
(wine) 酒房 *tsau²-*fong*.
Cement, 灰膠 *fooi-kaau*.
Cemetery, 陰山 *yum-shaan*.
Censer, 香爐 *heung-lo*.
Censor, 諫官 *kaan²-koon*,
御史 *ue²-sze*.
Censure, 彈 *t'aan*, 責 *chaak*.
Census, 民籍 *mun-tsik*, 口
冊 *hau-ch'aak*.
Centipede, 百足 *paak²-tsuuk*.
Centre, 正中間 *ching²-
chung²-kaan*, 心 *sum*.
Centurion, 把總 *pa²-tsuung*.
Century, 百年 *paak²-nin*.
Ceremony, 禮儀 *lai-i*.
Certain, 的確 *tik-k'ok*, 定
ting, *ting*.
Certainly, 斷斷 *tuen²-tuen*,
定然 *ting²-in*, 定喇
ting-la.
Certificate, (of character) 薦
書 *tsin²-shue*, (of goods)
驗單 *im²-taan*.
Certify, 實證 *shat-ching*.
Cess, 抽稅 *ch'au-shui*.
Cess-pool, 水汎 *shui²-t'um*,
糞坑 *fun²-haang*.

Chafe, 擦壞 *ts'aat²-waai¹*,
(a person) 激氣 *kik-hi*.
Chafer, 沙蟬 *sha-shin*.
Chaff, 粒糠 *p'i-hong*, 糠
hong.
Chagrin, 鬱氣 *wut-hi*.
Chain, 鍊 **lin*, 鏈 *lin*, (a)
條鏈 *t'iu-*lin*.
Chair, (a) 張椅 *cheung²-i*,
sedan, 頂轎 *ting-*kiu*,
coolie, 轎夫 **kiu²-foo*.
Chalk, 火石粉 *foh-shek-
fun*.
Challenge, 惹敵 *ye-tik*.
Chamber, 房 **fong*.
Chamber-pot, 便壺 *pin²-*oo*.
Chamois, 羚羊 *ling-yeung*.
Champion, 豪傑 *ho-kit*.
Chance, 偶然 *ngau-in*.
Chancellor, literary, 學台
hok-t'oi.
Change, 改 *koi*, 更改 *kang-
koi*, 更換 *kang-oon*, 換
過 *oon²-kwoh¹*, 改變 *koi
pin*.
Changer, (money-) 找錢
人 *chaau²-*ts'in-yan*.

channel, 條水 <i>t'iu- 'shui</i>	Chase, (to) 追趕 <i>chui- 'kohn</i> .
水路 <i>'shui-lo</i> .	Chasm, 缺陷 <i>huet'-haam</i> .
chant prayers, 念經 <i>nim'- king</i> .	Chaste, 清節 <i>ts'ing-tsit</i> , 貞節 <i>ching-tsit</i> .
chaos, 混沌 <i>wun'-tuun</i> .	Chastise, 責罰 <i>chaak'-faat</i> ,
chapel, 禮拜堂 <i>'lai-paai'- t'ong</i> , 福音堂 <i>funk-yum-t'ong</i> .	打 <i>'ta</i> .
chapped, 剥口 <i>ch'aak'- 'hau</i> .	Chat, 談談 <i>t'aam-t'aam</i> .
chapter, 章 <i>cheung</i> .	Chattels, 什物 <i>shap-mat</i> .
char, 燒黑 <i>shiu-hak</i> .	Chatter, (to) 嘶嘶聲 <i>si-si- sheng</i> , <i>wak-wak-sheng</i> .
character, 品行 <i>pin-hang</i> , (or class) 脚色 <i>keuk'- shik</i> , (a letter) 字 <i>tsze</i> .	Chatter-box, 多嘴 <i>toh- 'tsui</i> .
charcoal, 柴炭 <i>ch'aai-t'aan</i> .	Cheap, 平 <i>p'eng</i> , 價錢低 <i>ka'-ts'in-tai</i> .
charge, (to give-) 付託 <i>foo- t'ok</i> , (demand) 要取 <i>iu'-ts'ue</i> , (blame) 責罪 <i>chaak'-tsui</i> .	Cheat, 阿騙 <i>ngaak-p'in</i> 欺騙 <i>hi-p'in</i> .
chariot, 馬車 <i>'ma-ch'e</i> .	Check, 壓止 <i>aat'- 'chi</i> , (in chess) 將軍 <i>tseung-kirun</i> .
charity, 慈心 <i>ts'ze-sum</i> , (alms) 施舍 <i>shi- 'she</i> , 布施 <i>po'-shi</i> .	Check-mate, 全勝局 <i>ts'uen- shing'-kuuk</i> , 贏棋 <i>yeng- *k'i</i> .
harm, (a) 符籙 <i>foo-luuk</i> .	Cheek, 面脣 <i>min'- 'chue</i> , 腮 <i>soi</i> .
charming, 悅意 <i>uet-i</i> .	Cheek-bones, 兩顴 <i>'leung- k'u'en</i> .
hart, 海沙圖 <i>'hoi-sha-t'o</i> .	Cheer (to) 喝采 <i>hoht- 'ts'oi</i> .
harter-party, 合同 <i>hop- t'uung</i> .	Cheerful, 快活 <i>faai'-oot</i> .
	Cheese, 牛奶餅 <i>ngau- 'naai- peng</i> .

Chemise, 近身衣 <i>kan'-shan-i.</i>	Chiefly, 大約 <i>taai'-yeuk'</i> , (most of all) 至緊要 <i>chi'-kan-ii'.</i>
Chemistry, 化學 <i>fa'-hok.</i>	
Cheque, (a) 銀單 <i>ngan'-taan.</i>	Chilblains, 生蘿蔔 <i>shang-loh-paak</i> , 寒瘡 <i>hohn-ch'ong.</i>
Cherish, 懷 <i>waai.</i>	
Cherry, 李仔 <i>li'-tsai</i> , 櫻 <i>ying.</i>	Child, 細蚊仔 <i>sai'-mun-tsai.</i>
Chess, 象棋 <i>tseung'-k'i</i> , (-board) 棋盤 <i>k'i-p'oon</i> , (-men) 棋子 <i>k'i'-tsze.</i>	Child-bed, 分娩 <i>fun'-min.</i>
Chest, 箱 <i>seung</i> , 橫 <i>luung</i> , (strong) 夾萬 <i>kaap'-maan'.</i>	Chill, 傷寒 <i>sheung-hohn.</i>
Chestnut, 風栗 <i>fuung'-luut.</i>	Chillies, 花椒 <i>fa'-tsiu.</i>
Chevaux-de-frise, 鹿角寨 <i>luuk-kok'-chaai'.</i>	Chimney, 烟通 <i>in-t'uung.</i>
Chew, 咬 <i>ngaau</i> , 嚼 <i>tseuk'.</i>	Chin, 下頷 <i>ha'-hom</i> , 下 腮 <i>ha'-p'a.</i>
Chicken, 鷄仔 <i>kai'-tsai.</i>	China, 中國 <i>Chuung-kwok'</i> , 唐山 <i>T'ong-shaan.</i>
Chicken-pox, 水痘 <i>'shui'-tau'.</i>	China-aster, 菊花 <i>kuuk-fa.</i>
Chicken-hearted, 小心小 膽 <i>siu-sum'-siu'-taam.</i>	China-root, 茯苓 <i>fuuk-ling.</i>
Chief, 頭一個 <i>t'au-yat-koh'</i> , (man) 頭目 <i>t'au-muuk</i> , 頭人 <i>t'au-yan</i> , 主 <i>'chue.</i>	Chinese, (a) 唐人 <i>T'ong-yan</i> (language) 唐話 <i>T'ong'-wa'.</i>
Chief Justice, 按察司 <i>ohn'-ch'aat'-sze.</i>	Chink, (a) 總 <i>la'</i> , 條總 <i>t'iu-la'.</i>
	Chintz, 印花布 <i>yan'-fa-po'.</i>
	Chip, (to) 斫 <i>teuk'</i> , 削 <i>seuk'.</i>
	Chips, 斧口柴 <i>'foo'-hau-ch'aai</i> , <i>p'ek'-hau-ch'aai.</i>

Chirp, 吱 喳 <i>chi-chaau</i> , 喳 喳 <i>chaau-chaau</i> .	Chops, (meat) 牌 骨 <i>p'aai-kwut</i> .
Chisel, 鑿 <i>*tsok</i> , 鑿 刀 <i>tsaam-to</i> .	CHRIST, 基 督 <i>KI-TUUK</i> .
Chit (a), 一 塊 字 紙 <i>yat-fuui'-tsze'-chi</i> .	Christian, 信 耶 穌 人 <i>suun'-YE-SOO-yan</i> .
Chit-book, 信 部 <i>suun'-*po</i> .	Christianity, 耶 穌 教 <i>YE-SOO-kaau</i> .
Chloroform, 麻 藥 <i>ma-yeuk</i> .	Christmas, 耶 穌 生 日 <i>YE-SOO-shang-yat</i> .
Choice }, 指 擇 的 <i>'kaan-chaak-ke</i> .	Chronic, 舊 痘 <i>kau'-peng</i> .
Chosen }, 指 擇 的 <i>'kaan-chaak-ke</i> .	Chrysalis, 蘭 虫 <i>'kaan-ch'uung</i> , 蟠 <i>'yuiung</i> , 蠟 <i>p'iu</i> .
Choke, 體 <i>'k'ang</i> , 塞 塞 <i>'yuung-sak</i> , tsuuk.	Chrysanthemum, 菊 花 <i>kuuk-fa</i> .
Cholera, 摶 腸 沙 <i>'kaau-ch'eung-sha</i> , 霍 亂 吐 瘫 <i>fok'-luen'-t'o'-se</i> .	Chub, (a fish) 鰣 魚 <i>lin-*ue</i> .
Choose, 指 選 <i>'kaan-'suen</i> .	Chunam, (to) 打 灰 沙 <i>'ta-fooi-sha</i> .
Chop, (a mark), 字 號 <i>tsze'-ho</i> .	Church, 教 會 <i>kaau'-ooi</i> .
Chop (to) 切 <i>ts'it</i> .	Churlish 古 毒 <i>'koo-tuuk</i> .
Chop-boat, 西 瓜 扁 <i>sai-kwa-¹pin</i> , (floating-house) 樓 船 <i>lau-*shuen</i> .	Churn, (to) 扯 <i>'ch'e</i> , 摶 <i>'kaau</i> .
Chopping block, 砧 板 <i>chum-paan</i> .	Cieada, 秋 蟬 <i>ts'au-*shin</i> .
Chopping-knife, 切 菜 刀 <i>ts'it'-ts'oi'-to</i> .	Cigar, 呂 宋 烟 <i>'Lue-suung'-in</i> , (-ette) 孖 姑 烟 <i>ma-koo-in</i> .
Chop-sticks 快 子 <i>faai'-tsze</i> .	Cinders, 燒 留 <i>shiu-shing</i> .

Cinnabar, 錦砂種 ngan-chue- [‘] chuung, 珠砂 chue-sha.	City, 邑 yup, (walled) 城 sheng, *sheng.
Cinnamon, 肉桂 yuuk-kwai [‘] .	Civet, 香狸 heung- [‘] li.
Circle, 圈 huen.	Civil and military, 文武 mun- [‘] moo.
Circuit, 週 chau.	Civility, 禮 lai, 禮數 lai-sho [‘] , (outward) 禮貌 lai-maau [‘] .
Circular, (a) 告白 ko [‘] -paak, 傳字 ch‘uen-*tsze [‘] .	Civilize, 教化 kaau [‘] -fa [‘] .
Circulate, 循圓 ts‘uun-waan.	Clack, 刷撻聲 tik-tat-sheng.
Circumcision, 割禮 koht [‘] -lai.	Claim, 討 t‘o, 間要 mun-iu [‘] .
Circumference, 圈界 huen-kaai [‘] .	Clam, 沙蜆 sha- [‘] hin.
Circumstance, 事勢 sze [‘] -shai [‘] , 境遇 'king-ue [‘] , 際遇 tsai [‘] -ue [‘] .	Clammy, 翻泥 ch‘i-ni [‘] .
Circumvent, 扭計 'nau-*kai [‘] .	Clamour, 嘘嘩 huen-wa, 巴噉 pa-pai [‘] .
Circumvented, 扭倒計 'nau-'to-(to [‘])-kai [‘] .	Clamp, (to) 碼住 ma-chue [‘] .
Circus, 圓戲場 uen-hi-ch‘eung.	Clan, 族 tsuuk, 姓 sing [‘] .
Cistern, 蕃水缸 ch‘uuk- [‘] shui-kong, 石井 shek-tseng.	Clap, 拍 p‘aak [‘] .
Citron, 香櫞 heung-*uen, 佛手 fut- [‘] shau.	Claret, 紅酒 huung- [‘] tsau.
	Clash, 相撞 seung-chong [‘] , 抵迕 'tai- [‘] ng.
	Clasp, (a) 扣 k‘au [‘] , (hands) 叉手 ch‘a- [‘] shau, (to mend) 碼 ma.
	Clasp-knife, 摺刀 chip [‘] -to.

Class, (a) 等 <i>tang</i> , (in school)	Clever, 有本事 <i>yau-^cpoon-sze</i> ,
班 <i>paan</i> , (profession) 脚色 <i>keuk'-shik</i> .	聰明 <i>ts'uung-ming</i> , 精 <i>tseng</i> .
Classic, 經 <i>king</i> .	Click, 迪特聲 <i>tik-tak-sheng</i> .
Clatter, 摺摺聲 <i>kwaak-kwaak-sheng</i> .	Cliff, 企坡 <i>k'i-poh</i> , 巍ngaam.
Clause, 句 <i>kue</i> , (of a treaty) 欽 <i>foon</i> , 條 <i>t'iu</i> .	Climate, 水土 <i>shui-^ct'o</i> .
Claw, 爪 <i>chaau</i> .	Climb, 攀上 <i>p'aan-^csheung</i> , 蹤上 <i>laan-^csheung</i> .
Clay, 泥 <i>nai</i> .	Clinch, (nails) 打開釘尾 <i>ta-hoi-^cteng-^cmi</i> , 轉釘尾 <i>chuen-teng-^cmi</i> .
Clean, 潔淨 <i>kit'-tseng</i> , 乾淨 <i>kohn-tseng</i> , <i>k'i-^cli</i> .	Cling to, 膠漆 <i>kaau-ts'at</i> .
Cleanse, 做乾淨 <i>tso'-kohn-tseng</i> .	Clip, 剪 <i>tsin</i> , 裁剪 <i>ts'oi-^ctsin</i> .
Clear, 淸 <i>ts'ing</i> , 明 <i>ming</i> , (sky) 晴 <i>ts'ing</i> .	Cloak, 大簷 <i>taai'-lau</i> .
Clearance, (port-) 紅牌 <i>huung-^cp'aai</i> .	Clock, 時辰鐘 <i>shi-shan-chuung</i> , (o'clock) 點鐘 <i>tim-^cchuung</i> .
Cleave, (split) 破開 <i>p'oh-hoi</i> .	Clock-tower (the), 大鐘樓 <i>Taai'-chuung-^clau</i> .
Clench, (the fist) 摟埋拳頭 <i>cha-maai-k'uen-t'au</i> .	Clod, 僥坭 <i>kau'-nai</i> .
Clepsydra, 滴漏 <i>tik-lau</i> .	Clog, (to) 阻滯 <i>choh-chai</i> .
Clerk, 書辦 <i>shue-^cpaan</i> , 寫字人 <i>'se-tsze'-yan</i> .	Clogs, 木屐 <i>muuk-k'ek</i> .
Clerodendrum, 龍船花 <i>luung-shuen-fa</i> .	Close, (to) 門埋 <i>shaan-maai</i> , 闔埋 <i>hop-maai</i> , (finish) 完結 <i>uen-kit</i> .

Close, (ADJ.) 密 mat, (near) 近 kan', 'k'an.	Clumsy, 粗俗 t'so-tsuuk.
Close-fisted, 手指密 'shau- 'chi-mat.	Cluster, 球 k'au, kau'.
Clot, (to) 結 kit', 擎 k'ing.	Clyster, 灌谷道法 chok- kuuk-to'-faat'.
Cloth, 布 po', (woollen) 絨 *yuung.	Coach, 馬車 'ma-ch'e.
Clothe, 着衣服 cheuk'-i- fuuk, 衣 i'.	Coachman, 車夫 ch'e-foo.
Clothes, 衣服 i-fuuk, 衣裳 i-sheung.	Coagulate, 凝結 ying-kit', 結埋 kit'-maai.
Clothes-brush, 衣擦 i-ts'uat'.	Coal, 煤炭 mooi-t'aan', (burning) 着炭 cheuk'- t'aan'.
Clothes-horse, 衣架 i-'ka.	Coalesce, 生埋 shaang-maai.
Cloud, 雲 wan.	Coarse, 粗 ts'o.
Cloudy, 矇矓 muung-luung.	Coast, 海邊 'hoi'-pin.
Clove, 丁香 ting-heung.	Coat, 大衫 taai'-shaam, (of paint) 浸 chum'.
Clown, (actor) 白鼻哥 paak-pi'-koh, (rustic) 鄉下佬 heung-ha'-lo.	Coax, 引誘 yan-'yau.
Club, (stick) 棍 kwan', 椎 *ch'ui.	Cob-web, 蜘蛛網 chi- chue-mong.
Club-footed, 胎生脚 t'oi- shang-keuk'.	Cobra, 破基峽 p'oh'-ki- haap, 扁頭蜂 'pin-t'au- fuung.
Club-house, 會館 ooi'-koon.	Cochineal, 牙蘭米 nga- laan'-mai.
Cluck, 咯咯 kunk-kuuk.	Cock, 鷄公 kai-kuung.
Clue, 毛線 k'au-sin', kau'- sin', (winding of) 繫 'sue, 頭緒 t'au'-sue.	Cock up, 竝起 hiu'-hi.

Cock, (of a gun) 跳鷄 kat-kai, (to) 攬跳鷄 maan-kat-kai.

Cockatoo, 白鸚鵡 paak-ying-'moo.

Cockles, 蠕蚶 sze-'om.

Cockroach, 由甲 kaat-tsaat.

Cocoa-nut, 椰子 ye-'tsze, (juice) 椰水 ye-'shui.

Cocoon, 蟸 'kaan, 蟛 蟛 ts'aam-'kaan.

Cod-fish, 鮸魚 'mun-ue.

Coerce, 強逼 k'eung-pik.

Coffin, 棺材 koon-ts'oi.

Cog-wheel, 齒輪 'ch'i-luun.

Cohabit, 狹居 haap-kue.

Cohere, 納埋 ch'i-maai.

Coil, (to) 盤埋 p'oon-maai.

Coin, 錢 *ts'in.

Coincide, 符合 foo-hop, 唔 'ngaam.

Coir, 椰衣 *ye-i, 櫻 'suun'.

Cold, 冷 'laang, 凍 tuung', (indifferent) 薄情 pok-ts'ing, 冷面 'laang-min', 冷淡 'laang-taam', (a cold) 傷風 sheung-fuung, 感冒 'kom-mo'.

Coleopterous, 甲蟲類 kaap'-ch'uung-lui'.

Colewort, 黃牙白 wong-nga-paak.

Colic, 肚痛 't'o-t'uung'.

Collapse, 崩敗 pang-paai', 回嘵 nup-hiu, 回嘵 nip-hiu.

Collar, 風領 fuung'-leng.

Collar-bone, 鎖匙骨 'soh-shi-kwut.

Collate, 對過 tu'-kwoh'.

Collect, 聚埋 tsue'-maai.

Collision, 相撞 seung-p'uung', 抵牾 'tai-'ng.

Colloquial, 俗話 tsuuk-*wa'.

Collusion, 同謀 t'uung-mau.

Colonel, 參將 ts'aam-tseung'.

Colonial Secretary, 輔政司 foo'-ching'-sze.

Colonial Treasurer, 庫務司 foo'-moo'-sze.

Colony, 新疆 san-keung, 屬國 shuuk-kwok'.

Colour, 色 shik, 顏色 ngaan-shik, 色澤 shik chaak.

Column, (of letters) 行 hong, (pillar), 柱 'ch'ue.	Commencement, 起初 'hi-ch'oh, 與工 hing-kuung, 始初 'ch'i-ch'oh.
Coma, 昏睡病 fun-shui'-peng.	Commend, 褒獎 po-'tseung, 舉薦 'kue-tsin'.
Comatose, 忘魂 mong-wan.	Comment, 註解 chue'-kaai.
Comb, 梳 shoh, (a) 雙梳 chek'-shoh, (fine) 筚 *pi'.	Commerce, 貿易 mau'-yik, 交易 kaau-yik, 買賣 maai-maai, 生意 shang-i.
Combative, 門氣 tau'-hi'.	Commisserate, 可憐 'hoh-lin.
Combine, 和合 woh-hop.	Commission, (to) 差委 ch'aai'-wai 委托 'wai-t'ok'.
Come, 來 loi, (COL.) 驟 lai.	Commissioner, 欽差 yum-ch'aai.
Comedy, 作笑戲文 tsok-siu'-hi'-mun 劇 k'ek.	Commit, (crime) 犯 faan'.
Comet, 掃把星 so'-pa-sing, 撮捺星 laap-ch'a-sing.	Committee, 值理人 chik-li-yan.
Comfits, 糖彈 t'ong-*taan'.	Commode, 尿櫃 niu'-*kwai'.
Comfort, 安慰 ohn-wai', 勸 解 huen'-k'ui.	Common, (public) 公 kuung, (vulgar) 俗 tsuuk, (usual) 平常 p'ing-sheung.
Comfortable, 安樂 ohn-lok.	Communicate, 交給 kaau-k'up, (tell) 通知 t'uung-chi.
Comic, 好笑 'ho-siu'.	Communion, 交通 kaau-t'uung, (spiritual) 心交 sum-kaau.
Command, 吩咐 fun-foo'.	Community, 人民 yan-man' 百姓 paak'-sing'.
Commander, 兵頭 ping- *t'au, 頭人 t'au-yan.	
Commandment, 誠命 kaai'-ming'.	
Commemorate, 表記 'piu-ki'.	
Commence, 開手 hoi'-shau, 埋手 maai'-shau, 開工 hoi-kuung, 起首 'hi'-shau.	

Compact, 密 實 mat-shat,	Complete, 周 全 chau-ts'uen,
(a) 合 同 hop-t'uung.	十 全 shap-ts'uen, (to) 成 shing.
Companion, 同 班 輩 t'uung-paan-poor 同 伴 t'uung-poon'.	Completely, 唯 saai'.
Company, (mercantile) 公 司 kuung-sze.	Complexion, 面 色 min'-shik.
Compare, 比 較 'pi-kaau', 對 過 tui'-kwoh'.	Complicated, 深 shum, 深 Complex, 奥 shum-o, 多 故 toh-koo'.
Compartment, 間 房 kaan-*fong.	Complication, 多 事 整 埋 toh-sze'-ching-maai.
Compass, 羅 經 loh-kaang, 羅 盤 loh-p'oon.	Compliments, 間 候 mun'-hau', (congratulations) 茲 喜 kuung'-hi.
Compasses, 規 k'wai.	Comply, 依 從 i-ts'uung, 聽 從 t'eng'-ts'uung, 順 從 shuun'-ts'uung.
Compassion, 慈 悲 ts'ze-pi.	Compose, 安 埋 ohn-maai, 砌 埋 ts'ai'-maai, (write) 作 tsok'.
Compel, 强 'k'eung, 監 kaam.	Compositor, 執 字 人 chup-tsze'-yan, 排 活 板 人 p'aai-oot'-paan-yan.
Compendious, 簡 畧 'kaan-leuk.	Compound, 攬 匀 'kaau-wan, 摳 匀 k'au-wan.
Compensate, 補 償 'po-sheung, 賠 補 p'ooi 'po.	Compound interest, 利 上 利 li'-sheung'-li'.
Compete, 門 tau'.	Comprador, 買 辦 'maai-*paan'.
Competent, 足 用 tsuuk-yuung', (man) 能 事 nang-sze', 稱 職 ch'ing'-chik.	
Complain, 訴 宛 so'-uen, 出 怨 言 ch'uut-uen'-in.	
Complaisant, 婉 轉 'uen-chuen.	

Comprehend, 曉透 'hiu-t'au', (comprise) 包括 paau-k'oot'.

Compress, 壓 aat', 貢住 chaak'-chue', 挾 kip, 夾 kaap', 摶 kum', 攢 maan.

Comprise, 包括 paau-k'oot'.

Compromise, 相饒省事

seung-iu- 'shaang-sze', (involve) 楔累 t'oh-lui'.

Compute, 算度 suen'-tok.

Comrade, 夥計 'foh-ki'.

Concave, 中間凹 chuang-kaan-nup.

Conceal, 藏匿 ts'ong-nik, (one's self) 隱匿 't'oh-nik,

避 pi', 囂埋 nik-maai, ni-maai.

Concede, 許准 'hue- 'chuun.

Conceited, 自高 tsze'-ko, 自大 tsze'-taai'.

Conceive, 懷胎 waai-t'oi, 有

六甲 'yau-luuk-kaap', (think) 想 'seung'.

Concern, (to) 關涉 kwaan-

ship', 關屬 kwaan-shuuk,

(a) 事幹 sze'-kohn'.

Concert, (in) 和諧 woh-haai, (a) 和奏樂音 woh-tsau'-ngok-yum.

Conciliate, 拍和 p'aak'-woh, 和 woh, 勸和 huen'-woh, 勸息 huen'-sik.

Concise, 簡畧 'kaan-leuk, 簡捷 'kaan-tsit'.

Conclude, 完了 uen-'liu, uen-hiu, (decide) 定意 ting'-i'.

Concord, 和 woh.

Concubine, 妾 ts'ip', 妾氏 ts'ip'-shi'.

Concur, 同意 t'uang-i', 同致 t'uang-chi'.

Condemn, 定罪 ting'-tsui'.

Condense, 收縮 shau-shuuk, 結埋 kit'-maai.

Condescend, 下顧 ha'-koo', 垂念 shui-nim', 臨下 lum-ha'.

Condiments, 醬料 tseung'-liu', 送 suung'.

Condition, 情勢 ts'ing-shai',

景地 'king-ti', (terms) 章

程 cheung-ch'ing.

Concede, 呀懶 <i>tiu'-was'</i> .	Confounded, 混賬 <i>wan'-cheung'</i> .
Conduct, 行爲 <i>hang-wai</i> .	Confront, 對面企 <i>tsu'-*min'-k'i</i> , 實訊 <i>chat-suun'</i> .
Conduct, 帶引 <i>taa'-yan</i> .	
Cone, 箭子樣 <i>'suun'-tsze-*yeung'</i> , 尖形 <i>tsim-ying</i> .	Confucius, 孔夫子 <i>'Huang-foo'-tsze</i> .
Confederate, 同盟 <i>t'uung-mang</i> .	Confute, 跛倒 <i>pok'-to</i> .
Confer, (give) 贈 <i>ts'eze</i> , (consult) 評酌 <i>chum-cheuk'</i> .	Confused, 賴 <i>luen'</i> .
Confess, 認 <i>ying'</i> , 招認 <i>chiu-ying'</i> , (a mistake) 賠不是 <i>p'ooi-pat-shi'</i> .	Congeal, 凝凍 <i>k'ing-tuung'</i> .
Confide, 信托 <i>suun'-t'ok</i> .	Congee, 粥 <i>chuuk</i> .
Confident, 確信 <i>k'ok'-suun'</i> .	Congenial, 合心水 <i>hop-sum'-shui</i> .
Confine, (to) 收禁 <i>shau-kum'</i> , 押住 <i>aap'-chue'</i> .	Congenital, 胎生 <i>t'oi-shang</i> .
Confirm, 堅定 <i>kin-ting'</i> , 批實 <i>p'ai-shat</i> .	Congestion, 內熱成積 <i>noi'-it-shing-tsik</i> .
Confiscate, 歸官 <i>kwai-koon</i> .	Congo, 工夫茶 <i>kuung-foo-ch'a</i> .
Conflict, 相撞 <i>seung-chong'</i> , 反拗 <i>'faan-aa'</i> .	Congratulate, 恭喜 <i>kuung-'hi</i> , 賀喜 <i>hoh'-hi</i> .
Conform, 照依 <i>chiu'-i</i> , 按ohn', 按准 <i>ohn'-churun</i> .	Congregate, 聚會 <i>tsue'-ooi'</i> .
Confound, 打混 <i>'ta-wan'</i> , (by fear) 驚亂 <i>king-luen'</i> ,	Congregation, 會衆 <i>ool'-churung'</i> .
(mix) 混雜 <i>wan'-tsaap</i> , 摘亂 <i>lo-luen'</i> , <i>lo-lo-*luen'</i> .	Congruous, 符合 <i>foo-hop</i> , 諳 <i>ngaam</i> .
	Conical, 箭子樣 <i>'suun'-tsze-*yeung'</i> , (COL.) <i>tsuet</i> .

Conjecture, 猜想 *ch'aai-seung*, 猜摸 *ch'aai-moh*, 估摸 *koo-mok*.
 Conjunction, 會合 *ooi-hop*.
 Connect, 接續 *tsip-tsuuk*.
 Connive, 詐不見 *cha-pat-kin*, *cha'-m-kin*.
 Conquer, 勝敵 *shing-tik*, 贏 *yeng*.
 Consanguinity, 骨肉親 *kucut-yuuk-ts'an*.
 Conscience, 良心 *leung-sum*.
 Conscious, 自覺 *tsze'-kok*, 自知 *tsze'-chi*.
 Consent, 允准 *wun'-chuun*, 允肯 *wun'-hang*.
 Consequence, 關係 *kwaan-hai*.
 Consequently, 所以 *'shoh-i*.
 Conservative, 守經 *'shau-king*.
 Consider, 思想吓 *sze-seung-ha*.
 Considerably, 稍 *'shaau*, 略 *leuk-*leuk*.
 Considerate, 有細心 *'yau-sai-sum*, 通情理 *tuung-ts'ing-li*.

Consignee, 承辦人 *shing-paan'-yan*.
 Consist of, 內有 *noi'-yau*.
 Consistent, 前後相對 *ts'in-hau'-seung-tui'*, (with) 合 *hop*.
 Console, 安慰 *ohn-wai*.
 Consipicuous, 特出 *tak-ch'uut*.
 Conspire, 結盟 *kit'-mang*.
 (things) 湊埋來 *ts'au'-maai-lai*.
 Constable, (local - protector) 地保 *ti'-po*, (police) 捕役 *po'-yik*.
 Constant, 耐久無變 *noi'-kau'-mo-pin'*, 不歇 *pat-hit'*.
 Constipation, 痔滿 *'p'i-moon*, 大便不通 *taai-pin'-pat-t'uung*, 結恭 *kit-kuung*.
 Constitute, 立 *laap*, 成 *shing*.
 Constitution, 質地 *chat-*ti'*, 資質 *tsze-chat*.
 Constrain, 勉強 *'min-k'eung*, 強使 *'k'eung-'shai*.

Construct, 建造 *kin³-tso³*.
 Consul, 領事官 *ling-sze³-koon*.
 Consult, 計酌 *chum-cheuk³*.
 商量 *sheung-leung*.
 Consume, (spend) 費 *fai³*.
 Consummate, 完全 *uen-ts'uen*, (to) 成 *shing*.
 Consummately, 十分 *shap-fun*.
 Consumption, (disease) 肺
 勞症 *fai³-lo-ching³*.
 Contact, 門合 *tau³-hop*, 湊
 合 *ts'au³-hop*.
 Contagious, 傳染 *ch'uuen-im*, 會傳染 *ooi-ch'uuen-im*.
 Contain, 裝載 *chong-tsoi³*,
 包涵 *paau-haam*.
 Contemn, 鄙慢 *p'i-maan³*,
 輕噏 *hing-im³*, 鄙薄
p'i-pok.
 Contemplate, 默想 *mak-seung*.
 Contemptible, 可鄙 *hoh-³p'i*.
 Contend, } 爭 *chaang*.
 Contest, }

Content, 安分 *ohn-fun³*, 見
 够 *kin³-kau³*, 知足 *chi-tsuumk*, 自得 *tsze³-tak*.
 Context, 上下文 *sheung-ha³-mun*.
 Continent, 大洲 *taai³-chau*.
 Continually, 屢屢 *lui³-lui³*,
 一流 *yat-*lau*, 不留
*pat-*lau*, 不歇 *pat-hit³*.
 Continue, 耐久 *noi³-kau*.
 Continuous, 相連 *seung-lin*.
 Contraband goods, 私貨
sze-foh³.
 Contract, (a) 合同 *hop-t'nung*, (to) 立約 *laap-yeuk³*, (for work) 拌工
p'oon³ *kuung*, (lessen) 縮短 *shuuk-tuen*, 縮細
shuuk-sai³.
 Contradict, 辨駁 *pin³-pok³*,
 話不是 *wa³-pat-shi³*,
wa³-m-hai³, 翻轉話
faan-³chuen-wa³.
 Contrary, 相反 *seung-³faan*,
 逆 *yik*, *ngaak*.
 Contribute, (money) 捐銀
*kuen-*ngan*.

Contrive, 計算 <i>kai'-suen'</i> ,	Convulsions, 抽搐病 <i>ch'au-ch'uuk-peng'</i> .
想像 <i>seung-tseung'</i> .	
Control, 制 <i>chai'</i> .	Cook, 火頭 <i>foh-*t'au</i> , 廚人 <i>ch'ue-yan</i> , (female) 者 <i>chue-faan</i> - 'ma (ma), (to) 煮 <i>chue</i> , 煮熟 <i>chue-shuuk</i> .
Contumely, 凌辱 <i>ling-yuuk</i> .	
Convalescent, 痘將近好 <i>peng</i> , <i>tseung-*kan'-ho</i> .	Cooked, 熟 <i>shuuk</i> , 煮熟 <i>chue-shuuk</i> .
Convenient, 便當 <i>pin'-tong'</i> ,	Cool, 凉 <i>leung</i> , (to) 整凍 <i>ching-tuung</i> , 凉過 <i>leung-kwoh</i> .
方便 <i>fong-pin</i> , 便 <i>pin</i> .	
Convent, 麻堂 <i>om-t'ong</i> .	Coolie, 管店 <i>koon-tim</i> , (street-) 挑夫 <i>t'iu-foo</i> .
Converse, 談論 <i>t'aam-luun'</i> ,	Coolly, 坦然 <i>t'aan-in</i> .
談談 <i>t'aam-t'aam</i> , 相交 <i>seung-kaau</i> .	Cooper, 箍桶匠 <i>foo- 't'uung-tseung</i> , <i>foo- 't'uung- 'lo</i> .
Convert, (to) 感化 <i>'kom-fu</i> ,	Co-operate, 協力 <i>hip-lik</i> .
變轉 <i>pin'-chuen</i> .	Copper, 銅 <i>t'uung</i> , 紅銅 <i>huung-t'uung</i> , 熟銅 <i>shuuk-t'uung</i> .
Convert, (a) 進教 <i>tsun'-kaau</i> .	Copperas, 青礬 <i>ts'ing-faan</i> .
Convex, 中間凸 <i>chuung-kaan-tut</i> .	Coppersmith, 銅匠 <i>t'uung-*tseung</i> , <i>ta-t'uung-ke</i> .
Convey, 搬運 <i>poon-wan'</i> , 搬 <i>poon</i> , 帶 <i>taai</i> , 載 <i>tsoi</i> .	Copulate, 交媾 <i>kaau-kaau</i> , 行房 <i>hang-fong</i> , 交合 <i>kaau-hop</i> , (said of animals) 打種 <i>'ta- 'chung</i> .
Convict, (to) 定罪 <i>ting'-tsui</i> .	
Convict, (a) 犯人 <i>faan'-yan</i> .	
Convince, 辯倒 <i>pin'-to</i> , 令 — 知 <i>ling'-chi</i> .	
Convolvulus, 纏籐花 <i>ch'in-t'ang-fa</i> , (the lilac) 五爪龍 <i>ng-chaau-*luung</i> .	
Convoy, 送行 <i>suung'-hang</i> .	

Copy, (a) 稿 'ko, (to) 抄寫 <i>ch'aau'-se, (slips) 印字 格 yan'-tsze'-*kaak.</i>	Corpulent, 肥大 <i>fi-taai².</i>
Coral, 珊瑚 <i>shaan'-oo.</i>	Correct, 無錯 <i>mo-ts'oh</i> , 着 cheuk, 端正 <i>tuen-ching</i> ,
Cord, 緒繩 <i>tiu'-shing</i> , 繩 仔 <i>shing'-tsai.</i>	端方 <i>tuen-fong</i> , (to) 改 削 <i>'koi-seuk</i> , 改正 <i>'koi- ching</i> .
Cordially, 热中 <i>it-chuung</i> , 甘心 <i>kom-sum.</i>	Correspond, 相應 <i>seung- ying</i> , (by letter) 通信 <i>tuung-suun.</i>
Core, 心 <i>sum.</i>	Corridor, 廊 <i>long.</i>
Coriander, 芫荽 <i>uen-sai.</i>	Corroborate, 證實 <i>ching'- shat.</i>
Cork, (a) 枹 <i>chat</i> , (to) 枹 住 <i>chat-chue</i> , 塞口 <i>sak'- hau.</i>	Corrode, 鎹壞 <i>sau'-waai</i> , 銹蝕 <i>sau'-shik.</i>
Cork-screw, 酒鑽 <i>'tsau- tsuen.</i>	Corrupt, (morally) 邪 <i>ts'e</i> , (putrid) 腐爛 <i>foo'-laan</i> , (to) 滾壞 <i>'kwun-waai.</i>
Cormorant, 鷺鷕 <i>lo-*ts'ze.</i>	Cosey, (tea) 茶喫 <i>ch'a- 'k'am (see Cozy).</i>
Corn, 玉 <i>woh</i> , 穀 <i>kuuk</i> , (on the toe) 鷄眼 <i>kai'-ngaan.</i>	Cost, (the) 買價 <i>'maai-ka</i> , (to) 抵 <i>'tai.</i>
Cornelian, 瑪瑙 <i>'ma- 'no.</i>	Costiveness, 大便不通 <i>taai'-pin'-pat-t'uung.</i>
Corner, 角 <i>kok</i> , 角頭 <i>kok'- *t'au</i> , (of a room) 角洛 頭 <i>kok'-lok-*t'au.</i>	Costly, 貴 <i>kwei².</i>
Cornice, 壁頭線 <i>ts'eung- t'au-*sin.</i>	Costume, 粉粧 <i>chong-paan.</i>
Coroner, 驗屍官 <i>im'-shi- koon.</i>	Cottage, 小屋 <i>'siu-uuk</i> , 屋 仔 <i>uuk'-tsai.</i>
Corpse, 死屍 <i>'sze-shi</i> , 屍 首 <i>shi'-shau.</i>	

Cotton, (raw) 棉花 min-fa,	Couplet, 對聯 'tui-*luen, 對 'tui.
(yarn) 棉紗 min-sha,	
(cloth) 布 po'.	
Couch, 睡椅 shui'-i, 匚 床 k'ong'-ch'ong.	Courage, 膽量 'taam-leung', 勇氣 yuung-hi', (keep up) 捭起心肝 tik-'hi- sum-kohn.
Cough, 咳嗽 k'at-sau'.	Courageous, 大膽 taai'- 'taam.
Council, 會 'ooi'.	
Counsel, 勸 huen'.	
Counsellor, (legal) 獻師 chong'-sze.	Course, 道路 to'-lo', (of course) 自然 taze'-in, (at a meal) 一度 yat-to' 一 味送 yat-*mi'-sung'.
Count, (to) 算數 suen'-sho', 數 'sho'.	Court, (the Imperial) 朝廷 ch'iu-t'ing, (of justice) 衛 門 nga-*moon, (Supreme) 臬署 nip-'shue, (Police) 巡理府 ts'uun- 'li- 'foo, (to) 速 k'au.
Countenance, 面貌 min'- maau', (to) 照顧 chiu'- koo'.	Court-yard, 天井 t'in- 'tseng.
Counter, (a shop) 櫃圍 kwai'-*wai.	Courtesan, 老舉 'lo-'kue.
Counter-balance, 對抵 tui'- 'tai.	Courtesy, 禮文 'lai-mun, 禮體 'lai-'tai, 禮數 'lai-sho'.
Counteract, 禁制 kum'-chai', 擋住 'tong-chue', 抵住 'tai-chue'.	Cousin, 堂兄弟 t'ong-hing- tai', (of another surname) 表兄弟 'piu-hing-tai'.
Counterfeit, 假做 'ka-tso'.	Covenant, 約 yeuk', 盟約 mang-yeuk'.
Counterpane, 被面 'p'i- *min'.	
Country, 國 kwok', (the) 鄉 下 heung-*ha'.	
Couple, 偶 'ngau, 對 tui'.	

Cover, 遮蓋 *che-k'oi*, 喂住 *'k'um-chue*, 筷 *k'up*, 蓋 *k'oi*, 掩 *'im*, *'um*, (to put a covering on) 捏 *moon*.
 Coverlet, 被面 *'p'i-*min*.
 Covet, 貪 *t'aam*.
 Covetous, 貪心 *t'aam-sum*.
 Cow, 牛母 *ngau-'moo*, 牛乸 *ngau-'na*.
 Coward, 無膽 *'mo-'taam*, 胆怯 *'taam-hip*, 豚堆 *tum'-tui*.
 Coxcomb, (flower) 鷄冠花 *kai-koon-fa*, (a fop) 貪威 *t'aam-wai*.
 Cozy, 安煖 *ohn-'nuen* (see Cosey).
 Crab, 蟹 *'haai*, (small) 蟹蜞 *p'aang-*k'i*.
 Crack, 坎裂 *ch'aak'-lit*, (to) 裂開 *lit-hoi*, 整裂 *'ching-lit*, (the fingers) 整手卟 *'ching-'shau-puuk*.
 Cracked voice, 坎坎聲 *ch'aak-ch'aak-sheng*.
 Crackers, 爆竹 *p'aau'-chuuk*, 爆像 *p'aau'-*tseung*.

Cracking, 遏迫聲 *pik-paak'-sheng*, *p'lik-p'lak*.
 Craft, 藝業 *ngai'-ip*.
 Crafty, 乖巧 *kwaai-'haau*.
 Cram, 插實 *ch'aap'-shat*, 插滿 *ch'aap'-moon*.
 Cramp, 筋縮埋 *kan-shuuk-maai*.
 Cramped, 困逼 *k'wan'-pik*.
 Crane, 鶴 *hok*, 天鵝 *t'in-ningoh*, 鶴鵝 *ts'ong-k'oot*, (a machine) 千斤絞架 *ts'in-kan-'kaau-'ka*.
 Crank, (a) 絞柄 *'kaau-peng*.
 Crape, 縷綢 *tsau'-ch'au*, 縷紗 *tsau'-sha*.
 Crash, 彭聲 *p'aang-shing*, 研磅 *ping-pong*.
 Crave, 求 *k'au*.
 Craving, (an artificial) 癮 *'yan*, (natural) 欲 *yuuk*.
 Craw-fish, (sea) 龍蝦 *luung-ha*.
 Crawl, 蠻 *laan*, 蠕行 *p'a-hang*, (as a worm) 縮卟 *shuuk-'ha*, 嘟卟 *'miu-'miu-'ha*.

Crazy, 憂 ngong ³ , 瘋癲 fuung-tin.	Cress, 水芹菜 'shui-k'an-ts'ou'.
Creak, 韻聲 uget-sheng, kwit-sheng.	Crest, (of a cock) 鷄冠 kai-koon, (of other birds) 髹 kai ² , 'kai.
Cream, 牛奶皮 ngau-naai-p'i.	Crevice, 隙隙 la'-kuik.
Crease, 繹 ch'aau, 整繹 ch'ing-ch'aau. 椰繹 noh-ch'aau.	Crib, 欄欄 laan; (a book for "cribbing") 'lam.
Create, 創造 ch'ong ³ -tso ³ .	Cricket, 蟋蟀 sik-tsuut, 促織 ts'uuk-chik, tsuuk-tsit'.
Creator, 做化主 tso ³ -fa'-chue, 創造主 ch'ong ³ -tso ³ -chue.	Crime, 罪罪 tsui ³ .
Credit, 信 suun ³ , (buy or sell on) 眇 she, (give me) 過信 kicoh ³ -suun ³ .	Criminal, 罪人 tsui ³ -yan.
Creditor, 債主 chaai ³ -chue.	Crimp, (a) 捲帶佬 'kuuai-taa'-lo.
Credulous, 輕信 hing-suun ³ .	Crimp, (to) 繹埋 tsau ³ -maai, ch'aau-maai.
Creed, 信經 suun ³ -king.	Crimson, 大紅色 taai ³ -huung-shik.
Creek, 漏 ch'uung, 漏窪 ch'uung-kiau ³ .	Crinum, 脫衣換錦 t'uet ³ -i-on ³ -kum.
Creep, 蹤 laan.	Cripple, 跛脚 pui-keuk ³ .
Creeper, 蹤藤 laan-t'ang.	Crisis, (come to a) 至極地 chi-kik-*ti ³ , 事到頭來 sze ³ -to ³ -t'au-loi (lai).
Creeping sensation, 麻痺痺 ma-ma-pi ³ .	Crisp, 脆 ts'ui ³ .
Crescent, 新月形 san-uet-ying.	Criticise, 批評 p'ui-p'ing.
	Crockery, 磁器 ts'ze-hi ³ .

Crocodile, 鱷魚 ngok-ue.

Crooked, 彎曲 waan-k'uuk,

攀曲 luen-k'uuk.

Crop, 收獲 shau-wok, 造

tso², (a bird's) 瓢胞 sui²-

paau, 瓢窩 sui²-cwoh.

Cross, (a) 十字架 shap-

tsze²-ka, (-wise) 橫 waang,

(make a) 交加 kaau-ka,

(irritate) 激鬪 kik-nau.

Cross, (peevish) 蠻 maau,

鬪嫩 nau-nat.

Cross-bar, 橫壓 wang-aat²,

橫櫂 waang-²luung.

Cross-examine, 橫詰 waang-

kit, 橫間 waang-mun².

Cross-grained, 橫紋 waang-

*mun, 乖張 kwaai-cheung.

Crotchetty, 奇橫 k'i-waang.

Crouch, 跪伏 ts'uen-fuuk,

屈氣 wut-hi², 墾低

mau-tai.

Croup, 哮喘 haau-²ch'uen,

哮病 haau-peng².

Crow, 老鴉 'lo-a, 烏鵲

oo-tseuk², (to) 啼 t'ai.

Crowbar, 咸鑿 tuung²-ts'iu.

Crowd, 擁集 'yung-tsaap,

(to) 擰擁 tsai-²yung,

偏 pik.

Crown, (top) 頂 ting, (orna-

mental) 冠冕 koon-²min.

Crucify, 釘 — 十字架

teng — shap-tsze²-ka, 釘

死 teng-²sze.

Cruel, 殘忍 ts'aan-²yan.

Cruel-stand, 五味架 'ng-
mi²-ka.

Cruiser, 巡船 ts'uun-*shuen.

Crumb, 脣碎 sit²-sui², 咳

碎 sap-²sui.

Crumble, 摧碎 't'o-sui².

Crumple, 總搣 mang ch'aau-
mang-mang.

Crush, 壓壞 aat²-waai², 壓

爛 aat²-laan², 搾 cha²,

(with the hand) 搾爛

cha-laan², 搾 cha².

Crust, 疙瘩 hok², 硬皮

ngaang²-*p'i.

Crusty, 惡惡 ok².

Crutch, 桅杖 ch'a-²cheung²,

柺杖 ch'a-²kraai, 檉杖

'kwaai-²cheung².

Cry, 喊 <i>haam</i> ² , 叫聲 <i>kiu</i> ² - <i>sheng</i> , 喔 <i>nai</i> ² , 嘿 <i>iu</i> .	Cup-board, 碗櫃 <i>'oon-*kwai</i> ² .
Crystal, 水晶 <i>'shui-tsing</i> .	Curb, 勒住 <i>lak-chue</i> ² , 管束 <i>'koon-ch'uuk</i> .
Cube, 立方 <i>laap-fong</i> , 立方形 <i>laap-fong-ying</i> , 色子樣 <i>shik-'tsze-*yeung</i> .	Curd, 乳結 <i>'ue-kit</i> ² , (bean-) 豆腐 <i>tau'-foo</i> ² .
Cubit, 尺 <i>ch'ek</i> ² .	Curdle, 凝結 <i>ying-kit</i> ² .
Cuckold, 龜公 <i>kwai-kunng</i> .	Cure, 醫好 <i>i'-ho</i> .
Cuckoo, (Chinese) 催耕雀 <i>ts'ui-kang-tseuk</i> , 杜鵑 <i>to'-kuen</i> .	Curiosity, (of mind) 練見識 <i>lin'-kiu'-shik</i> , 查查察察 <i>ch'a-ch'a-ch'a-ch'aat'-ch'aat'</i> .
Cucumber, 王瓜 <i>wong-kwa</i> .	Curiosities, 古董 <i>'koo-'tunng</i> , 奇珍 <i>ki'-chan</i> .
Cud, (to chew) 翻草 <i>faan-ts'o</i> .	Curl, 攪埋 <i>luen-maai</i> .
Cudgel, 木棒 <i>muuk-'p'aang</i> .	Curly hair, 卷髮 <i>'kuen-fuat</i> ² .
Cue, 簧 <i>pin</i> , 條縫 <i>t'iu'-pin</i> .	Currants, 珠菩提 <i>chue-p'o-t'ai</i> .
Cuff, 袖口 <i>tsau'-hau</i> , (to) 拳打 <i>k'uen-'ta</i> .	Current, (a) 水流 <i>'shui-lau</i> .
Culpable, 可責 <i>'hoh-chuak</i> ² .	Current money, 通寶 <i>t'unng-po</i> .
Cultivate, 耕種 <i>kang-chuung</i> , (plants) 恨 <i>'mun</i> .	Current price, 時價 <i>shi-ka</i> ² .
Cumber, 阻滯 <i>'choh-chai</i> , 滯 <i>chai</i> ² .	Curry-powder, 黃薑粉 <i>wong-keung-'fun</i> , (-stuff) 架厘材料 <i>ka'-li-ts'oi-liu</i> ² .
Cumbersome, 累贅 <i>lui'-chui</i> ² .	Curse, 呪咀 <i>chau'-choh</i> ² , (to vow) 賭呪 <i>'to-chau</i> ² .
Cunning, 多計 <i>toh-*kai</i> ² , 詭譎 <i>'kwai-kwut</i> .	Curtain, 布簾 <i>po'-*lim</i> , (mosquito-) 蚊帳 <i>mun-*cheung</i> ² .
Cup, 盂 <i>pooi</i> .	

Curve, 彎曲 *waan-huuk*.
 Cushion, 褥仔 *yuuk-¹tsai*,
 椅墊 *‘i-tin’ (tsin’)*.
 Cuspidor, 痘罐 *t‘aam-koon*.
 Custard-apple, 番荔枝 *faan-lai¹-²chi*.
 Custom, (common) 規矩
k‘wai-¹kue, 世俗 *shai¹-tsuuk*, 風俗 *fuung-tsuum*,
 (tribute) 稅 *shui²*, (house)
 關口 *kwaan-¹hau*, 稅館
shui²-¹koon.
 Customer, 買客 *‘maai-haak*.
 Cut, 割 *kolt²*, 切 *ts‘it²*, (off)
 斬 *‘chaam*, (acquaintance)
 不斂彩 *‘m-ts‘au-¹ts‘oi*.
 Cuttlefish, 張魚 *cheung-ue*,
 墨魚 *mak-ue*.
 Cycle of sixty, 花甲 *fa-kaap*.
 Cyclone, 旋風 *suen-fuung*,
 風颶 *fuung-kau²*.
 Cymbals, 鐚鉞 *naau-poot*,
 鈔 *‘ch‘aau*.
 Cynical, 鼓氣 *‘koo-hi²*.
 Cypress, 扁柏 *‘pin-paak*.

Dab, 搭 *tap*, 吻 *tat*, (to wet)
 搭濕 *tap-shup*, *tat-shup*.
 Dab, fish, 沙孟魚 *shaa-mang¹-²*ue*.
 Dabble in, 弄 *luung*.
 Dace, fish, 黃尾鱗 *wong-¹mi-luun*.
 Daddy, 爹爹 *te-te*.
 Dagger, 短劍 *‘tuen-kim*.
 Dabble, 拖 恃 *‘toh-¹nun*.
 Dahlia, 芍藥 *cheuk²-yeuk*.
 Daily, 日日 *yat-yat*, 每日
‘mooi-yat, (use) 日用 *yat-yuung*.
 Dainties, 味 **mi²*.
 Dainty, 嬌貴 *kiu-kiwai²*.
 Dam, (mother) 媽 *‘na*.
 Dam, (a water-) 基圍 *ki-wai*, 坎 *pi*, (to) 塞 *pi*
 塹 *‘yuuung*.
 Damage, 損壞 *‘suen-waai²*.
 Damask, 大花緞 *taai²-fa-¹tuen²*.
 Damn, (to curse) 咒詛
chau²-choh².

Damned, to be, 折墮 <i>chit-toh'</i> , 墮落雞 <i>toh'-lok-kai</i> .	Darn, 織補 <i>chik'-po</i> .
Damp, 濕 <i>shap</i> , (and soft) 膩 <i>num</i> , (to become) 潮濕 <i>ch'iu-shup</i> , (to) 整濕 <i>ching-shup</i> .	Dart, (to) 閃 <i>'shim</i> , (an arrow) 袖箭 <i>tsau'-tsin'</i> , 標 <i>piu</i> .
Damson, 小梅 <i>siu-mooi</i> .	Dash, (to) 冲撞 <i>ch'uung-chong</i> .
Dance, 跳舞 <i>tiu'-moo</i> .	Date, (time) 年月號 <i>nin-uet-ho</i> .
Dandelion, 蒲公英 <i>p'oo-kuung-ying</i> .	Dates, (dried) 蜜棗 <i>mat-'tso</i> , (jujube-tree) 棗樹 <i>'tso-shue</i> , (palm) 波斯棗 <i>poh-sze-'tso</i> , 洋棗 <i>yeung-'tso</i> .
Dandle, 搖吓 <i>iu-'ha</i> , 榴吓 <i>lau'-ha</i> .	Datura, 鬧羊花 <i>naau'-yeung-fa</i> , 曼陀羅 <i>maan'-t'oh-loh</i> .
Dandruff, 頭塊 <i>t'au-nai</i> .	Daub, 塗汚 <i>t'o-oo</i> , 搽 <i>ch'a</i> .
Dandy, 裝腔 <i>chong-jhong</i> , 紈褲子弟 <i>uen-foo'-tsze-tai</i> .	Daubed, 抹得粗 <i>maat-tak-t'so</i> .
Danger, 危險 <i>ngai-'him</i> .	Daughter, 女 <i>'nue</i> , (your) 千金 <i>ts'in-kum</i> , (-in-law) 媳婦 <i>sik-foo</i> .
Dangerous, 險 <i>'him</i> .	Daunted, 喪氣 <i>song'-hi</i> .
Dangle, 調調佞 <i>tiu'-*tiu'-fing</i> .	Davits, 跳枱 <i>kat-kai</i> .
Dare, 敢 <i>'kom</i> , 膽敢 <i>taam-'kom</i> .	Dawn, 天僅光 <i>t'in-'kan-kwong</i> , 夢亮 <i>muung-leung</i> .
Daring, 大膽 <i>taai'-taam</i> .	Day, 日 <i>yat</i> , 日子 <i>yat-'tsze</i> .
Dark, 黑 <i>hak</i> , 黑暗 <i>hak-om</i> .	
Darling, 痛愛 <i>t'uung'-oi</i> , 掌上珠 <i>cheung-sheung-chue</i> .	

Day-light, 白晝 paak-chau ³ ,	Debauchery, 蹤脚 sang ³ - *keuk ³ .
白日 paak-yat, (morning)	
天光 t'in-kwong.	
Dazzle, 瞎花眼 ch'aang'- fa'-ngaan, 瞎 ch'aang ³ .	Debilitate, 損元氣 'suen- uen-hi ³ , 壞氣力 waai'- hi ³ -lik, 壞身 waai ³ -shan.
Deacon, 執事 chap-sze ³ .	Debility, 軟弱 'uen-yeuk,
Dead, 死噉 sze'-choh, sze- hiu, 身故 shan-koo ³ , 過 身 kwoh'-shan.	元氣傷 'uen-hi ³ -sheung, 虛 hue.
Deaf, 聾 luung, 耳聾 'i- luung, (dull) 耳背 'i-pooi ³ .	Debit note 揭單 k'it'-taan.
Deal, (to) 交易 kauu-yik, (a good-) 好多 'ho-toh.	Debt, 欠債 him'-chaai, 欠 負 him'-foo ³ , (debts) 欠 項 him'-hong ³ .
Deal, (wood) 杉木 ch'aam'- muuk.	Debtor, 債仔 chaai'-tsai, 欠 債人 him'-chaai'-yan.
Dear, 貴 kwai ³ , (loved) 切 愛 ts'it'-oi ³ .	Decade, 旬 ts'uun.
Death, 死 'sze, 死亡 'sze- mong.	Decalogue, 十誡 shap-kaai ³ .
Death-rattle, 扯氣 'ch'e-hi ³ .	Decamp, 退避 t'u'-pi ³ .
Debase, 傾低銀水 k'ing- tai-ngan-'shui.	Decant, 排 pi ³ .
Debate, 門口角 tau'-hau- kok ³ , 爭論 chaang-luun ³ .	Decapitate, 殺頭 shaat ³ *t'au.
Debauch, (to) 點汚 'tim-oo, 玷污 tim'-oo.	Decapitation, 正法 ching'- faat ³ .
Debauchee, 酒色之徒 'tsau-shik-chi-t'o.	Decayed, 衰壞 shui-waai ³ , 霉爛 mooi-laan ³ , 枯槁 foo'-ko.
	Deceit, 詭譎 'kwai-kwut.
	Deceitful, 詐假 cha'-ka.
	Deceive, 瞞騙 moon-p'u'n, 阨 ngaak, 嘘 t'um ³ .

December, 英十二月 <i>Ying-shap-i'-uet.</i>	Decrease, 減少 'kaam-'shiu, 縮減 <i>shuuk-'kaam.</i>
Decency, 合禮 <i>hop'-lai</i> , 合 式 <i>hop-shik.</i>	Decree, 命令 <i>ming'-ling'.</i>
Decide, 决斷 <i>k'uet'-tuen'</i> , 定 <i>ting'.</i>	Decrepit, 老邁 'lo-maai'.
Decision, 主意 'chue-i'.	Dedicate, 供奉 <i>kuung-fuung'.</i>
Deck, (the) 艉板 <i>ts'ong-</i> <i>'paan</i> , (to) 裝整 <i>chong-</i> <i>ching.</i>	Deduct, 減 'kaam, 扣除 <i>k'au'-ch'ue</i> , 去 'hue.
Declare, 話實 <i>.wa'-shat</i> , (shew) 表明 'piu-ming.	Deed, 行爲 <i>hang-wai</i> , 事 <i>sze'</i> , (bond) 契 <i>k'ai</i> , (stamped-) 印契 <i>yan'-k'ai'.</i>
Decline, (downwards) 階落 去 <i>chui'-lok-hue'</i> , 向低 去 <i>heung'-tai-hue'</i> , (refuse)	Deep, 深 <i>shum.</i>
辭謝 <i>ts'ze-tse'</i> , 推辭 <i>t'ui-ts'ze</i> , (seeing) 免見 <i>'min-kin'</i> , 擋駕 <i>'tong-ka'</i> .	Deer, 鹿 <i>*luuk</i> , (moschus) 黃 麅 <i>wong-keng</i> , 麋 <i>cheung.</i>
Declivity, 斜坂 <i>ts'e'-paan</i> , 斜 斜落 <i>ts'e-*ts'e-lok</i> , 坡 <i>poh.</i>	Deer's horn, 鹿茸 <i>luuk-</i> <i>yuung.</i>
Decoct, 前 <i>tsin.</i>	Defame, 壞—名聲 <i>waai'</i> <i>—ming-shing.</i>
Decorate, 裝整 <i>chong-'ching.</i>	Defeat, 敗 <i>paai'</i> , 打敗 'ta- <i>paai'</i> , 打贏 <i>'ta-yeng.</i>
Decorum, 禮所當然 'lai- 'shoh-tong-in, 容儀 <i>yuung-</i> i, 儀注 <i>i-chue.</i>	Defect, 虧缺 <i>fai-k'uet'.</i>
Decoy, (to) 引誘 <i>'yan-'yau</i> , (birds) 裝雀 <i>chong-*tseuk'</i> , (to) 做媒 <i>tso'-*mooi.</i>	Defend, 保護 <i>'po-oo'.</i>
	Defendant, 被告 <i>pi'-ko'.</i>
	Defer, 改期 <i>'koi-k'i</i> , 展緩 <i>'chin-oon'</i> , (yield) 推讓 <i>t'ui-yeung'</i> , 寬限 <i>foon-</i> <i>haan'.</i>
	Deficiency, 短欠 <i>'tuen-him'</i> , 欠缺 <i>him'-k'uet'.</i>

Defile, 染汚 'im-oo, 玷汚 tim'-oo, (a) 山峽 shaan- haap.	Delegate, (to) 交托 kaau- tok', (a) 委托之人 'wai-t'ok'-ke'-yan.
Definite, 定 ting', 定然 ting'-in.	Deliberate, 斟酌 chum-cheuk', 商量 sheung-leung', (ADJ.)
Deflect, 轉邪 chuen-ts'e.	澹定 taam'-ting'.
Deformed, 魁怪 'ch'au- kwaai'.	Delicate, 嫌嫩 kiu-nuen', 柔弱 yau-yeuk, 幼細 yau'-sai'.
Defraud, 隨騙 ngaak-p'in'.	Delicacy, (a) 珍饌 chan-sau.
Defy, 激鬥 kik-tau', 惹敵 'ye-tik, 輕敵 hing-tik, 撩 打 'liu'-ta.	Delicious, 佳味 kaai-mi', 美味 mi-mi'.
Degenerate, 下流 ha'-lau, 入下流 yup-ha'-lau, 不 肖 pat-ts'iu'.	Delight, 歡喜 foon'-hi.
Degrade, (in rank) 降級 kong'-k'up, 參革 ts'aam- kaak', (one's self) 丟面 tiu'-min'.	Delineate, 畫出 waak-ch'unut.
Degree, 等 tang, 層 ts'ang, 級 k'up, (measure) 度 to'.	Delirious, 發狂 faat'-k'wong.
Deign, 垂顧 shui-koo'.	Delirium, 狂 k'wong.
Dejected, 愁默默 shau- mak-mak, 淀沉沉 moon'- ch'um-ch'um.	Deliver, (save) 救 kau', (up) 交 kaa, 遞 tai', (over to) 解 kaa'.
Delay, 擔擋 taam-kok', 遲 緩 ch'i-oon'.	Delude, 迷惑 mai-waak, 蟲 惑 'hoo-waak.
	Deluge, 洪水 huung'-shui.
	Demand, (in) 時興 shi-jing.
	Demand, (to) 間取 mun'- 'ts'ue, 要取 iu'-ts'ue, 必 要 pit iu', (with violence) 逼取 pik'-ts'ue.

Demolish, 拆噬 <i>ch'aak'-saai</i> .	Department, 該管 <i>koi'-koon</i> , 職守 <i>chik'-shau</i> , 所屬 <i>'shoh-shnuuk</i> , 部 <i>po</i> .
Demon, 鬼 <i>'kwai</i> .	Depend on, 倚賴 <i>'i-laai</i> , 倚靠 <i>'i-k'aau</i> .
Demonstrate, 指明証據 <i>'chi-ming-ching'-kue</i> .	Deplorable, 可恨 <i>'hoh-han</i> 堪悲 <i>hom-pi</i> .
Demoralized, (as troops) 潰 <i>fui</i> , 盡覆 <i>tsuun'-fuuk</i> , (the mind) 壞心術 <i>waai'-sum-shuut</i> .	Deplore, 悲哀 <i>pi-oi</i> .
Demur, 不肯 <i>pat'-hang</i> , 'm'-hang, 推 <i>t'ui</i> , 推延 <i>t'ui-in</i> .	Deport, 搬去 <i>poon-hue</i> .
Den, 簈 <i>luung</i> , 穴 <i>uet</i> , 窩口 <i>tau'-hau</i> .	Department, 行爲 <i>hang-wai</i> , (correct) 容儀 <i>yuung-i</i> .
Denomination, 名字 <i>ming-tsze</i> , 字號 <i>tsze'-ho</i> .	Depose, 革職 <i>kaak'-chik</i> .
Denote, 指實 <i>'chi-shat</i> .	Deposit, (a) 當頭 <i>tong'-t'au</i> , (to) 墜落 <i>chui'-lok</i> , (pawn) 按當 <i>ohn'-tong</i> , 押 <i>aat</i> .
Denounce, 控告 <i>huung'-ko</i> .	Deposition, (verbal) 口供 <i>hau-kuung</i> , (from office) 屢 <i>fai</i> , 革職 <i>kaak'-chik</i> .
Dense, 稠密 <i>ch'au-mat</i> .	Depraved, 邪惡 <i>ts'e-ok</i> , 心壞 <i>sum-waai</i> .
Dentist, 牙科醫生 <i>nga-foh-i-shang</i> .	Depreciate, 看低 <i>hohn'-tai</i> , 脖輕 <i>'tai-heng</i> .
Deny, 不認 <i>pat-ying</i> , 'm'-ying, 話唔係 <i>wa'-m'-hai</i> , (one's self) 克己 <i>hak'-ki</i> , 捨己 <i>'she'-ki</i> .	Depress, 壓落 <i>aat'-lok</i> .
Depart, 別去 <i>pit-hue</i> , 行離 <i>hang-li</i> , 離去 <i>li-hue</i> .	Depressed, 困鬱 <i>k'wun'-wut</i> .
	Deprive, 奪 <i>tuet</i> , 革去 <i>kaak'-hue</i> .

Depute, 委託 'wai-t'ok'.	Design, (to) 計謀 <i>kai'-mau</i> ,
Deranged, 亂 luen', 癡 tin.	(a) 意像 <i>i'-tsueung</i> , 謀
Deride, 戲笑 <i>hi'-siu</i> , 嬉笑 <i>hi-siu</i> .	畧 <i>mau-leuk</i> , (intention)
Derive, (obtain) 得倒 <i>tak-to</i> .	主意 <i>chue-i</i> .
Derogate, 損 'suen.	Designation, 字號 <i>tsze'-ho</i> .
Descend, 下降 'ha-kong'.	Designate, 稱呼 <i>ch'ing-foo</i> .
Descendants, 後裔 <i>hau'-yui</i> .	Desire, 欲 <i>yuuk</i> , 願 <i>uen</i> ,
Describe, 指出 <i>chi-ch'uut</i> , 歷歷表明 <i>lik-lik'-piu</i> - ming, 講清楚 <i>kong-ts'ing'-ch'oh</i> , (write) 寫出 <i>se-ch'uut</i> .	情願 <i>ts'ing-uen</i> , (covet) 貪 <i>t'aam</i> .
Description, (every) 各色 <i>kok'-shik</i> .	Desist, 止息 <i>chi-sik</i> , 罷了 <i>pa'-liu</i> , 歇手 <i>hit'-shau</i> .
Desecrate, 襲瀆 <i>sit'-tuuk</i> .	Desk, 寫字臺 <i>se-tsze'-t'oi</i> , (portable) 寫字箱 <i>se-tsze'-seung</i> .
Desert, 野 'ye, 野外 'ye- ngoi', 郊外 <i>kaau/ngoi</i> .	Desolate, 孤寒 <i>koo-hohn</i> , 零落 <i>ling-lok</i> .
Desert, (merit), 因果 <i>yan'- kwoh</i> , 功勞 <i>kuung-lo</i> .	Despair, 絶望 <i>tsuet-mong</i> , 失望 <i>shat-mong</i> .
Desert, (to) 逃脫 <i>t'o-t'uet</i> , 走路 <i>tsau-lo</i> , 拋離 <i>p'aau-li</i> .	Desperate, 無奈何 <i>mo-noi'-hoh</i> .
Deserve, 應係 <i>ying-hai</i> , 該 當 <i>koi-tong</i> , 應分 <i>ying-fun</i> .	Despise, 蔑視 <i>miu-shi</i> , 傷 慢 <i>moo-maan</i> , 輕忽 <i>hing-fut</i> , 睇不上眼 <i>t'ai'- m-sheung'-ngaan</i> .
	Despond, 失望 <i>shat-mong</i> .
	Despotic, (oppressive) 酷 <i>huuk</i> , (government) 全權政 <i>ts'uen-k'uen-ching</i> .

Destination, 去向 <i>hue²-heung³</i> .	Detract, 講損 <i>'kong-'suen</i> .
Destiny, (fate) 命 <i>meng³</i> , 數 <i>sho³</i> .	Devastation, 荒廢 <i>fong-fai³</i> .
Destitute, 窮 <i>k'uung</i> , 窮困 <i>k'uung-k'wun³</i> .	Develope, 舒開 <i>shue-hoi</i> , 伸發 <i>shan-faat</i> , 發開 <i>faat-hoi</i> .
Destroy, 毀滅 <i>wai-mit</i> , 毀爛 <i>wai-laan³</i> , 敗壞 <i>paai³-waai³</i> .	Deviate, 行差 <i>hang-ch'a</i> .
Destruction, 滅亡 <i>mit-mong</i> .	Device, 計 <i>kai³</i> , * <i>kai</i> .
Desultory, 攢雜 <i>laap-tsaap</i> , 無層次 <i>mo-ts'ang-ts'ze³</i> .	Devil, 魔鬼 <i>moh-'kwai</i> .
Detach, 分開 <i>fun-hoi</i> .	Devise, 計謀 <i>kai-mau</i> , 筵畫 <i>ch'au-waak</i> .
Detail, (in) 遂一 <i>chuuk-yat</i> , (to) 遂一遂二講 <i>chuuk-yat-chuuk-*i-'kong</i> .	Devoid of, 無 <i>'mo</i> or <i>moo</i> .
Detain, 留住 <i>lau-chue³</i> , 挡阻 <i>k'ang³-choh</i> .	Devolve, 交落 <i>kaau-lok</i> .
Detect, 察出 <i>ch'aat³-ch'uut</i> , 訪出 <i>fong-ch'uut</i> .	Devoted, 仰慕 <i>'yeung-moo³</i> , 心慕 <i>sum-moo³</i> , 深服 <i>shum-fuuk</i> .
Deter, 擋阻 <i>laan-'choh</i> .	Devotion, 誠敬之禮 <i>shing-king³-chi-'lai</i> , 虞敬 <i>k'in-king³</i> .
Deteriorate, 舊壞 <i>kau'-waai³</i> , 衰壞 <i>shui-waai³</i> .	Devour, 硬吞 <i>ngaang³-t'un</i> .
Determination, 決意 <i>k'uet-i³</i> .	Devout, 誠心 <i>shing-sum</i> , 虞敬 <i>k'in-king³</i> .
Determine, 定 <i>ting³</i> , 決 <i>k'uet³</i> .	Dew, 露水 <i>lo³-'shui</i> , 霧 <i>mo³</i> .
Detest, 憎惡 <i>han³-oo³</i> , 厥惡 <i>im³-oo³</i> , 憎惡 <i>tsang-oo³</i> .	Dexterous, 巧手 <i>haau-'shau</i> .
	Diabetes, 尿淋 <i>niu³-lum</i> .
	Diabolical, 惡妖 <i>ok³-iu</i> , 兇惡 <i>huung-ok³</i> .
	Diagnose, 診 <i>ch'an</i> .

Diagonal, 斜線 <i>ts'e-*sin'</i> , 對角線 <i>tui'-kok'-*sin'</i> .	Die, (to) 死 <i>'sze</i> , (said of men) 過世 <i>kwoh'-shai'</i> , 身故 <i>shan-koo'</i> .
Diagrams, (the eight) 八卦 <i>paat'-kwa'</i> .	Diet, (to) 戒口 <i>kaai'-hau</i> .
Dial, 日晷 <i>yat'-kwai</i> , 日窺 <i>yat'-k'wai</i> .	Differ, 爭 <i>chaang</i> , 有分別 <i>'yau-fun-pit</i> .
Dialect, 土話 <i>t'o-*wa</i> , 土談 <i>'to-t'aam</i> .	Difference, 差 <i>ch'a</i> , 分別 <i>fun-pit</i> , 爭 <i>chaang</i> .
Dialogue, 間答 <i>mun'-taap</i> , 相論 <i>seung-luun</i> .	Different, 不同 <i>'m-t'uung</i> , (very) 差得遠 <i>ch'a-tak'-uen</i> .
Diameter, 經線 <i>king'-*sin</i> .	Difficult, 難 <i>naan</i> , 惡做 <i>ok'-tso'</i> .
Diamond, 金剛石 <i>kum-kong-shek</i> , 鑽石 <i>tsuen-shek</i> .	Difficulty, 艱難 <i>kaan-naan</i> .
Diarrhoea, 痢 <i>oh</i> , 水瀉 <i>'shui-se'</i> .	Diffident, 信不過 <i>suun'-m-kwoh'</i> .
Diary, 日記 <i>yat-ki'</i> .	Diffuse, 佈散 <i>po'-saan'</i> , 播揚 <i>poh'-yeung</i> .
Dice, 色子 <i>shik'-tsze</i> .	Dig, 挖掘 <i>kwut</i> .
Dice-playing, 摺色 <i>chaak-shik</i> .	Digest, 消化 <i>siu-fa'</i> .
Dictate, 嘴咐 <i>chuuk-foo'</i> , 主張 <i>'chue-cheung</i> , (to a writer) 口授 <i>'hau-shau'</i> .	Dignified, 威嚴 <i>wai-im</i> .
Dictionary, 字典 <i>tsze'-tin</i> , 字彙 <i>tsze'-lui</i> .	Dignity, 威儀 <i>wai-i</i> , 威風 <i>wai-fuung</i> .
Dictum, 硬話 <i>ngaang'-*wa'</i> .	Digress, 支離 <i>chi-li</i> .
	Dike, 基壘 <i>ki-pok'</i> .
	Dilapidated, 積壞 <i>t'ui-waai'</i> .

Dilate, 擗開 <i>ch'aang-hoi</i> , (expatriate) 講詳細 ' <i>kong-ts'eung-sai</i> '.	Direction, 去向 <i>hue'-heung'</i> , 方向 <i>fong-heung'</i> .
Dilatory, 遲慢 <i>ch'i-maan'</i> , (* <i>maan</i>).	Directly, 即刻 <i>tsik-haak</i> , 即時 <i>tsik-shi</i> .
Dilemma, 兩難 ' <i>leung-naan</i> .	Dirt, 泥土 <i>nai-'to</i> , (dung) 屎 ' <i>shi</i> .
Diligent, 勤力 <i>k'an-lik</i> , 勤 <i>k'an</i> .	Dirty, 污糟 <i>oo-tso</i> , 鱉鮋 <i>la'-cha</i> , (to) 整污糟 ' <i>ching-oo-tso</i> .
Dilute, 攏水 ' <i>kaau-'shui</i> , 樞稀 <i>k'au-hi</i> .	Disabled, 無能 <i>mo-nang</i> .
Dim, 矇朧 <i>muung-luung</i> , 矇 <i>muung</i> .	Disabuse the mind, 開茅塞 <i>hoi-maau-sak</i> .
Dimensions, 長闊 <i>ch'eung-foot</i> , 度量 <i>to'-leung</i> .	Disadvantage, 受虧 <i>shau'-fai</i> , 不直 <i>pat-chik</i> .
Diminish, 減少 ' <i>kaam-'shiu</i> .	Disaffected, 不輸服 ' <i>m-shue-fuuk</i> .
Diminutive, 細微 <i>sai'-mi</i> , <i>sai'-mi</i> .	Disagree, 不對 ' <i>m-tu</i> ', 唔啱 ' <i>m-ngaam</i> , 相爭 <i>seung-chaang</i> .
Dimple, 酒凹 ' <i>tsau-nup</i> .	Disagreeable, 醜 ' <i>ch'au</i> , 搊 <i>k'ang</i> , 訛 <i>sum</i> '.
Din, 嘈响 <i>ts'o-'heung</i> , 吧閑 <i>pa-pai</i> .	Disappear, 失去 <i>shat-hue</i> .
Ding-dong, 玎璫 <i>ting-tong</i> .	Disappoint, 不遂願 <i>pat-sui'-uen</i> , 撞板 <i>chong-'paan</i> , 不趁願 ' <i>m-ch'an-uen</i> '.
Dinner, 大餐 <i>taai'-ts'aan</i> .	Disapprove, 不中意 ' <i>m-chung-i</i> '.
Dip, 蘸 <i>chaam'</i> , 沉下 <i>ch'um-*ha</i> , 汪下 <i>yum-'ha</i> , <i>tsim</i> '.	
Direct, 正直 <i>ching'-chik</i> , (to) 指點 ' <i>chi'-tim</i> , 指教 ' <i>chi-kaau</i> ', 管理 ' <i>koon-'li</i> .	

Disaster, **凶事** *huung-sze*.
 Disavow, **不認** *'m-ying*.
 Disband, **散班** *saan'-paan*.
 Disburse, **使費** *'shai-fai*,
 使 *'shai*, **支** *chi*, **出** *ch'uut*.
 Discard, **除免** *ch'ue- 'min*,
 除出 *ch'ue-ch'uut*.
 Discern, **睇破** *'tai-p'oh*.
 Discernment, **聰明** *ts'uung-ming*.
 Discharge, **出** *ch'uut*, **放**
 fong, (duty) **盡本分**
 tsuun'-poon-fun.
 Disciple, **門生** *moon- 'shang*,
 學生 *hok- 'shaang*.
 Discipline, **教法** *kaau'-faat*,
 (exercise) **練習** *lin'-tsaap*.
 Disclose, **敗露** *paai'-lo*, **露**
 出 *lo'-ch'uut*.
 Discomfit, **打敗** *'ta-paai*.
 Discomfort, **不爽快** *'m- 'shong-faai*.
 Discomposed, **淹悶** *im-moon*.
 Disconcerted, **失愕** *shat- ngok*.
 Disconsolate, **憂憶** *yau-yik*,
 憂鬱 *yau-wat*.

Discontented, **不滿意** *pat- 'moon-* **不知足** *pat-chi- tsuuk*, **喬扭** *k'iu- 'nau*.
 Discontinue, **止了** *'chi- 'liu*,
 斷 *'t'uen*, **間斷** *kaan- 't'uen*.
 Discordant, **不和** *pat-woh*,
 唔宕 *'m- 'ngaam*.
 Discount, **扣頭銀** *k'au'- t'au-*ngan*, **扣銀水** *k'au'- ngan- 'shui*, **扣** *k'au*.
 Discountenance, **免相與** *'min-seung- 'ue*, **唔同埋** *'m-t'uung-maai*.
 Discourage, **丟 — 駕** *tiu — ka*, **落 — 臺** *lok — t'oi*, **勸止** *huen- 'chi*.
 Discouraged, **喪氣** *song- hi*.
 Discourse, **議論** *i-luun*, **論** *luun*.
 Discover, **尋見** *ts'uum-kin*,
 考明 *haau-ming*, **查出**
 ch'a-ch'uut.
 Discredit, (disbelieve) **不信** *'m-suun*, **思疑** *sze-i*.
 Discreet, **仔細** *tsze-sai*.

Discrepancy, 不對之處
 pat-tui'-chi-ch'ue', 不相

對處 'm-seung-tui'-ch'ue'.

Discrepant, 不對 pat-tui',
 'm-tui'.

Discretion, 謹慎 'kan-shan',
 (at your) 隨你主意
 ts'ue- 'ni- 'chue-i'.

Discretionary, 隨便 ts'ue-
 *pin', 任意 yum'-i'.

Discriminate, 分明 fun-
 ming, 分別 fun-pit, 辨
 別 pin'-pit.

Discuss, 辯論 pin'-luun'.

Disdain, 蔑視 'miu-shi'.

Disease, 疾病 tsat-peng',
 病症 peng'-ching'.

Disengage, } 解出 'kaai-
 Disentangle, } ch'uut, 解角 'kaai-lut.

Disengaged, 得閒 tak-haan.

Disgrace, 汚辱 oo-yuuk, 羞
 辱 sau-yuuk.

Disguise, 假扮 'ka-paan'.

Disgust, 憎厭 tsang-im'.

Disgusting, 可惡 'hoh-oo'.

Dishes, 碗碟 'oon-tip'.

Disheartened, 心恢 sum-fooi.

Dishevel, 散亂 'saan-luen'.

Dishonest, 無眞誠 'mo-
 chan-shing, 無眞實 'mo-
 chan-shat.

Dishonour, (to), 辱 yuuk.

Dishonourable, 無體面
 'mo- 'tai-min'.

Disinclined, 不想 'm- 'seung,
 不願 'm-uen'.

Disinherit, 出 ch'uut.

Disinterested, 無私心 'mo-
 sze-sum.

Disjoint, 挫歪骨節 ts'oh'-
 'me-kwut-tsit', 整開骨
 節 'ching-hoi-kwut-tsit'.

Disk, 輪 luun.

Dislike, 嫌 im.

Dismal, 深琳 shum-lum.

Dismay, 大驚 taai'-king.

Dismembering, (a punishment)
 凌遲 ling-ch'i.

Dismiss, 使 — 去 'shai,
 — hue', 不用 pat-
 yuung', 放 fong', (clear out.
 —I dismiss you) 落箱
 lok- 'seung'.

Disobedient, 悖逆 <i>pooi</i> ³ -yik.	Dispose, (arrange) 安排 <i>ohn-p'aai</i> .
Disobey, 違背 <i>wai-pooi</i> , 不聽話 <i>m-t'eng-wa</i> .	Disposition of mind, 品格 <i>'pun-kaak</i> , 品性 <i>'pun-sing</i> , 皮氣 <i>p'i-hu</i> .
Disobliging, 無照應 <i>'mo-chiu</i> ³ -ying ³ , 噓情 <i>ngaak-ts'ing</i> .	Dispute, 辭駁 <i>pin-pok</i> .
Disordered, 亂 <i>luen</i> .	Disquietude, 無平安 <i>'mo-p'ing-ohn</i> .
Disorderly, 恍惚 <i>lo-ts'o</i> , 囉莽 <i>lo-mong</i> , 妄立亂 <i>laap-luen</i> .	Disregard, 不顧 <i>'m-koo</i> .
Disown, 不認 <i>'m-ying</i> .	Disreputable, 失體 <i>shat-t'ai</i> , 不好意思 <i>'m-'hoi-sze</i> , 下流 <i>ha-lau</i> .
Disparage, 謹低 <i>kong-tai</i> .	Disrepute, 無名聲 <i>'mo-ming-shing</i> , 不興 <i>'m-hing</i> .
Disparity, 差 <i>ch'a</i> .	Disrespectful, 不恭敬 <i>'m-kuung-king</i> .
Dispatches, 文書 <i>mun-shue</i> .	Dissatisfied, 不知足 <i>'m-chi-tsuuk</i> , 不滿意 <i>'m-moon-i</i> .
Dispensary, 藥館 <i>yeuk-koon</i> , (a shop) 藥材舖 <i>yeuk-ts'oi-p'o</i> .	Dissemble, 詐造 <i>cha'-tso</i> , 詐成 <i>cha'-shing</i> , 詐假意 <i>cha'-ka-i</i> , <i>cha-ka-i</i> .
Dispense, 施 <i>shi</i> , (with) 免 <i>min</i> .	Disseminate, 佈散 <i>po-saan</i> , 傳布 <i>ch'uen-po</i> , 散開 <i>saan-hoi</i> .
Disperse, 離散 <i>li-saan</i> .	Dissent, 懷異意 <i>waai-i</i> , 唔信從 <i>'m-suun-ts'uung</i> .
Dispirit, 壢志 <i>song'-chi</i> .	
Displace, 搬亂 <i>poon-luen</i> .	
Displaced, 離位 <i>li-*wai</i> .	
Display, 顯見 <i>'hin-in</i> , 彰明 <i>cheung-ming</i> .	
Displeased, 不歡喜 <i>'m-foon-'hi</i> .	
Disposal, 管理 <i>koon-li</i> .	

Dissimilar, 不似, 'm- ¹ 'ts'ze.	Distribute, 分派 <i>fun-p'aa'i</i> .
Dissipate, 散 <i>saan</i> .	District, 縣 <i>uen</i> .
Dissipated, 放肆 <i>fong'-sze</i> ,	Distrust, 思疑 <i>sze-i</i> .
Dissolute, 放蕩 <i>fong'-tong</i> , 花消 fa-siu.	Disturb, 摆動 'kaau-tuung', 攆亂 'kaau-luen'.
Dissolve, 化開 <i>fa'-hoi</i> , 消 散 <i>siu-saan</i> .	Disturbance, (make) 生事 <i>shang-sze</i> .
Dissuade, 勸戒 <i>huen'-kaai</i> .	Ditch, 溝渠 <i>kau-k'ue</i> , 坑 <i>haang</i> .
Distant, 遠 'uen, 隔遠 <i>kaak-</i> 'uen.	Diuretic, 利水藥 <i>li'-shui-yeuk</i> .
Distaste, 見淡 <i>kin'-t'aam</i> .	Dive, 麻水 <i>mi'-shui</i> .
Distend, 張開 <i>cheung-hoi</i> , 撐開 <i>chaang-hoi</i> .	Diverge, 分支 <i>fun-chi</i> , 叉 口 <i>ch'a-'hau</i> .
Distil, 柿 <i>ching</i> , 酒 <i>tsang</i> .	Divers, 幾個 'ki-koh', 不 止一個 'm-'chi-yat-koh', 不一 <i>pat-yat</i> .
Distinct, 分明 <i>fun-ming</i> , 明白 <i>ming-paak</i> .	Diverse, 幾樣 'ki-*yeung', 不同 'm-t'uung'.
Distinguish, 分別 <i>fun-pit</i> .	Divert, 引開 'yan-hoi', (the mind) 開心 <i>hoi-sum</i> .
Distinguished, 出衆 <i>ch'uut-chuung</i> , 超羣 <i>ch'iu-k'wun</i> .	Divide, 分開 <i>fun-hoi</i> .
Distorted, 歪 <i>waai</i> , 'me.	Divination, 占卜 <i>chim-puuk</i> .
Distract the mind, 分心 <i>fun-sum</i> , (crazed) 妄心 <i>song'-sum</i> .	Divine, (of God) 上帝 (的) 嘅 <i>Sheung'-tai'-ke'</i> .
Distress, 艱難 <i>kaan-naan</i> , 急逼 <i>kup-pik</i> , (want) 嘟 翳 <i>aau-ai</i> .	Divining blocks, 筵杯 <i>kaau'-pui</i> .

Division, (a) 一段 *yat-tuen'*,
一分 *yat-fun'*, 一股 *yat-'koo.*

Divorce, 休棄 *yau-hi'*, 出
ch'uut, 分妻 *fun-ts'ai.*

Divulge, 話人知 *wa'-yan-
chi.*

Dizzy, 量 *wun'*, 頭量 *t'au-
wun'*, *t'au-wun*, *t'au-wun.*

Do, 做 *tso'*, 行 *hang*, 爲
wai, (don't) 不好 *'m-'ho,*
咪 *'mai.*

Dock, (for ships) 船 澳
shuen-o', 做船 洩 *tso'-
shuen-ch'uung.*

Doctor, 醫生 *i-⁵shaang.*

Doctrine, 教 *kaau*, 道理
to'-li.

Documents, 書契 *shue-k'ai*,
文書 *mun-shue.*

Dodder, 無葉 藤 *mo-ip-
t'ang.*

Dodge, 用計 *yuung-*kai*.

Doe, 鹿 *yau*, 麋 *mi.*

Dog, 狗 *'kau*, 犬 *'huen.*

Dog fish, 跌倒沙 *tit'-to-sha.*

Dog-rose, 楊 蕉 花 *t'ong-
aang-fa.*

Dogged, 古板 *'koo-'paan,*
硬頸 *ngaang-'keng.*

Dogmatic, 執意 *chup-i'*, 固
執 *koo'-chup.*

Doleful, 嘴屬 *pai'-ai*.

Dolichos, 葛 *koht*.

Doll, 公仔 *kuung'-tsai.*

Dollar, 銀錢 *ngan-*ts'in,*
大元 *taai'-uen.*

Dolt, 驚仔 *ngau'-tsai.*

Domestic, 家 *ka*, (servants)
家人 *ka-yan.*

Dominate, 摧權柄 *cha-
k'uen-p'ing*.

Dominoes, 骪牌 *kwut-*p'aai.*

Done, 做完 *tso'-uen*, 完
uen.

Donkey, 驢 **lue.*

Dooms-day, 歸結日子 *kwai-kit'-yat'-tsze*, 審判
日 *'shum-p'oon'-yat.*

Door, 門 moon, (-way) 門
口 *moon-'hau.*

Dose, (a) 劑 *tsai.*

Dot, 點 *'tim.*

Dotage, 老懵懂 *'lo-'muung-
'tuung.*

Dote on, 漏愛 nik-oi'.	Down stairs, 樓梯下 lau-t'oi-ha', (go) 落樓 lok-*lau.
Dotted, 一點點 yat-'tim-tim.	Dowry, 妆奩 chong-lim.
Double, 兩倍 'leung-'p'ooi, (ADJ.) 雙 sheung, 孚 ma, (meaning) 雙關話 sheung-kwaan-'wa, (to) 加一倍 ka-yat-'p'ooi, (to fold) 摺 chip'.	Doze, (to) 恰瞓眼 hap-'ngaan-fun'.
Double flower, 雙托花 sheung *t'ok'-fa.	Drab, (a colour) 栗色 luut-shik.
Double-tongued, 三口兩腳 saam-'hau-'leung-li'.	Drag, 拉 laai, 猛 mang', mang, 拖 t'oh.
Doubt, 恩疑 sze-i, 猶惑 i-waak.	Dragon, 龍 luung, (a) 蛇龍 t'iu-luung.
Doubtful, 不定 'm-ting'.	Dragon-fly, 蟬媚 t'ong-`mi.
Doubtless, 無錯 'mo-ts'oh'.	Drain, (to, land) 開竇 hoi-tau', (a) 暗渠 om'-k'ue, 陰溝 yum-kau.
Dough, 發麵 faat'-min'.	Drake, 鴨公 aap'-kuung.
Dove, 鴿 kop', 班鳩 paan-kau.	Draught, (a drink) 一淡 yat-taam'.
Dove-tailed, 交指榫 kaau-'chi-'suun, 門簪 tau'-suun'.	Draught, a rough, 草稿 'ts'o-'ko, (wind) 通風處 t'uang-fuung-shue'.
Down, (feathers) 越毛 yuung-mo, (on the skin) 寒毛 hohn-mo, 幼毛 yau'-mo.	Draw, 拉 laai, 猛 mang', (towards) 擠 maan, (pictures) 繪 'se, (water) 汲 k'ap, 打 'ta, 拂 fut, (a sword) 拔 pat, 取出 'tsue-ch'ut, (to influence) 引 'yan.
Down, (-ward) 下 ha', 落lok.	

Drawer, 櫃桶 kwai'-t'zung.	Drink, 飲 'yum.
Drawing-room, 客廳 haak'-t'eng.	Drip, 滴滴落來 tik-tik-lok-lai.
Drawl, 拉長聲講 laai-ch'eung-sheng-kong.	Drive, (away) 逐去 chuu-khue', 趕逐 'kohn-chuuk, (push) 推 t'ui, (a horse) 駛 'shai.
Dread, 畏懼, wa'-kue', 憂怕 fong-p'a'.	Drizzle, 落雨微 lok-ue-mi.
Dreadful, 利害 li'-hoi'.	Droll, 好趣 'ho-ts'ue', (a laughing stock) 笑柄 siu' peng'.
Dream, 夢 muung', (to) 發夢 faat'-muung'.	Drollery, 趣話 ts'ue'-wa.
Dreary, 蔴鬱 pui'-ai'.	Dromedary, 獨峰駝 tuuk-fuung-t'oh.
Dredge, (to) 撈 laau.	Droop, 垂 shui, (decay) 衰 shui.
Dregs, 渣滓 cha'-tsze, 脚 keuk'.	Drop, (a) 滴 tik, (to stop) 放落 fong'-lok, (fall) 跌落 tit'-lok.
Drench, 濕透 shup-t'au', 濕噏 shup-saai'.	Dropsy, 水腫 'shui'-chuung, 豐脹 'koo-cheung'.
Dress, 裝扮 chong-paan', (to) 着衣服 cheuk-i-fuuk.	Dross, 尿 'shi, 渣滓 cha'-tsze, (of silver) 密佗僧 mat-t'oh-sang.
Dressing-case, 鏡盒 keng'-lim, 鏡粧 keng'-chong.	Drought, 天旱 tin'-hohn.
Dried up, 滷乾 k'ok'-kohn, 乾噏 kohn-saai'.	Drown, 沉死 eh'um-sze, 溺死 nik'-sze, 浸死 tsum'-sze.
Drift, to, 漂流 p'iu-lau.	
Drifting, 蒲蒲泛 p'o-p'o-faan' (p'aan').	
Drill, (to) 鑽 tsuen', (a) 鑽子 tsuen'-tsze, (practice) 習練 tsaap-lin', 操 ts'o.	

Drowsy, 眼瞇 'ngaan'-fun,	Dug, (a) 奶頭 'naai-t'au.
瞇 瘫 fun'-wun, hap- 'ngaan.	Duke, 公爺 kuung-ye.
Drub, 棒打 'p'aang'-ta.	Dull, 懶 ngau', 鈍 tuun', 懶 豆 ngau'-tau', (gloomy)
Drudgery, 賤藝 tsin'-ngai'.	陰陰沉沉 yum-yum- ch'um-ch'nm, 陰翳 yum- ai', (tint) 痣 'ue.
Drags, 藥材 yeuk-ts'oi.	Duly, 依期 i-k'i.
Drum, 鼓 'koo, (a) 一面 鼓 yat-min'-'koo.	Dumb, 痞口 'a-'hau.
Drum-stick, 鼓槌 'koo- *ch'ui.	Dumfound, 嘿親 haak'-ts'an, 嚇到呆 haak'-to'-ngoi.
Drunk, 醉酒 tsui'-tsau.	Dummy, 痞口 'a-'hau, 痞 仔 'a-'tsai.
Drunkard, 嘘酒人 laan'- 'tsau-yan.	Dumpling, 水餃子 'shui- kaau'-tsze, 餃餉 wun'- 't'un.
Dry, 乾 kohn, 旱 'hohn, 爽 'shong, (to) 整乾 'ching- kohn, (in the sun) 晒乾 shaai'-kohn, (at the fire) 焙 pooti', (in the air) 晾 乾 long'-kohn.	Dun, (to) 催迫 ts'ooi-pik, 迫懼 pik-'loh.
Duality, (the two modes of nature) 兩儀 'leung-i, 陰 陽 yum-yeung.	Dunce, 鈍胎 tuun'-t'oi.
Duck, 鴨 aap', (wild) 水鴨 'shui-*aap'; (Muscovy) 番 鴨 faan-aap.	Dung, 番 fun', 屎 'shi, (to) 落番 lok-fun'.
Duck-weed, 蒲薺 p'o*-k'in.	Dungeon, 地牢 ti'-lo.
Due, 該當 koi-tong, 當還 tong-waan, (owing) 欠 him'.	Dung-hill, 番堆 fun'-tui.
	Duped, 上當 'sheung-tong', 中計 chuung'-kai'.
	Duplicity, 二心 i'-sum, 三 口兩脚 saam-'hau- 'leung-li'.

Durable, **矜使** *k'um-¹'shai*,
矜得耐 *k'um-tak-noi²*.

During, — **之耐** — *chi-noi³*, — **咁耐** — *kom-noi⁴*.

Dusk, **黃昏** *wong-fun*, **挨晚** *aai-¹*'maan*.

Dust, **塵** *ch'an*, **塵埃** *ch'an-oi*, (to) **拂塵** *fut-ch'an*, **袂** *faak'-ch'an*, **袂** *'yeung*.

Duster, **拂塵布** *faak'-ch'an-po¹*, (feather-) **毛掃** *mo-¹'so*.

Dutiful, **純良** *shuun-leung*, **順從** *shuun¹-ts'uung*.

Duty, **本分** *'poon-fun¹*, (custom) **餉銀** *heung-*ngan*.

Dwarf, **矮人** *'ai-yan*, (to) **屈古樹** *wut-¹'koo-shue¹*.

Dwell, **居** *kue*, **居住** *kue-chue*.

Dwelling house, **住家屋** *chue¹-ka-uk*.

Dwindle, **漸漸縮** *tsim¹-tsim¹-shuuk*.

Dye, **染色** *'im-shik*.

Dynamite, **炸藥** *cha¹-yeuk*.

Dynasty, **朝** *ch'iu*, **國朝** *kwok¹-ch'iu*.

Dysentery, **紅癟** *huung-li¹*, **紅白癟** *huung-paak-li¹*.

Dyspepsia, **停食** *t'ing-shik*, **不消化** *pat-siu-fa¹*.

Dysury, **小便不通** *'siu-pin¹-pat-t'uung*.

E

Each, **每** *'mooi*, **各** *kok*, (each other) **相** — *seung*.

Eager, **懇切** *'han-ts'it¹*, **嫩** *nat*.

Eagle, **神鷹** *shan-ying*.

Ear, **耳躲** *'i-tö*, **耳仔** *'i-tsai*.

Ear of corn, **穗** *sui¹*, **一苞穀** *yat-k'uung-kuuk*.

Ear-ring, **耳環** *'i-*waan*.

Ear-wax, **耳屎** *'i-'shi*, **耳油** *'i-yau*.

Ear-wig, **蚰蜒** *yau-in*.

Earl, **伯** *paak¹*.

Early, **早** *'tso*.

Earn, 賴 chaan', *chaan'.	Ebony, 烏梅木 oo-mooi-muuk, (Chinese) 酸枝 suen- <i>chi</i> .
Earnest, 懇誠 'han-shing,	Ebullition, 滾起 'kwun- <i>hi</i> .
熱中 it- <i>chuung</i> .	Eccentric, 出規矩外 ch'uut-k'wai- <i>kue-nghi</i> , 不同人 pat-t'ung-yan, 'm-t'ung-yan- <i>ti</i> .
Earth, 地 ti', (matter) 堆土 nai- <i>t'o</i> .	Echo, 回响 ooi- <i>heung</i> , 應聲 ying'-sheng, 撞聲 chong'-sheng.
Earthen-ware, 瓦器 'nga-hi', 鉢瓦 kong- <i>nga</i> , (fine) 磁器 ts'ze-hi'.	Eclipse, 觸 shik.
Earthquake, 地震 ti'-chan'.	Ecliptic 黃道 wong-to'.
Earth-worm, 地龍 ti'-luung, 黃犬 wong- <i>huen</i> .	Economical, 儉用 kim', 儉用 kim'-yuung', 慳廉 haan-lim.
Ease, 安 ohn, 安樂 ohn-lok (with) 流利 lau-li' (lai'), (to) 放鬆 fong'-suung, (nature) 出恭 ch'uut-kuung, 大便 taai'-pin'.	Economize, 儉用 kim'-yuung', 惜 sik.
East, 東 tuung, 東邊 tuung-pin, 東方 tuung-fong.	Ecstasy, 注神 chue'-shan, 神游極 shan-yau-kik.
Easy, 容易 yuung-i', (comfortable) 自在 tsze'-tsoi'.	Eddy, 回旋 ooi-suen, (water) 倒槽水 'to-ts'o- <i>shui</i> , (wind) 轉頭風 'chuen-t'au-fuung'.
Eat, 食 shik, 吃 yaak.	Edge, (of a knife) 口 'hau, 鋒 fuung, (side) 邊 pin, (near the) 咨 mun'.
Eaves, 虢口 yum- <i>hau</i> , 虧頭 yum-*t'au, 簷口 im- <i>hau</i> .	
Eaves-dropping, 門外打聽 moon- <i>ngoi</i> '-ta- <i>t'eng</i> .	
Ebb, 水乾 'shui-kohn.	

Edict, 札諭 <i>chaat'-ue'</i> , 上諭 <i>sheung'-ue'</i> .	Egregiously, 太甚 <i>taai'-shum'</i> .
Edify, 輔德 <i>foo'-tak</i> , 建德 <i>kin'-tak</i> , 養心 <i>'yeung-sum</i> .	Egret, 白鷺 <i>paak-lo'</i> .
Edit, 校訂 <i>kaau'-ting</i> .	Eight, 八 <i>paat'</i> .
Educate, 教養 <i>kaau'-yeung</i> .	Eighth, 第八 <i>tai'-paat'</i> .
Educated, 讀書 <i>tuuk-shue</i> , 學文 <i>hok-mun</i> .	Either, 或 <i>waak</i> .
Eel, 鱔魚 <i>'shin-ue</i> , (congor) 海鰻 <i>'hoi-maan</i> .	Eject, 趕出 <i>'kohn-ch'uut</i> , 出 <i>ch'uut</i> .
Effect, 效驗 <i>haau'-im</i> , 所致 <i>'shoh-chi</i> , 所成 <i>'shoh-shing</i> , 所使然 <i>'shoh-'shai-in</i> , 果 <i>'kwoh</i> .	Elaborate, 費心機 <i>faai'-sum-ki</i> .
Effeminate, 女人形 <i>'nue-*yan-ying</i> .	Elapsed, 過了 <i>kwoh'-liu</i> , <i>kwoh'-hiu</i> .
Effervesce, 發滾 <i>faat'-kwun</i> .	Elastic, 勻 <i>ngan</i> , 有勻力 <i>'yau-ngan'-lik</i> .
Efficacious, 功效 <i>kuung-haau'</i> , 靈 <i>leng</i> .	Elated, 志氣昂昂 <i>chi'-hi'-ngong-ngong</i> .
Effluvia, 機氣 <i>wai'-hi</i> .	Elbow, 手脣 <i>'shau-chaang</i> .
Effort, (make an) 奮力 <i>'fun-lik</i> , 出力 <i>ch'uut-lik</i> .	Elbow-chair, 圈手椅 <i>huen-'shau-i</i> .
Egg, 蛋 <i>*taan</i> , 卵 <i>'luun</i> , 鬪 <i>ch'uun</i> .	Elder than, 大於 <i>taai'-ue</i> , 老過 <i>'lo-kwoh</i> .
Egg-plant, 苦瓜 <i>'foo-kwa</i> , 矮瓜 <i>'ai-kwa</i> .	Elders, 長老 <i>'cheung-lo</i> .
Egg-shell, 蛋殼 <i>*taan'-hok</i> .	Eldest son, 長子 <i>'cheung-'tsze</i> , 大仔 <i>taai'-tsai</i> .
	Elect, 擇 <i>'kaan</i> , 選 <i>'suen</i> .
	Electric eel, 火鰻 <i>'foh-shin</i> .
	Electric telegraph, 電報 <i>tin'-po</i> .

Electricity, 電氣 <i>tin'-hi</i> .	Elm, 榆 <i>ue</i> .
Electro-plate, 電鍍 (金) <i>tin'-to'- (kum)</i> .	Elope, 私跳 <i>sze-t'ō</i> , 走路 <i>'tsau-lo</i> .
Elegant, 靚 <i>leng</i> , 幽幽雅雅 <i>yau-yau-'nga-'nga</i> , 文雅 <i>mun-'nga</i> .	Eloquence, 口才 <i>'hau-ts'oi</i> , Eloquent, 好口角 <i>'ho-'hau-kok</i> .
Elements, 元質 <i>uen-chat</i> , (the five) 五行 <i>ng-hang</i> , (of learning) 初學 <i>ch'oh-hok</i> , 學之始基 <i>hok-chi-ch'i-ki</i> .	Else, (besides) 另外 <i>ling'-ngoi</i> , (if not) 若不是 <i>yeuk-pat-shi</i> , 若唔係 <i>yeuk-'m-hai</i> , (then) 就係 <i>tsau'-hai</i> .
Elephant, 象 <i>tseung</i> .	Elsewhere, 第二處 <i>tai'-i-shue</i> , <i>tai'-shue</i> .
Elephantiasis, 大砂蹄 <i>taai'-sha-t'ai</i> , 赤瘋 <i>ch'ik'-suung</i> .	Elude, 逃脫 <i>t'o-t'uet</i> , 逃用 <i>t'o-lut</i> .
Elevate, 舉 <i>'kue</i> .	Elysium, 極樂世界 <i>kik-lok-shai-kaai</i> .
Elevated, 高昂 <i>ko-ngong</i> .	Emaciated, 瘦損 <i>shau'-suen</i> .
Eleven, 十一 <i>shap-yat</i> .	Emancipate, 放 <i>fong</i> , 釋放 <i>shik-fong</i> .
Eleventh, 第十一 <i>tai'-shap-yat</i> .	Embarkment, 基 <i>ki</i> , 基壘 <i>ki-pok</i> .
Elf, 妖怪 <i>iu-kwaai</i> , 馬驘精 <i>ma-'lau-tsing</i> .	Embargo, 禁止行船 <i>kum'-chi-hang-shuen</i> .
Eligible, 合用 <i>hop-yuung</i> .	Embark, 落船 <i>lok-shuen</i> .
Ellipse, 長圓形 <i>ch'eung-uen-ying</i> , 橱圓 <i>'t'oh-uen</i> .	Embarrass, 挠阻 <i>k'ang'-choh</i> , 拮据 <i>kat-kue (k'ö)</i> , 累 <i>lui</i> .
Elliptical language, 省文 <i>'shaang-mun</i> .	
Elk, 麋鹿 <i>mi-luuk</i> .	

Embarrassment, 煩難 faan-naan.	Emeu, 食火鷄 shik- ['] foh- ['] kai.
Embassador, 鉤差 yum-ch'aa <i>i</i> .	Emigrate, 出外方住 ch'uut- ['] ngoi- ['] fong-chue ['] .
Embellish, 修飾 sau-shik.	Eminent, 高 ko, 尊 tsuen.
Embers, 火剩 foh-shing ['] .	Emolument, 備祿 'fuiung-luuk.
Embezzle, 私取 sze- ['] ts'ue.	Emotion, 情 ts'ing, 情動 ts'ing-tuung ['] .
Emblem, 喻表 ue- ['] piu.	Emperor, 皇帝 wong-tai ['] .
Embossed, 浮凸 fau-tut.	Emphatic, 懇聲 'han-sheng.
Embowel, 剖肚 t'ong- ['] t'o.	Empire, (the world) 天下 t'in-ha ['] .
Embrace, 懷抱 waai- ['] p'o.	Empiric practice, 斷估工夫 tuen- ['] koo-kuung-foo, 估吓試吓 'koo- ['] ha-shi- ['] ha.
Embrasure, 牌堦 p'ai- ['] ngai, 城人 sheng-*yan.	Employ, 任用 yum- ['] yuung, 使 'shai.
Embroider, 繡花 sau- ['] fa.	Employer, 事頭 sze- ['] *t'au.
Embrolil, 鬥亂 naau- ['] luen ['] .	Employment, 事業 sze- ['] ip.
Embryo, 胚 p'oo <i>i</i> .	Empower, 倦權 'pi-k'uen.
Emendation, 改正處 'koi-ching- ['] ch'ue.	Empress, 皇后 wong-hau ['] .
Emerald, 呂宋綠 Lui-suung ['] -luuk, 鳴鵝綠 ying-moo-luuk, (an) 綠玉 luuk-yuuk.	Empty, 空虛 huung-hue, 空 huung, 吉 kat (a euphemism for huung), (to) 整空 'ching-huung.
Emerge, 出來 ch'uut-lai, 出現 ch'uut-in.	Emulate, 賽勝 ts'oi- ['] shing ['] , 賽贏 ts'oi- ['] yeng, 門效 tau- ['] haau ['] .
Emergency, 急切時候 kup-ts'it- ['] shi-hau ['] .	
Emetic, 發嘔藥 faat- ['] au-yeuk.	

Enable, 令——能 ling'—— nang.	Endless, 無窮 mo-k'uung, 無盡 mo-tsuun'.
Enact, 設 ch'it', 作 tsok'.	Endowments, 品質 'pun- chat, 才 ts'oi, (property)
Enamel, 磁器油 ts'ze-hi'- yau, (COL.) 嘴油 'long- *yau.	營業 sheung-ip.
Encamp, 剷營 chaap'-ying.	Endure, (last) 存 ts'uen, 挺 k'uum, (bear) 忍耐 'yan- noi', 耐得 noi'-tak.
Enchantment, 迷魂陣 mai- wan-chan'.	Enemy, 仇敵 ch'au-tik, 對 敵 tui'-tik.
Encircle, } 圍埋 wai-maai, Enclose, } 圍住 wai-chue'.	Energy, 力 lik, 勢力 shai'- lik.
Encoffin, 收殮 shau-'lim.	Enervated, } 衰弱 shui-yeuk.
Encompass, 圍住 wai-chue'.	Enfeeble, } 衰弱 shui-yeuk.
Encore, 再演 tsoi'-in.	Enforce, 勸令 lak-ling', 使 'shai, 必使 pit-'shai.
Encounter, 遇 ue'.	Engage, 任用 yum'-yuung', (to marry) 定親 ting'- ts'an.
Encourage, 勉勵 'min-lai', 勸勉 huen'-min, 鼓舞 'koo-'moo.	Engaged, (occupied) 有事 'yau-sze', 不得閒 'm-tak- haan.
Encroach, 侵佔 ts'um-chim'.	Engagement, (agreement) 約 yeuk', 約信 yeuk'-suun', (business) 事幹 sze'-kohn'.
Encumber, 累贅 lui'-chui'.	Engine, 機器 ki-hi'.
Encyclopedia, 類書 lui'-shue'.	Engineer, chief, 大計 taai'- *kai', second, 二計 i-*kai'.
End, 收尾 shau-'mi (mi), 終 chuung, (either) 頭 t'au.	
Endanger, 累——險 lui' —— 'him.	
Endeavour, 出力 ch'uut-lik, 試 shi'.	

England, 英吉利國 Ying-kat-li'-kwok', 英倫 Ying-lun.	Ensign, 旗 k'i.
English, 英 Ying.	Ensure, 保領 'po'-ling.
Engraft, 劍樹 ts'im-shue', 接枝 tsip'-chi.	Entangle, 捆住 k'ang'-chue', k'waang'-chue', 絞亂 'kaau-luen'.
Engrave, 雕刻 tiu-hak.	Enter, 入 yup, 進入 tsuun'-yup, (on life) 出身 ch'uut-shan.
Engross, 攬埋 'laam-maai.	Enterprising, 好逞奇 ho'-ch'ing-k'i, 肯作肯爲 'haang-tsok'- 'haang-wai.
Enigma, 問謎 'a-*mooi, 背語 pool'-ue.	Entertain, 招接 chiu-tsip', 看待 hohn-toi'.
Enjoin, 叮囑 teng-tuuk.	Enthusiasm, 苦志 'foo-chi', 烈熱之氣 lit-it-chi-hi'.
Enjoy, 享 'heung.	Entice, 引誘 'yan'-yau, (or urge to) 摟 lau.
Enlarge, 發大 faat'-taai', 整大 'ching-taai'.	Entire, 十全 shap-ts'uen.
Enlighten, 照光 chiu'-kwong.	Entirely, 齊嘸 ts'ai-saa', 一槩 yat-k'oi', 盡地 tsuun-*ti'.
Enlist, 招 chiu.	Entitled to 應得 ying-tak.
Enmity, 仇怨 ch'au-uen'.	Entrails, 臟腑 tsong'-foo, (ox's) 牛雜 ngau-tsaap.
Ennui, 懈倦 haai'-kuen'.	Entranced, 入幻境 yup-waan'-king.
Enormous, (great) 甚大 shum'-taai'.	Entrapped, 入圈套 yup-huen-t'oo'.
Enough, 夠 kau', 足 tsuuk.	
Enquire, 訪問 'fong-mun'.	
Enrage, 激怒 kik-no', 激鬪 kik-nau.	
Enraptured, 了不得歡喜 'liu-pat-tak-foon'-hi.	
Enrich, 令——富 ling'——foo'.	

Entreat, 懇求 'han-k'au.	Equinox, 日夜平分 yat-ye ² -p'ing-fun, (vernal) 春分 ch'uun-fun, (autumnal) 秋分 ts'au-fun.
Entry, 入路 yup-lo ² .	
Enunciate, 講出 'kong-ch'ut.	
Envelop, 包住 paau-chue ² .	
Envelope, (of a letter) 信函 suun ² -haam, 信套 suun ² -*t ^o , 信封 suun ² -fumg.	Equipped, (dressed out) 全身披掛 ts'uen-shan-p'i-kwa ² .
Envy, 嫉妒 tsat-to ² , 妒忌 to ² -ki ² , 眼紅 'ngaan-huung.	Equitable, 公平 kuung-p'ing.
Epicure, 膏粱子弟 ko-leung-*tsze-tai ² .	Equivalent, 值咁多錢嘅 chik-kom ² -tah-*ts'in-ke ² .
Epidemic, 時症 shi-ching ² .	
Epidendrum, 吊蘭 t'u ² -*laan.	Equivocate, 講雙關話 'kong-sheung-kraan-*wa.
Epilepsy, 發羊吊 faul-yeung-tiu ² .	Erase, 刮去 kwan ² -hue ² , 搞去 *ch'a-hue ² .
Epistle, 信札 suun ² -chaat ² .	Erect, 立直 laap-chik, 豐起 shue ² -hi, (to build) 起 'hi, (upright) 企 'k'i.
Epitaph, 墓誌 moo ² -chi ² .	Err, 差失 ch'a-shat, 失誤 shat'-ng ² , 致誤 chi ² -ng ² .
Epithet, 別號 pit-ho ² .	Error, 錯 ts'oh ² .
Epitome, 大畧 taai ² -*leuk.	Eruption, (on the skin) 出疹 ch'uut-ch'an, 瘡疹 paan-ch'an.
Equal, 等 'tang, 相等 seung- ² tang, 均平 kwan-p'ing.	Erysipelas, 瘰疽 'taan-tsue.
Equally, 均 kwan, 平 p'ing.	Escape, 走得角 'tsau-tak-lut, 脫離 tluet'-li, (a way of) 去路 hue ² -lo ² .
Equanimity, 心定 sumting ² .	
Equator, 赤道 ch'ik ² -to ² .	Escort, 護送 oo ² -suung ² .

Especially, 特要 *tak-iu'*, 更
係 *kang'-hai'*, 至緊要
chi'-kan-iu'.

Essay, (an) 文章 *mun-
cheung*.

Essence, 精華 *tsing-wa*, 精
髓 *tsing'-sui*.

Essential, 必須 *pit-sue*.

Establish, 建立 *kin'-laap*,
立定 *laap-ting'*.

Estate, 基業 *ki-ip*.

Esteem, (consider) 以爲
'i-wai, (respect) 尊重
tsuen-chuung'.

Estimate, 算度, *suen'-tok*,
量度 *leung-tok*.

Et cetera, 又有添 *yau'-
'yau-tim*.

Eternal, 永遠 *wing'-uen*.

Etiquette, 小禮 *'siu'-lai*,
小節 *'siu-tsit'*, 儀注
i-chue'.

Eunuchs of the palace, 太監
'taai'-kaam'.

Euphemism, 吉祥話 *kat-
ts'eung-*wa'*, 雅緻話
*'nga-chi'-*wa'*.

Europe, 歐羅巴 *Au-loh-pa*.

Evacuate, 撥空 *poon-huung*,
(bowels) 解手 *'kaai-'shau*,
出恭 *ch'uut-kuung*.

Evade, 推角 *t'ui-lut*.

Evaporate, 升散 *shing-saan'*.

Evasive, 旁敲側擊 *p'ong-
haau-chak-kik*, 閃縮 *'shim-
shuuk*.

Even, 平 *p'ing*, (number) 雙
數 *'sheung-sho'*, (also) 亦
yik, 都 *too*.

Evening, 晚 *'maan*, (towards)
挨晚 *aai-*'maan*, (dark)
晚黑 *'maan-hak*.

Evening-star, 長庚星
*ch'eung-kang-*sing**.

Event, 事情 *sze'-ts'ing*, (im-
portant) 大事 *taai'-sze'*.

Eventually, 收尾 *shau-*mi**.

Ever, 不歇 *pat-hit'*, (eter-
nally) 永遠 *wing'-uen*,
(any time) 幾時 *'ki-shi*.

Ever-green, 週年青 *chau-
nin-ts'ing*.

Everlasting, 永 *wing*, 永
世 *wing-shai'*.

Every, 個 個 *koh'-koh'*,
(N.B.—*Every* is expressed
by repeating the noun),
每 'mooi'.

Everything, 樣 樣 野 *yeung'*
yeung' 'ye, (-is) 也 野 都
係 *mat'-ye-too-hai*.

Everywhere, 到 處 *to'-ch'ue'*,
周 圍 *chau-wai*.

Evidence, 證 據 *ching'-kue'*,
憑 *p'ang*, (verbal) 口 供
'hau-kuung'.

Evident, 明 白 *ming-paak*.

Evil, 惡 *ok*.

Ewe, 羊 母 *yeung'-moo*.

Ewer, 水 瓶 *shui-p'eng*.

Exact, 合 *hop*, 正 *ching'*,
(COL.) 唔 唔 *ngaam-*
ngaam.

Exact, (to) 抽 剝 *ch'au-mok*,
(extort) 勒 索 *lak-sok'*, 逼
勒 *pik-lak*.

Exaggerate, 講 得 太 過
'kong-tak-t'aai'-kwoh', 極
言 *kik-in*.

Exaggeration, 太 過 *t'aai'-*
kwoh'.

Exalt, 舉 高 *'kue-ko*.

Examination, (literary) 考
試 'haau-shi'.

Examine, 考 究 'haau-kau',
(judicially) 審 問 'shum-
mun', 盤 問 *p'oon-mun*'.

Example, 樣 子 *yeung'-tsze*,
(effect of) 風 化 *fuung-fa'*.

Exasperate, 抄 爆 *ch'aau-paau*'.

Exceed, 勝 過 *shing'-kwoh'*.

Exceedingly, 太 過 *t'aai'-*
kwoh', 太 甚 *t'aai'-shum'*.

Excel, 贏 *yeng*, 勝 過
shing'-kwoh'.

Excellency, (a title) 大 人
taai'-yan, 憲 臺 *Hin'-t'oi*.

Excellent, 極 好 *kik'-ho*.

Except, (to) 除 去 *ch'ue-hue'*,
不 計 *pat-kai*, (unless)
苟 不 *kau-pat*, 倘 若
不 *t'ong-yeuk'-m*.

Excess, 過 當 *kwoh'-tong*, 過
度 *kwoh'-to*'.

Excessively, 過 頭 **kwoh'-*
t'au.

Exchange, 兌 換 *tui'-oon*'.

Excite, 撩惹 'liu'-ye, 憲	Exempt, 免 'min.
憲 'suung'-yuung, 聳起 'suung'-hi, 驚動 king- tuung'.	Exercise, (motion) 行動 hang-tuung', (practice) 習 練 tsaap-lin'.
Exclaim, 呼喊 foo-haam'.	Exert, 奮 'fun, 發奮 faat'- 'fun, (strength), 奮力 'fun-lik.
Exclude, 除出 ch'ue-ch'uut.	Exhalation, 所出之氣 'shoh-ch'uut-chi-hi'.
Excrement, 屎 'shi.	Exhaust, 盡 tsuun', 使盡 'shai-tsuun'.
Excrescence, 疣贅 yau-chui', 贅瘤 chui'-*lau.	Exhibit, 發現 faat'-in', 顯 示 'hin-shi'.
Excruciating, 慘 'ts'aam.	Exhilarated, 爽神 'shong- shan.
Exculpate, 表白 'piu-paak.	Exhort, 勸 huen'.
Exculpation, 解說 'kaai- shuet', 推諉 t'ui'-wai.	Exigency, 緊急 'kan-kup.
Excuse, (to) 見諒 kin'- leung', (make an) 托辭 t'ok'-ts'ze, 倘塞 't'ong-sak.	Exist, 在 tsoi', 有 'yan, 存 ts'uen.
Execute, 做成 tso'-shing, 辦成 paan'-shing.	Exit, (way) 去路 hue'-lo', 出處 ch'uut-ch'ue'.
Execution, 正法 ching'- faat', (ground) 法場 faat'- ch'eung.	Exorbitant, 太過 t'aai'- kwoh', 多得嘴 toh-tak tsai'.
Executioner, 犀手 shaat'- 'shau.	Exorcise, 逐鬼 chuuuk-'kwai.
Executive council, 議政局 'i-ching'-*kuuk.	Expand, 張開 cheung-hoi.
Executor, 受托之人 shau'-t'ok'-chi (ke)-yan, 承 辦人 shing-paan -yan.	Expanse, 浩蕩 ho'-tong', 廣 闊處 'kwong-foot'-shue'.

Expect, 望 mong', 待 toi', 料 liu', 料必 liu'-pit.	Explode, 炸 cha', 爆出 paau'-ch'uut.
Expedient, (convenient) 便宜 pin'-i, (an) 計 kai'.	Explore, 遊觀 yau-koon, 探索 t'aam'-shaak', 巡查 ts'uun-ch'a.
Expel, 趕出 'kohn-ch'uut.	
Expend, 使費 'shai-fai'.	Explosion, 轟 paang, paang.
Expense, 使用銀 'shai-yuung'-*ngan.	Export, 裝(貨)出口 chong-(foh') ch'uut-'hau.
Experienced, 老練 'lo-*lin', 慣熟 kwaan'-shuuk, (hand) 老手 'lo'-shau.	Expose, 顯露 'hin-lo', 攻詰 kuung-k'it'.
Experiment, 試驗 shi'-im', 比併 pi-p'ing.	Expostulate, 諫 kaan', 勸諫 huen'-kaan'.
Expert, (hand) 巧手 'hauu'-shau, (at) 善精 shin-tsing.	Exound, 講解 'kong'-kaai.
Expiate, 贖 shuuk.	Express, (to) 講出 'kong-ch'uut, (an) 千里馬 ts'in-'li-'ma.
Expire, 呼 foo, 噴氣 p'un'-hi', (die) 絶氣 tsuet-hi', 斷氣 't'uen-hi', 盡 tsuun', (time) 滿 'moon.	Expression, 詞語 ts'ze-'ue, (of face) 氣色 hi'-shik.
Explain, 解 'kaai'.	Expressive, (open as the face) 漏露 'ts'in-lo'.
Explanation, 解說 'kaai-shuet', 解法 'kaai-fuat'.	Expressly, 特登 tak-'tang.
Expletive, 虛字 hue-tsze'.	Expunge, 擦去 *ch'a-hue'.
Explicitly, 明明白白 ming-ming-paak-paak.	Exquisite, 妙 miu', 妙極 miu'-kik.
	Extant, 所存 'shoh-ts'uen.
	Extempore, to speak, 順口講 shuun'-hau-'kong.

Extend, 伸開 <i>shan-hoi</i> , (widen) 伸闊 <i>shan-foot</i> , (lengthen) 伸長 <i>shan-ch'eung</i> .	Eye, 眼 <i>'ngaan</i> , 眼目 <i>'ngaan-muuk</i> .
Extensive, 廣闊 <i>kwong-foot</i> .	Eye-ball, 眼珠 <i>'ngaan-chue</i> ,
Extenuate, 減輕 <i>kaam-heng</i> .	眼核 <i>'ngaan-wat</i> .
Exterior, 外面 <i>ngoi'-min</i> .	Eye-brow, 眼眉 <i>'ngaan-mi</i> .
Exterminate, 繞滅 <i>tsiu-mit</i> .	Eye-lash, 眼瞼毛 <i>'ngaan-yup-*mo</i> .
External, 外 <i>ngoi</i> .	Eyelid, 眼蓋 <i>'ngaan-koi</i> .
Extinguish, 滅 <i>mit</i> , 熄 <i>sik</i> , (by blowing) 吹滅 <i>ch'ui-mit</i> .	Eye-service, 裝米面工夫 <i>chong'-mai-*min'-kuung-foo</i> ,
Extort, 勒索 <i>lak-sok</i> .	光面工夫 <i>kwong-*min'-kuung-foo</i> .
Extract, 脫出 <i>t'uet-ch'uut</i> , 拔出 <i>pat-ch'uut</i> .	
Extraordinary, 格外 <i>kaak'-ngoi</i> .	
Extravagant, 奢 <i>ch'e</i> , 無節 制 <i>mo-tsit'-chai</i> , (expense) 花費 <i>fa-fai</i> , (price) 太 貴 <i>t'aai'-kwaai</i> .	Fable, 寓言 <i>ue'-in</i> , 小說 <i>'siu-*shuet</i> .
Extreme, 極 <i>kik</i> .	Fabric, (texture) 織做之 物 <i>chik-tso'-chi-mat</i> , <i>chik-tso'-ke'-ye</i> .
Extremely, 至極 <i>chi'-kik</i> , 甚 <i>shum</i> .	Fabricate, 杜撰 <i>to'-chaan</i> .
Extricate, 脫用 <i>t'uet-lut</i> .	Fabulous, 虛誕 <i>hue-taan</i> .
Exult, 歡喜到跳 <i>'foon-hi-to'-t'iu</i> .	Face, 面 <i>min</i> , (to) 對面 <i>tooi'-min</i> , 當面對 <i>tong-min'-tooi</i> , (to see) 觀面 <i>tik-min</i> , 見面 <i>kin'-min</i> .

Face to face, 面晤 min'-ng', 兩面相向 'leung-min'-seung-heung'.

Facile, 容易 yuung-i'.

Facility, 順便 shuun'-*pin'.

Fac-simile, 暨成似眞 mo-shing-'ts'ze-chan.

Fact, 實事 shat-sze'.

Faction, 黨 'tong, 黨羽 'tong-'ue.

Factory, 行 *hong.

Faculty, 能幹 nang-kohn'.

Fade, 殘毀 ts'aan-'wai, (as colour) 轉色 'chuen-shik.

Faded, 殘嘵 ts'aan-hiu.

Fagged, 困倦 k'uun'-kuen', 夠倦 kau'-kuen', kooi'.

Faggot, (a) 一把柴 yat-'pa-ch'aai.

Fail, 瘦 fui', (become bankrupt) 倒行 'to-*hong, 倒灶 'to-tso'.

Faint, (to) 昏迷 fun-mai, 失魂 shat-wun, (feeble) 軟弱 'uen-yeuk, 力盡 lik-tsuun'.

Fair, (clear) 清 ts'ing, 晴 ts'ing, (pretty) 清秀 ts'ing-sau', (just) 公道 'kuung-to', (-wind) 順風 shuun'-fuung, (tide) 順水 shuun'-shui'.

Fairy, 仙 sin, 神仙 shan-sin, 野仙 'ye-sin, (female) 仙女 sin-*'nue.

Fairy-land, 蓬萊仙境 p'uung-loi-sin-'king.

Faith, 信德 suun'-tak.

Faithful, 忠心 chuang-sum.

Falcon, 獵鷹 lip-ying, 鷲 'chuum.

Fall, 跌 tui', 慣倒 kwaan'-to, (COL.) tap.

False, 假 'ka.

Falsehood, 大話 taai'-wa', 謊言 'fong-in.

Falsify, 詐假意 cha'-'ka-i' (ka-i) 整假 'ching-'ka.

Fame, 名聲 ming-shing, 名 ming.

Familiar, 狹習 haap-tsaap, 唔橋 'ngaam-*k'iu, (too) 狹狎 sit'-haap.

Family, 家 *ka*, 家眷 *ka-kuen*, 家口 *ka-hau*, (how is your?) 寶眷平安呀 *po-kuen-p'ing-ohn-a?* (well, thank you) 家小都托賴 *ka-siu-toot'ok-lai*.

Famine, 餓荒 *ki-fong*.

Famishing, 餓到死噉 *ngoh-to-sze-kom*, 餓得急 *ngoh-tak-kup*.

Fan (a) 把扇 *pa-shin*, (to) 打扇 *ta-shin*, 擦 *p'oot*.

Fanatic, 信到狂 *suun-to-k'wong*, 信到癲 *suun-to-tin*.

Fancy, 幻想 *waan-seung*, 夢想 *muung-seung*, (suit the) 如意 *ue-i*, (rare) 玩 *oon*.

Fanners, 風櫃 *fuung-kwai*.
Far, 遠 *uen*.

Farce, (a) 弄戲一出 *luung-hu-yat-ch'uut*.

Fare, (money) 水脚 *shui-keuk*, 脚錢 *keuk-*ts'in*.

Farewell, 望你平安 *mong-ni-p'ing-ohn*.

Farm, 田庄 *t'in-chong*, (to) 耕田 *kang-t'in*.

Farmer, 農夫 *nuung-foo*.

Fascinating, 有引 *yau-yan*.

Fashion, (the) 時款 *shi-foon*, (a) 樣 **yeung*.

Fashionable, 依時款 *i-shi-foon*, 時興 *shi-ching*.

Fast, (to) 禁食 *kum-shik*, 食齋 *shik-chaai*.

Fast, (quick) 快 *faai*, 趕快 *'kohn-faai*, (firm) 堅實 *kin-shat*.

Fasten, 繩緊 *pong-kan*, 整實 *'ching-shat*, (a door) 門 *shaan*.

Fastidious, 難悅 *naan-uet*, 憚尖 *im-tsim*.

Fat, 肥 *fi*, (SUB.) 油 *yau*, 膏油 *ko-yau*.

Fate, 天命 *t'in-ming*, 定數 *ting-sho*.

Father, 父 *foo*, 父親 *foo-ts'an*, (COL.) *'lo-tau*, 老子 *'lo-tsze*.

Father-in-law, 外父 *ngoi-foo*, 岳丈 *ngok-*cheung*, (wife's) 家翁 *ka-yeung*.

Fathom, (10 feet) 文 cheung',	Feeble, 軟弱 'uen-yeuk.
(to) 測度 ch'ak-tok.	Feed, 養 'yeung, 養口 'yeung-hau, (give food to)
Fatigue, 困倦 k'wan'-kuen'.	喂 wai', 養 hu', (fatten)
Fatten, 養肥 'yeung-fi.	養肥 'yeung-fi.
Fault, 不是處 pat-shi'-ch'ue', 毛病 mo-peng', 犯病 pai'-peng', 過失 kwoh'-shat.	Feel, 覺 kok', 見 kin', (with the hand) 摸 moh.
Favour, 恩 yan, 人情 yan-ts'ing, (to) 帮襯 pong-ch'an'.	Feeling, 情 ts'ing.
Favourable, 順 shunn'.	Feign, 託 cha', 佯爲 yeung-wai.
Favourite, 龍愛 ch'uung-oi'.	Felicity, 福 fuuk.
Fawn, (to) 椰撲 noh-'nun, 撲馬尾 p'oot'-ma'-mi.	Fell, 斬 chaam, 倒一落來 'to-lok-lai.
Fear, 怕 p'a', 恐怕 'huung-p'a'.	Fellow, 同伴 t'uung-poon', (common) 傥 lo.
Feasible, 可以 'hoh-i.	Fellowship, 相交 seung-kuan.
Feast, 燭席 in-tsik, 酒席 'tsau-tsik.	Fellow-townsman, 鄉親 heung-ts'an.
Feather, 羽毛 'ue-mo, 雀毛 tseuk'-mo.	Felony, 死罪 'sze-tsui', 大罪 taai'-tsui'.
February, 英二月 Ying-i'-uet.	Felt, 毛氈 mo-chin, 鞋氈 haai-chin.
Feces, 屎 shi, (refuse) 渣滓 cha'-tsze.	Female, 母 mo, 母 'na, (woman) 女 'nue, (gender) 陰類 yum-lui'.
Fee, 規銀 k'wai-*ngan, (secret) 規 k'wai.	Fence, 篱笆 li-pa, 圍 *wai.
	Fence (to) 舞劍 'moo-kim'.
	Fencing, 劍術 kim'-shuunt.

Fender, 圍 *wai, (ship's)	Fever, 發熱 faat'-it, (inter-
喚 leng.	mittent) 打攏子 'ta- 'paai-'tsze.
Ferment, 發酵 faat'-kaau', (spoil) 發 fuit'.	Feverish, 燥 heng'.
Fern, 黃狗毛 wong-'kau- 'mo, 井底葵 'tseng-'tai- 'sai, 賞其 long-ki, (edible)	Few, 少 'shiu, 些少 se-'shiu.
蕨 k'uet'.	Fib, 詐僞呆 cha'-ngi-'ngoi.
Ferocious, 勢兒 shai'-huung.	Fibres, 紋 mun, 絲 sze.
Ferocity, 殘殺之性 ts'aan- shaat'-chi-sing'.	Fickle, 無定性 mo-ting'- sing', (COL.) fa-fik.
Ferret, 白猿猾 paak- muung-kwai'.	Fiction, 小說 'siu-*shuet'.
Ferry, 渡頭 to'-t'au.	Fictitious, 假 'ka.
Ferry-boat, 橫水渡 waang- 'shui-*to'.	Fiddle, (two stringed) 二絃 i'-*in, (to) 研二絃 ngaan-i'-*in.
Fertile, 沃 yuuk, 肥 fi.	Fidelity, 忠心 chuang-sum.
Fervent, 热 it.	Fidgety, 琐碎 'soh-sui'.
Fester, 生瘡 shang- <i>ch'ong</i> .	Fie! 味 ts'oi! ch'ö!
Festival, 節期 tsit'-k'i.	Field, 田 t'in.
Fetch, 榛—來 ning— lai.	Fiend, 惡鬼 ok'-kwai.
Fetid, 臭 ch'au'.	Fierce, 猛烈 'mang-lit.
Fetters, 椅梏 chat-kuuk, (hand-) 手繩 'shau-liu,	Fife, 橫笛 waang-*tek.
(feet-) 脚繩 keuk'-liu.	Fifth, 第五 tai'-ng.
Fetus, 胚 p'ooi, 胚胎 p'ooi- t'oi.	Fig, 無花菓 mo-fa-'kwoh.
	Fight, 打架 'ta-ka', (in war) 打仗 'ta-cheung' (cheung'), 交戰 kaau- chin'.
	Figurative, 比喻 'pi-ue'.

Figure, 形像 ying-tseung', (of speech) 譬喻 <i>p'i-ue'</i> .	Fine, 幼細 <i>yau'-sai'</i> , (elegant) 靚妙 <i>leng', miu'</i> , 講究 <i>kong-kau'</i> .
File, (a tool) 把銼 <i>'pa-ts'oh'</i> , (to) 錘叩 <i>ts'oh'-ha</i> ; (papers) 壓埋 <i>tip-maai</i> .	Fine, (to) 罰銀 <i>faat-*ngan</i> .
File fish, 剝皮洋 <i>mok'-p'i-yeung</i> .	Finery, 浮華之物 <i>fau-wa-chi-mat</i> .
Filial, 孝順 <i>haau'-shuun</i> .	Finger, 手指 <i>'shau-`chi</i> .
Fill, 放滿 <i>song'-moon</i> , 打滿 <i>'ta'-moon</i> .	Finger-glass, 手壺 <i>'shau-chuung</i> .
Fillet of beef, 牛柳 <i>ngau-lau</i> .	Finger-ring, 戒指 <i>kaan'-`chi</i> .
Film, 膜 <i>mok</i> , 衣膜 <i>i-mok</i> .	Finical, 小家種 <i>'siu-ka-chuung</i> .
Filter, 隔清 <i>kaak'-ts'ing</i> , 濾漏 <i>lue'</i> , (a) 砂漏 <i>sha-*lau'</i> .	Finish, 做完 <i>tso'-uen</i> .
Filth, 穢物 <i>wai'-mat</i> .	Finite, 有限 <i>yau-haan'</i> .
Filthy, 汚穢 <i>oo-wai'</i> , 汚糟 <i>oo-tso</i> .	Fir, 杉 <i>ch'aam'</i> , 松 <i>ts'uung</i> .
Fin, 翅 <i>ch'i</i> .	Fire, 火 <i>'foh</i> , (to) 燒 <i>shiu</i> , (a gun) 鈉炮 <i>naat'-p'aa'</i> .
Final, 結尾 <i>kit'-mi</i> (<i>mi</i>), 收尾 <i>shau-`mi</i> .	Fire-arms, 火炮 <i>'foh-p'aa'</i> , (foreign muskets) 洋鎗 <i>yeung-`ts'eung</i> .
Finally, 終然 <i>chuung-in</i> , 究竟 <i>kau'-king</i> .	Fire-crackers, 炮像 <i>p'aa'-*tseung</i> .
Find, 暫着 <i>wan-cheuk</i> , (by accident) 遇着 <i>ue'-cheuk</i> , (-out) 查出 <i>ch'a-a-ch'uut</i> .	Fire-engine, 水車 <i>'shui-ch'e</i> .
	Fire-fly, 螢火 <i>ying-`foh</i> .
	Fire-wood, 柴 <i>ch'aai</i> .
	Fire-works, 烟花 <i>in-fa</i> , (to burn) 燒烟火 <i>shiu-in-`foh</i> .

Firm, 主固 'chue koo', 堅定 <i>kin-ting</i> , 堅硬 <i>kin-ngaang</i> .	Fixed number, 額數 <i>ngaak-sho</i> .
Firm, (a) 公司 <i>kuung-sze</i> , 行 *hong.	Flabby, 鬆弛 <i>suung-p'au</i> .
Firmament, 穹蒼 <i>k'hung-ts'ong</i> .	Flag, (a) 旗 <i>k'i</i> , (to) 衰頽 <i>shui-t'ui</i> .
First, 第一 <i>tai'-yat</i> .	Flag-staff, 旗杆 <i>k'i-kohn</i> .
First-born, 頭長 <i>t'au-cheung</i> .	Flag-stone, 石板 <i>shek-paan</i> .
First-rate, 頂好 <i>ting'-ho</i> .	Flagitious, 兇悍 <i>huung-hohn</i> .
Fish, 魚 <i>ue</i> , *ue, (a) 一條魚 <i>yat-t'iu-*ue</i> , (to) 打魚 <i>ta-*ue</i> , 罷魚 <i>loh-*ue</i> , 拗魚 <i>aau-*ue</i> , (angle) 釣魚 <i>tiu-*ue</i> .	Flagrant, 明妄 <i>ming-^cmong</i> , 當面 <i>tong-min</i> .
Fisherman, 罷魚人 <i>loh-ue-yan</i> .	Flail, 打禾棒 <i>ta-woh-p'aang</i> .
Fishy smell, 魚腥 <i>ue-seng</i> .	Flake, 片 <i>p'in</i> .
Fissure, 罅隙 <i>la'-kwik</i> .	Flame, 火尾 <i>foh-^cmi</i> , 火焰 <i>foh-im</i> .
Fist, 拳頭 <i>k'uen-t'au</i> .	Flank, 軟脅 <i>uen-hip</i> .
Fistula, 生穿 <i>shang-ch'uen</i> .	Flannel, 小絨 <i>siu-*yuung</i> .
Fit, 着 <i>cheuk</i> , (a) 一場 <i>yat-ch'eung</i> , (fainting) 昏迷 <i>fun-mai-yat-ch'eung</i> .	Flap, 揜 <i>im</i> , 蓋揜 <i>koi'-im</i> .
Fitch, 小荳 <i>siu-*tau</i> .	Flapping, 拍拍吓 <i>p'aak-p'aak-*ha</i> .
Five, 五 <i>ng</i> .	Flash, (to) 閃 <i>shim</i> , 煙 <i>ship</i> .
Fix, 定實 <i>ting'-shat</i> .	Flask, 燭 <i>tsuun</i> .
	Flat, 平正 <i>p'ing-ching</i> , (thin) 扁 <i>pin</i> , (ground) 低地 <i>tai-ti</i> , (insipid) 淡 <i>t'aam-*t'aam-*ti</i> .

Flatter, 阿媚奉承 <i>oh-mi-fuung</i> -shing.	Fling, 投 <i>t'au</i> , 抹 <i>wing</i> .
Flattery, 謂媚 <i>ch'im-mi</i> .	Flint, 火石 <i>'foh-shek</i> .
Flatulent, 食滯發氣 <i>shik-chai-faat-hi</i> .	Flippant, 油嘴 <i>yau-'tsui</i> , 下爬輕輕 <i>ha'-p'a-heng-heng</i> .
Flaunt, 映轉處 <i>'yeung-chuen-shue</i> .	Float, 浮 <i>fau</i> , 蒲 <i>p'o</i> .
Flavour, 氣味 <i>hi'-mi</i> .	Flock, 羣 <i>k'wun</i> .
Flaw, 瑕疵 <i>ha-ts'ze</i> .	Flog, 簾打 <i>pin-'ta</i> , (bamboo)打板子 <i>'ta-'paan-'tsze</i> .
Flax, 麻 <i>ma</i> .	Flood, (the) 洪水 <i>huung-'shui</i> .
Flay, 剝皮 <i>mok-p'i</i> .	Flood-tide, 木大 <i>'shui-taai</i> .
Flea, 狗虱 <i>'kau-shat</i> , 跳虱 <i>'t'iu'-shat</i> .	Flooding, 血崩 <i>huet'-pang</i> , 血山崩 <i>huet'-shan-pang</i> .
Flee, 逃走 <i>t'o-'tsau</i> , 走去 <i>'tsau-hue</i> .	Floor, 樓板 <i>*lau-'paan</i> , (ground-) 地臺 <i>ti'-t'oi</i> .
Fleet, 跑得快 <i>p'aau-tak-faa'i</i> , 速 <i>ts'uuk</i> , (a) 一幫 <i>yat-pong</i> .	Floss-silk, 絲絨 <i>sze-yuung</i> .
Fleeting, 飛咁快 <i>fi-kom-faa'i</i> .	Flounder, 左口魚 <i>'tsoh-'hau-*ue</i> , 鰨閉魚 <i>tsang'-pai'-ue</i> .
Flesh, 肉 <i>yuuk</i> .	Flour, 麵粉 <i>min'-fun</i> , (1st)澄麵 <i>tang'-min</i> , (2nd)標麵 <i>piu-min</i> , (3rd) 灰麵 <i>fooi-min</i> .
Fleur-de-lis, 蝴蝶花 <i>oo-*tip-fa</i> .	Flourishing, 茂盛 <i>mau'-shing</i> .
Flexible, 柔軟 <i>yau-'uen</i> , 屈得 <i>wat-tak</i> .	Flow, 流 <i>lau</i> .
Flighty, 兩頭跳 <i>leung-t'au-t'iu</i> , 桃撻 <i>t'iu-t'aat</i> .	
Flinch, 畏縮 <i>wai'-shuuk</i> .	

Flower, 花 *fa*, (a) 一朶
花 *yat'-toh-fa*.

Fluctuating, 不定得 'm-
ting'-tak, 兩頭流 'leung-
t'au-lau.

Fluent, 流利 *lau-li* (lai').

Fluid, 水敵樣 'shui-'kom-
'yeung.

Flurry, 慌忙 *fong-mong*.

Flush, 發紅 *faat'-huung*.

Flute, 簫 *siu*, 橫笛 *waang-*
*tek.

Flutter, (to) 撲翼 *p'ok'-yik*,
(in a) 心亂 *sum-luen*,
着急 *cheuk-kup*, 頻撲
p'an-p'ok.

Fly, (to) 飛 *fi*, (a) 烏蠅
oo'-ying, (blue bottle) 青
蠅 *ts'ing-ying*, 金烏蠅
kam-oo'-ying.

Foam, 浮漚 *fau-au*, (at the
mouth) 吐沫 *t'o'-moot*.

Foe, 敵 *tik*.

Fog, 曇霧 *muung-mo*, 迷
霧 *mai-mo*.

Foist in, 亂入 *luen'-yap*,
溷入 *wan'-yap*.

Fold (for sheep) 羊欄 *yeung-*
laan, (to) 摺 *chip*, (one)

單 *taan*, (two or more)
倍 *p'ooi*.

Foliage, 葉茂 *ip-mau*.

Follow, 跟從 *kan-ts'uung*,
隨後 *ts'ui-hau*.

Folly, 愚氣 *ngong'-hi*, 呆
事 *ngoi-sze*.

Foment, 热淋 *it-lum*.

Fond of, 痛愛 *t'uung'-oi*.

Fondle, 懷撫 *waai'-foo*, 撫
抱 *foo'-p'o*.

Food, 食物 *shik-mat*, 伙
食 *foh-shik*, 野食 *ye-*
shik.

Fool, 呆人 *ngoi-yan*, 蠢
子 *ch'uun'-tsze*.

Foolish, 蠢鈍 *ch'uun-tuun*.

Foolishly, 莽 *'mong*.

Foolhardy, 冒險 *mo'-him*.

Foot, 脚 *keuk*, 足 *tsuuk*,
(measure) 尺 *ch'ek*.

Footprint, 脚印 *keuk'-yan*.

Footstep, 脚跡 *keuk'-tsik*.

Foot-stool, 脚踏凳 *keuk'-
taap-tang*.

Fop, 裝腔 *chong-hong*.

For, (ADV.) 因 *yan*, 因爲 *yan-wai*, (PREP.) 代 *toi*, 替 *tai*, 爲 *wai*.

Forbear, 縮手 *shuuk-shau*, 忍住 *yan-chue*.

Forbearance, 忍耐 *yan-noi*.

Forbid, 禁止 *kum-chi*.

Force, 力 *lik*, (to) 強 *k'eung*, 逼 *pik*.

Forced, 勉強 *min-k'eung*.

Forceps, 鐵鉗 *tit-k'im*, 鉗仔 **k'im-tsai*.

Ford, (to) 步涉 *po-ship*, *kaang*.

Fore, 前 *ts'in*, 先 *sin*.

Forearm, 手肘 *shau-chaa*.

Forefinger, 二指 *i-chi*, 點鹽指 *tim-im-chi*.

Forego, 丢開 *tiu-hoi*, 放下 *fong-ha*.

Forehead, 額頭 *ngaak-t'au*.

Foreign goods, 來路貨 *loi-lo'-foh*.

Foreign nation, 外國 *ngoi-kwok*.

Foreigner, 外國人 *ngoi-kwok-yan*, (European) 洋人 *yeung-yan*, (the Chinese call foreigners) 番人 *faan-yan*, (with a little more respect) 老番 *'lo-faan*, (and in contempt) 番鬼 *faan-kwai*.

Foreknow, 預先知到 *ue-sin-chi-to*.

Foreman, 頭人 *t'au-yan*, 亞總 *a'-tsuung*, 攬頭 *laam-t'au*.

Forenoon, 上晝 *sheung-chau*.

Forerunner, 先驅 *sin-k'ue*, 先鋒 *sin-fuung*.

Foresee, 先見 *sin-kin*, 早知 *tso-chi*, 大早知到 *taai-tso-chi-to*.

Forest, 樹林 *shue-lum*.

Forethink, 預先估 *ue-sin-koo*, 預料 *ue-liu*.

Forfeit, 抵填 *tai-t'in*.

Forge, (a) 打鐵爐 *'ta-t'it-lo*.

Forge, (to) 假冒 *'ka-mo*.

Forgery, 託名僞書 *t'ok'-ming-ngai'-shue.*

Forget, 忘記 *mong-ki'.*

Forgetful, 不上心 *'m-'sheung-sum, 無記性 *'mo-ki'-sing'.**

Forgive, 蔑免 *she'-min.*

Fork, (a) 枝叉 *chi-ch'a.*

Forked, 丫叉 *a-ch'a.*

Forlorn, 孤獨 *koo-tuuk.*

Form, (shape) 模式 *moo-shik, 式 shik, (body) 形 ying, 像 tseung'.*

Formality, mere, 虛禮 *hue-lai.*

Formosa, 臺灣 *T'oi-waan.*

Former, (time) 在先 *tsoi-sin.*

Formerly, 從前 *ts'uung-ts'in, 起先 'hi-sin, 舊時 kau-shi.*

Fornication, 私情 *sze-ts'ing, 荷合 'kau-hop.*

Forsake, 遺棄 *wai-hi', 棄 hi', 拋離 p'aau-li.*

Forsooth, 真个 *chan-koh'.*

Fort, 炮臺 *p'aau'-*t'oi.*

Forth, 出 *ch'uut.*

Fortify, 筑城 *chuuk-sheng, 筑營壘 *chuuk-ying-'lui, 起炮臺 *'hi-p'aau'-*t'oi.***

Fortitude, 堅忍 *kin-'yan, 堅心 kin-sum, 剛強 kong-k'eung.*

Fortunate, 吉 *kat, 好命 'ho-meng'.*

Fortunately, 好彩 *'ho-'ts'oi.*

Fortune, 造化 *tso'-fa', 命 meng, 運數 wan'-sho'.*

Fortune-teller, 算命人 *suen-meng'-yan.*

Forward, (go) 上前 *'sheung-ts'in, (bold) 大胆 taai'-taam.*

Foster, 養 *'yeung.*

Foul, 汚穢 *oo-wai', 汚糟 oo-tso, (wind) 逆風 ngaak-fuung.*

Found, (metals) 鑄 *chue', (establish) 鼎建 'ting-kin'.*

Foundation, 基址 *ki-'chi, 基 ki, 墙脚 ts'uung-keuk', (stones) 地牛礪 ti'-ngau-chum.*

Foundling, 孰倒嘅仔 *chup-'to-ke'-tsai.*

Fountain, 泉源 ts'uen-uen,	Freak, 出奇事 ch'uut-k'i-sze', 新樣 san-*yeung'.
源頭 uen-t'au, (artificial)	
噴水景 p'un'-shui-'king.	
Four, 四 sze'.	Freckled, 斑點 paan-'tim, paan-'tim-ke'.
Four-square, 四方 sze'-fong-ke'.	
Fourth, 第四 tai'-sze', (a)	Free, 自由 tsze'-yau, 自主 tsze'-chue, 無拘管 mo-k'ue-'koon.
四分一 sze'-fun'-yat.	
Fowl, 鷄 kai, (generally) 雀鳥 tseuk'-niu.	Free, (to) 放用 fong'-lat.
Fowling-piece, 鳥鎗 'niu-ts'eung.	Freely, 隨便 ts'ui-*pin', (gratuitously) 白白 paak-paak, (willingly) 甘心 kom-sum.
Fox, 狐狸 oo-*li.	Freeze, 結冰 kit'-ping, 冷硬 'laang-ngaang', 凍tuung'.
Fractious, 腸嫩 nau-nat.	
Fragment, 碎片 sui'-p'in'.	
Fragrant, 馨香 hing-heung.	Freight, 水脚 'shui-keuk'.
Frail, 脆弱 ts'ui'-yeuk.	Frequent, (to) 常時來往 sheung-shi-loi-'wong.
Frame, (a) 架 ka'.	Frequently, 屢次 lue'-ts'ze', 多賬 toh-cheung'.
France, 法蘭西 Faat'-laan-sai, 法國 Faat'-kwok'.	Fresh, 新鮮 san-sin, (water) 淡 't'aam, taam'.
Frank, 坦易 'taan-i', 直白 chik-paak.	Fretful, 焦積 tsiu-tsik.
Frankincense, 乳香 'ue-heung.	Friction, 相磨 seung-moh.
Frantic, 癲狂 tin-k'wong.	Friday, 禮拜五 'lai-paa'-ng.
Fraternity, 結義兄弟 kit'-i'-hing-tai'.	Friend, 朋友 p'ang-'yau.
Fraud, 騞局 p'in'-kuuk.	Friendly, 相好 seung-'ho.

Frighten, 嘇怕 <i>haak'-p'a</i> .	Frustate, 破敗 <i>p'oh'-paai</i> , (good) 孤負 <i>koo-foo</i> .
Frightful, 可怕 <i>'hoh-p'a</i> .	
Fringe, 翳 *sue, 纓 <i>ying</i> .	Fry, 煎炒 <i>tsin-'ch'aau</i> , 炒 <i>ch'aau</i> .
Frisk, (to) 跳轉處 <i>t'iu-</i> <i>'chuen-shue</i> .	Frying-pan, 鑊 <i>wok</i> .
Frith, 河口 <i>hoh-'hau</i> .	Fuel, 柴 <i>ch'aai</i> , 柴火 <i>ch'aai-foh</i> .
Frivolous, 輕浮 <i>hing-fau</i> .	Fulfil, 成就 <i>shing-tsau</i> , 踐 <i>tsin</i> , 應驗 <i>ying'-im</i> .
Frog, 蛙乸 <i>kop'-na</i> , 田鷄 <i>t'in-kai</i> .	Fulfilment, 應驗 <i>ying'-im</i> .
Frolic, 戲耍 <i>hi'-sha</i> , 反斗 <i>'faan-'tau</i> .	Full, 滿 'moon, 盈 <i>ying</i> .
From, 由 <i>yau</i> , 從 <i>ts'uung</i> , 自 <i>tsze</i> , (distant) 去 <i>hue</i> , 離 <i>li</i> .	Fully, 哪 <i>saai</i> , 盡地 <i>tsuun-*ti</i> .
Front, 前頭 <i>ts'in-t'au</i> , 前 邊 <i>ts'in-pin</i> (<i>pin</i>), (to) 面向 <i>min'-heung</i> .	Fume, (rage) 鬧 <i>naau</i> , 生 氣 <i>shang hi</i> .
Frontier, 境界 <i>'king-kaan</i> .	Fumigate, 燻 <i>fan</i> .
Frost, 霜降 <i>seung-kong</i> .	Fun, 謁笑 <i>waan-siu</i> , 戲 耍 <i>hi'-sha</i> .
Froth, 泡 <i>'p'o</i> .	Function, (office,) 職 <i>chik</i> , (use) 用處 <i>yuung'-ch'ue</i> .
Frown, 繩埋眉頭 <i>tsau'- maai-mi-t'au</i> .	Fund, 賞銀 <i>sheung-*ngan</i> , 賞項 <i>sheung-hong</i> .
Frugal, 省儉 <i>'shaang-kim</i> .	Fundamental, 根本 <i>kan'-poon</i> .
Fruit, 菓子 <i>'kwoh-'tsze</i> , 菓 實 <i>'kwoh-shat</i> .	Funeral, 送葬 <i>suung'-tsong</i> , 喪事 <i>song-sze</i> .
Fruitful, 豐盛 <i>fuung-shing</i> .	Fungus, 香信 <i>heung-suun</i> ,
Fruit-tree, 菓木 <i>'kwoh- muuk</i> .	菌 <i>'k'wun</i> , <i>'k'an</i> , (on trees) 木耳 <i>muuk-i</i> .

Funnel, 漏 破 lau'-poot', (chimney) 煙通 in-t'uung.

Fur-dress, 裳 k'au, 皮 衣 p'i-i, (sable) 貂鼠皮 tiu'-shue-p'i.

Furbish, 擦 光 ts'aat'-kwong.

Furious, 暴 po', 兇 暴 huung-po'.

Furl, 撥 埋 'kuen-maai.

Furlough, 假 ka', (to ask) 告 假 ko'-ka', (to give) 放 假 fong'-ka'.

Furnace, 爐 lo, 灶 tso', (portable) 風 爐 fuung-*lo.

Furnish, 紿 k'up, 備 辦 pi'-paan', 齊 備 傢 伙 ts'ai-pi'-ka-foh.

Furniture, 傢 伙 ka-foh.

Furrow, 犁 路 lai-lo', 田 溝 t'in-kau.

Further, 更 遠 kang'-uen, 再 進 tsoi'-tsuun'.

Furthermore, 而 且 i-'ch'e.

Fury, 怒 狂 no'-k'wong.

Fuse, 燒 鎖 shiu-yuung.

Fussy, 浮 躍 fau-ts'o'.

Fusty, 宿 宿 塉 suuk-suuk-*ti', yik.

Futile, 虛 徒 hue-t'o.

Future, 將 來 tseung-loi, 來 loi, 後 hau'.

G

Gabble, 嘻 嘘 lo-ts'o.

Gable, 金 銅 kum-kai', 壁 銅 ts'eung-kai'.

Gad about, 閒 逛 haan-k'waang'.

Gad-fly, 牛 蟬 ngau-mong.

Gag, 鉗 口 k'im-'hau, 塞 口 sak-'hau.

Gage, (a) 準 則 'chuun-tsak.

Gaiety, 繁 華 faan-wa.

Gain, 利 li', 利 息 li'-sik, (to) 贏 chaan', 贏 yeng, 獲 wok.

Gait, 舉 動 'kue-tuung'.

Galangal, 薑 薑 leung-keung.

Gale, 大 風 taai'-fuung.

Gall, 膽 'taam, 膽 汁 'taam-chup.

Gall-nut, 五 倍 子 'ng-'p'ooi-'tsze, 没 石 moot-shek.

Gallant, (heroic) 英雄 <i>ying-huang.</i>	Gangrene, 肉死 <i>yunk-sze.</i>
Gallery, 樓臺 <i>lau-t'oi, *lau.</i>	Gaol, 監房 <i>kaam-fong.</i> — Superintendent of, 司獄官 <i>sze-yuuk-koon.</i>
Gallipot, 缶盃 <i>hom'-chuung.</i>	Gaoler, 司獄 <i>sze-yuuk, 禁子</i> <i>kum'-tsze, 看監</i> <i>hohn-kaam.</i>
Gallon, (a) 一斗 <i>yat'-tau.</i>	Gap, 山口 <i>shaan'-hau, 一个口</i> <i>yat-koh'-hau.</i>
Gallop, 跑 <i>p'aau.</i>	Gape, 譬大個口 <i>maak'-taai'-koh'-hau, (and stare)</i> 譬口定眼 <i>maak'-hau-ting'-ngaan.</i>
Gallows, 縊架 <i>ai'-*ka'.</i>	Garble, 講歪 <i>kong'-me, 半吞半吐</i> <i>poon'-t'un-poon'-t'o.</i>
Gambier, 薯蕷 <i>shue-leung.</i>	Garden, 園 <i>uen, *uen.</i>
Gamble, 賭錢 <i>to-*ts'in.</i>	Gardener, 園丁 <i>uen-ting.</i>
Gambler, 賭棍 <i>to-kwun'.</i>	Gardenia florida, 白蟾花 <i>paak-shim-fa, 黃梔花</i> <i>wong-chi.</i>
Gambling-house, 番攤館 <i>faan'-taan'-koon.</i>	Gargle, 漱口 <i>sau'-hau,</i> <i>long'-hau.</i>
Gamboge, 藤黃 <i>t'ang-wong</i>	Garland, 花冠 <i>fa-koon.</i>
Gambol, 隨處跳 <i>ts'ui-ch'ue'-t'iu'.</i>	Garlic, 青蒜 <i>ts'ing-*suen', 大蒜</i> <i>taai'-*suen', 蒜頭</i> <i>suen'-t'au.</i>
Game, (a) 博局 <i>pok'-kuuk,</i> 博戲 <i>pok'-hi', (to play)</i> 戲要 <i>hi'-sha, (make, of)</i> 舞弄 <i>'moo-luung'.</i>	
Game, (meat) 野味 <i>'ye-mi'.</i>	
Gammon, 嘴滑 <i>tsui-waat,</i> (to) 蹀 <i>t'um'.</i>	
Gammon, (ham) 火腿 <i>foh-t'ui.</i>	
Gander, 鵝公 <i>ngoh-kuung.</i>	
Gang, 隊 <i>tui'.</i>	

Garment, 衣服 <i>i-fuuk</i> , 衣裳 <i>i-sheung</i> .	Gaze, 瞎定眼 <i>‘tai-ting’-ngaan</i> , (at) 定眼睇住 <i>ting’-ngaan-‘tai-chue’</i> .
Garoupa, 石班 <i>shek-paan</i> .	Gazelle, 羚羊 <i>ling-yeung</i> .
Garret, 貼脊頂樓 <i>t’ip-tsek’-ting-lau</i> , 樓仔 <i>*lau-tsai</i> , 閣仔 <i>kok-‘tsai</i> .	Gazette, 通報 <i>tuung-po</i> , (Peking-) 京報 <i>King-po</i> 京抄 <i>King-ch’aa</i> .
Garrison, 兵 <i>ping</i> , 屯兵 <i>t’uen-ping</i> .	Gecko, 蛤蚧 <i>kop-*kaan</i> , 雷公蛇 <i>lui-kuung-*she</i> .
Garrulous, 沉鬱 <i>ch’um-chui</i> .	Gelatine, 膠 <i>kaau</i> .
Garter, 襪帶 <i>mat-taai</i> .	Geld, 閣 <i>im</i> , 割勢 <i>koht-shai</i> .
Gas, (coal-) 煤氣 <i>mooi-hi</i> .	Gem, 玉 <i>*yuuk</i> , 寶石 <i>po-shek</i> .
Gas-light, 煤燈 <i>mooi-tang</i> .	Gender, (to) 生 <i>shaang</i> .
Gash, 傷口 <i>sheung-‘hau</i> .	Genealogy, 族譜 <i>tsuuk-‘p’o</i> , 世系 <i>shai’-hai</i> .
Gasp, 喘氣 <i>ch’uen-hi</i> , 抽氣 <i>ch’au-hi</i> .	General, 總共 <i>tsuung-kuung</i> , 通 <i>t’uung</i> .
Gate, 門 moon, (with bars) 闔門 chaap-moon, (rolling) 走櫺 <i>tsau-*luung</i> .	General, (a) 將軍 <i>tseung-kwun</i> .
Gate-keeper, 看門公 <i>hohn-moon-kuung</i> .	Generally, 大凡 <i>taai’-faan</i> , 大約 <i>taai’-*yeuk’</i> .
Gather, 積埋 <i>tsik-maai</i> , 收拾 <i>shau-shup</i> , 聚埋 <i>tsue-maai</i> .	Generate, (as animals) 傳種 <i>ch’uen-‘chuung</i> , (produce) 生 <i>shaang</i> .
Gaudy, 排場 <i>p’aa-i-ch’eung</i> .	Generation, 世代 <i>shai’-toi</i>
Gauze, 紗 <i>sha</i> , 機紗 <i>ki-sha</i> , 亮紗 <i>leung’-sha</i> .	
Gay, 奢華 <i>ch’e-wa</i> , (person) 好奢華 <i>ho’-c’he-wa</i> .	

Generous, 慷慨 *k'ong-k'oi*,
大量 *taai'-leung*, **四海**
sze'-hoi.

Genial, **温和** *wan-woh*.

Genii, **神仙** *shan-sin*.

Genius, **英才** *ying-ts'oi*.

Genteel, **斯文** *sze-mun*.

Gentian, **黃連** *wong-lin*.

Gentle, **溫柔** *wan-yau*.

Gentleman, (in character) **君子** *kwun-tsze*, (a teacher)

先生 *sin-shang*, **老師** *lo-sze*, (an old) **老爺** *lo-ye*, (young) **相公** *seung-kuung*.

Gentlemen! **列公** *lit-kuung*.

Gently, (lightly) **輕輕地** *heng-heng-*ti* (slowly) **慢**
慢地 *maan'-maan'-*ti*.

Gentry, **紳襟** *shan-k'um*, **紳士** *shan-sze*.

Genuine, **眞** *chan*.

Geography, **地理** *ti'-li*.

Geomancy, **風水** *fuung'-shui*.

Geometry, **幾何** *ki-hoh*, **丈量** *cheung'-leung*.

Geranium, **香葉** *heung-ip*.

Germ, **芽** *nga*, (seed) **仁** *yan*, *ngan*.

German-silver, **白銅** *paak-t'uung*.

Germany, **德國** *Tak-kwok*.

Germinate, **發芽** *faat'-nga*, **爆味** *paa'-muuk*.

Get, **得到** *tak'-to*, **擺到** *loh'-to*, **擺得** *loh-tak*, **得** *tak*.

Ghost, **鬼** *kwai*.

Giant, **偉丈夫** *wai-cheung'-foo*, **長人** *ch'eung-yan*.

Giblets, **蒲脰** *p'o-c'hi*.

Giddy, **頭量** *t'au-wan* (*wan*), (light) **佻撻** *tiu-t'aat*.

Gift, (a) **送俾** *suung'-pi*, *suung'-pi-ke* **送禮** *suung'-lai*, (from a superior) **賜** *ts'ze*.

Giggle, **笑嬉嬉** *siu'-hi-hi*.

Gild, (to) **鍍金** *to'-kum*, **鴉金** *ch'i-kum*.

Gills, **鰓** *soi*.

Gimlet, **手鑽** *shau-tsuen*.

Gin, (snare) **圈套** *huen-t'oo*.

Ginger, 薑 <i>keung</i> , (preserved)	Glass-grinding, 車料 <i>ch'e- *liu'</i> .
糖薑 <i>t'ong-keung</i> , (stem)	Glass-melting, 燒料 <i>shiu- *liu'</i> .
子薑 <i>tsze-keung</i> .	
Ginseng, 人參 <i>yan-shum</i> .	Glauber-salts, 立明粉 <i>uen- ming-'fun</i> .
Gipsies, (Chinese) 三姑六 婆 <i>saam-koo-luuk-p'oh</i> .	Glazed, 光滑 <i>kwong-waat</i> ,
Gird, (to) 束住 <i>ch'uuk-chue'</i> ,	玻璃光 <i>poh-'li-kwong</i> ,
錨住 <i>k'oo-chue'</i> .	(glass put in) 鑲玻璃 <i>seung-poh-'li</i> .
Girdle, 腰帶 <i>iu-*taai</i> , 褲 頭帶 <i>foo'-t'au-*taai</i> .	Glib, 利口 <i>li-'hau</i> , (slippery) 滑 <i>waat</i> .
Girl, 女仔 <i>'nue-'tsai</i> , (servant) 妹仔 <i>mooi-'tsai</i> .	Glide, 流 <i>lau</i> , 慢流 <i>maan'- lau</i> .
Girth, 肚帶 <i>t'o-*taai</i> .	Glimmer, 微光閃 <i>mi- kwong-'shim</i> .
Give, 倖 <i>'pi</i> , (present) 送 俾 <i>suung'-pi</i> .	Glitter, 發光 <i>faat'-kwong</i> , (show) 光華 <i>kwong-wa</i> .
Gizzard, 脾 <i>'shan</i> , (skin of the) 脾脣 <i>p'i-c'hi</i> .	Globe, 球 <i>k'au</i> , (the) 地球 <i>ti'-k'au</i> .
Glad, 歡喜 <i>foon-'hi</i> .	Gloomy, 晦氣 <i>foo'-hi</i> , (weather) 天色暗 <i>t'in- shik-om</i> , 烏雲 <i>oo-wan</i> .
Glance, (to) 閃 <i>'shim</i> , (at) 睇一吓 <i>t'ai-yat-'ha</i> — 睇 <i>yat'-t'ai</i> .	Glorify, 歸榮 <i>kwai-wing</i> .
Glands, 津液之核 <i>tsuun- yik-chi-wat</i> .	Glory, 榮 <i>wing</i> , 榮光 <i>wing- kwong</i> .
Glare, 光猛 <i>kwong-'mang</i> .	Glossy, 閃靚 <i>'shim-leng</i> .
Glaring, 明明 <i>ming-ming</i> .	Gloves, 手笠 <i>'shau-lup</i> .
Glass, 玻璃 <i>poh-'li</i> , (a tumbler) 玻璃杯 <i>poh-'li- 'pooi</i> .	

Glow-worm, 放光蟲 <i>song'-kwong</i> -*ch'uung.	GOD, 上帝 <i>SHEUNG'-TAI</i> , (the gods) 諸上帝 <i>chue-sheung'-tai</i> , 鬼神 <i>'kwai-shan</i> .
Glue, 牛皮膠 <i>ngau-p'i-kaau</i> .	Godown, 貨倉 <i>foh'-ts'ong</i> .
Glutton, 大食王 <i>taai'-shik-wong</i> , (VULG.) 大食鬼 <i>taai'-shik-'kwai</i> .	Goitre, 大頸瘤 <i>taai'-'keng-p'aau</i> .
Gluttonous, 貪喫 <i>t'aam-yaak</i> .	Gold, 金 <i>kum</i> , 黃金 <i>wong-kum</i> .
Gnash, (the teeth) 咬牙 <i>'ngaau-nga</i> , 切齒 <i>ts'it'-ch'i</i> .	Gold-leaf, 金薄 <i>kum-pok</i> .
Gnat, 虻蟲 <i>mong-ch'uung</i> , 蚊 <i>mun</i> .	Gone, 去了 <i>hue'-liu</i> , <i>hue'-hiu</i> , 無咯 <i>'mo-lok</i> .
Gnaw, 鬪 <i>nget</i> , 咽 <i>luun</i> .	Gong, 鑼 <i>*loh</i> , (a) 一面鑼 <i>yat-min'-*loh</i> .
Go, 去 <i>hue'</i> , 往 <i>wong</i> , 行 <i>hang</i> , (be off) 扯 <i>'ch'e</i> .	Gonorrhea, 白濁 <i>paak-chuuk</i> .
Goal, 準頭 <i>chuun-t'au</i> .	Good, 好 <i>'ho</i> , 善 <i>shin</i> .
Goat, 山羊 <i>shaan-*yeung</i> , 草羊 <i>ts'o-*yeung</i> , 羊咩 <i>yeung-`me</i> .	Good-bye, (to the remaining) 坐了 <i>*tsoh'-a</i> , (to the going) 好行 <i>'ho-haang</i> .
Gobble, 吞 <i>t'un</i> , 挌聲吞 <i>luet-sheng-t'un</i> , <i>ts'uun</i> .	Goose, 草鵝 <i>'ts'o-*ngoh</i> , (wild) 鳳鵝 <i>ngaan'-*ngoh</i> .
Go-between, 中人 <i>chuung-*yan</i> , 媒 <i>mooi</i> , (female) 媒婆 <i>mooi-*p'oh</i> .	Gore, (to) 觸傷 <i>ch'uuk-sheung</i> , 抄 <i>ch'aau</i> .
Goblet, 壺 <i>*oo</i> , 鍾 <i>chuung</i> .	Gorgeous, 榮華 <i>wing-wa</i> .
	Gormandize, 食太過 <i>shik-t'aa'-kwoh'</i> .
	Gospel, 福音 <i>fuuk-yum</i> .

Gossamer, 草蜘蛛網 'ts'ō- 'chue- ^c mong, 遊絲 yau-sze.	Grace, (mercy) 恩典 yan- 'tin.
Gossip, 閒談 haan-t'aam, 是非 shi'-fi, (to) 聞風 捉影 mun-fuung-chuuk- 'ying, (a) 卷婆 hong'- *p'oh.	Graceful, 斯文 sze-mun, 雅 'nga.
Gouge, (a) 咩鑿 lum-tsok.	Gracious, 恩 yan.
Gouge (to), 鑿 tsok, 挖 waat'.	Grackle, 丁哥 liu- ^c koh.
Gourd, 瓠瓜 p'aau- ^c kwa, 葫蘆 oo-*loo, (snake-) 絲瓜 sze ^c kwa.	Gradation, 次等 ts'ze'- ^c tang.
Gout, 脚風 keuk'-fuung.	Grade, 脚色 keuk'-shik.
Govern, 管理 'koon- ^c li, 治 chi'.	Gradually, 漸漸 tsim'-*tsim', 漸次 tsim'-ts'ze'.
Government, 國家 kwok'- ka, 皇家 wong-ka, 國 政 kwok-ching', 治 chi', —Offices 督憲署 'tuuk- hin'- ^c shue.	Graduate, (of 1st deg.) 秀才 sau'-*ts'oi, (of 2nd) 舉人 'kue-yan, (of 3rd) 進士 tsuun'-sze', (of 4th) 翰林 hohn'-lum, (to) 登科 tang- foh, (1st) 入學 yup-hok, (2nd) 扳桂 p'aan-kwai'.
Governor General, 督憲 tuuk-hin', 總督 'tsuung- tuuk, 制台 chai'-t'oi, (the Supreme) 主宰 'Chue- ^c tsoi.	Graft, (to) 鈿 ts'im, (to slip) 駁 pok'.
Gown, 長衫 ch'eung- ^c shaam, 袍 *p'oh.	Grain, 穀 kuuk, (a) 粒 nup, (of wood) 紋 mun.
	Grammar, 作文法 tsok'- mun-faat'.
	Grampus, 鯨魚 k'ing-ue.
	Granary, 穀倉 kuuk-ts'ong.
	Grand, 高大 ko-taai', 大 taai', 巍巍 ngai-ngai.

Grand-father, 祖父 'tso-foo',	Grating, (noise) 刮刮聲 <i>kuit-kuit-sheng</i> , (an iron)
公爺 <i>kuung-ye</i> , 亞公 <i>a'-kuung</i> , (mother) 祖母 'tso-'mo, 亞婆 <i>a'-p'oh</i> , (child) 孫 <i>suen</i> , <i>suen</i> .	鐵柱 <i>t'it'-ch'ue</i> .
Granite, 青石 <i>ts'ing-shek</i> , 花剛青 <i>fa-kong-ts'eng</i> , 白石 <i>paak-shek</i> .	Gratis, 白白 <i>paak-paak</i> .
Grant, 許准 <i>hue'-chuun</i> .	Gratitude, 感心 'kom-sum'.
Grapes, 葡提子 <i>p'o-t'ai-</i> <i>tsze</i> .	Gratuity of money, 贈銀 <i>tsang'-*ngan</i> .
Graphic, 形容得出 <i>ying-</i> <i>yuung-tak-ch'unt</i> .	Grave, (a) 墳墓 <i>fun-moo'</i> , 塚墓 ' <i>ch'uung-moo'</i> .
Grasp, 摾 <i>cha</i> .	Grave, (sedate) 莊敬 <i>chong-</i> <i>king</i> , 嚴肅 <i>im-suuk</i> , (heavy) 重 ' <i>ch'uung</i> .
Grass, 草 <i>ts'o</i> .	Gravestone, 墓碑 <i>moo'-pi</i> .
Grass-cloth, 蕎布 <i>ma-po</i> , 夏布 <i>ha'-po</i> .	Graveclothes, 壽衣 <i>shau'-i</i> .
Grass-hopper, 蚳蜢 <i>cha'-</i> 'mang, 草蜢 <i>ts'o-'mang</i> .	Gravel, 砂 <i>sha</i> , 砂石 <i>sha-</i> <i>shek</i> , (a disease) 砂麻 <i>sha-lum</i> .
Grate, (a) 鐵火爐 <i>t'it'-</i> 'foh-lo, (to) 刮 <i>kwaat</i> , 擦 <i>ts'aat</i> , 刮沙 <i>kwaat'-sha</i> .	Graving-tool, 錾刀 <i>tsaam'-</i> <i>to</i> .
Grateful, 感恩 ' <i>kom-yan</i> , 感謝 ' <i>kom-tse</i> '.	Gravitation, 相吸力 <i>seung-</i> <i>k'up-lik</i> .
Grater, 磨 <i>moh'</i> , * <i>moh</i> '.	Gravy, 醬 <i>tseung'</i> , 汁 <i>chup</i> .
Gratified, 快悅 <i>faat'-uet</i> .	Gray, 褐色 <i>hoht'-shik</i> , 灰 色 <i>fooi-shik</i> , (hair) 白髮 <i>paak-faat'</i> .
Gratify, 悅 <i>uet</i> .	Grease, 膏油 <i>ko-yau</i> .

Greasy, 肥膩 fi-ni', 油膩 yau-ni'.	Grin, 嘴起牀牙 shai'- 'hi-ch'ong-nga.
Great, 大 taai'.	Grind, 磨 moh.
Great-grand-father, 曾祖 tsang'-tso, (-son) sak.	Grinding, (noise) 哈哈聲 ngum'-ngum'-sheng.
Greedy, 貪心 t'aam-sum, (of food) 爲食 wai'-shik.	Grindstone, 磨刀石 moh-to-shek.
Greek, 希利尼 Hi-li-ni.	Gripes, 扭痛 'nau-t'uung'.
Green, 綠色 luuk-shik, 青綠 ts'ing-lunk.	Gristle, 脆骨 ts'ui'-kuut.
Greenhorn, 不入世 'm-yup-shai'.	Grits, 麥頭 mak-t'au, 麥碎 mak-sui.
Greens, 青菜 ts'ing-ts'oi', 波菜 poh-ts'oi'.	Gritty, 帶沙 taai'-sha.
Greet, 問候 mun'-hau'.	Groan, 嘆氣 t'aan'-hi', 吁聲 'ng'-ng-sheng, 硬硬聲 ngang-ngang-sheng.
Gridiron, 鐵鉗 t'it'-*p'a.	Grocery, (a) 雜貨舖 tsaap-foh'-p'o.
Grief, 憂悶 yau-moon'.	Groin, 骶摺 'pi-chip'.
Grievance, 委曲 'wai-huuk.	Groom, 馬夫 'ma-foo'.
Grievous, (heavy) 重 'ch'uung, (lamentable) 可哀 'hoh-oi'.	Groove, (a) 一條坑 yat-t'iu- ₂ haang, (to) 入柳 yup'-lau.
Grievously, 交關 kaau-kwaan.	Grope, 摩探 moh-t'aam', 摸 'moh'.
Griffin, or unicorn, 麒麟 k'i'-*luun.	Gross, 粗 ts'oi, (large) 粗大 ts'oi-taai'.
Grill, 炒 'ch'aau.	Grotesque, 古怪 'koo-kwaai'.
Grimace, 歪面 'me-min'.	Ground, 地 ti', 土 't'o.

Ground-nut, 花生 *fa-shang*,
地豆 *ti'-*tau'*.

Groundless, 無根無本 *mo-kan-mo'-poon*.

Grounds, (dregs) 渣滓 *cha-'tsze*.

Group, 隊 *tui'*, 堆 *tui*, (to)
成隊 *shing-tui'*.

Grovelling, 下作 *ha'-tsok'*,
卑陋 *pi-lau'*.

Grow, 生長 *shaang'-cheung*,
長大 *cheung-taai'*, 生
shaang.

Growl, 胡胡聲 *oo-oo-sheng*.

Grub, 蟲螬 *ts'ai-ts'o*, 地底
蟲 *ti'-tai-ch'uung*.

Grudge, 奢惜 *luun'-sik*, (a)
私怨 *sze-uen*.

Gruel, 烹 *chuukt*.

Gruff, 粗魯 *t'so'-lo*.

Grumble, 哈沈 *ngum-ch'um*.

Grunt, 嘘聲 *nguet-*
nguet-sheng.

Guano, 鳥糞 *niu-fun*.

Guarantee, (to) 包 *paa*.

Guard, 守 *'shau*, 護衛 *oo'-wai*, (against) 防 *fong*.

Guard-boat, 巡船 *ts'uun*
*shuen.

Guardian, 養主 *'yeung-chue*.

Guava, 番石榴 *faan-shek'-lau*.

Gudgeon, 白鴿魚 *paak-kop'-*ue*.

Guess, 猜 *ch'aai*, 試猜
shi'-ch'aai, 猜度 *ch'aai-tok*, *haai*'.

Guest, 人客 *yan-haak*.

Guide, 引路 *'yan-lo*.

Guild, 行 *hong*, 會館 *ooi'-koon*.

Guile, 詭譎 *'kwai-kwut*, 詭
計 *'kwai-kai*.

Guilt, 罪辜 *tsui'-koo*.

Guilty, 有罪 *'yau tsui*'.

Guise, 貌 *maau*', 裝扮
chong-paan'.

Guitar, 琵琶 *p'i-*p'a*.

Gulf, 大灣 *taai'-waan*, (an
abyss) 深淵 *shum-uen*.

Gull, (a) 鷗 *au* (to) 欺騙
hi-p'in', 欺弄 *hi-luung*'.

Gullet, 咽喉 *in-hau*, 喉嚨
hau-luung.

Gully, 坎坑 haang-¹hom.

Gulp, 硬吞 ngaang²-tun.

Gum, 樹膠 shue¹-kaau.

Gum-benjamin, 安息香
ohn-sik-heung.

Gums 牙齦肉 nga-kan-
yuuk.

Gun, (fowling-piece) 鳥鎗
'niu-ts'eung, (cannon) 炮
p'auu'.

Gun-cap, 銅帽子 t'uung-
mo - tsze.

Gun-powder, 火藥 foh-yeuk.

Gun-powder-tea, 小珠茶
'siu-chue-ch'a.

Gush, 噴溢 p'un¹-yat.

Gust, 陣風 chan¹-fuung, 口
風 'hau-fuung, 閃山風
'shim-shaan-fuung.

Gut, 腸 ch'eung.

Gutta-percha, 硬樹膠
ngaang²-shue¹-kaau.

Gutter, 溝渠 kau-k'ue.

Gymnastics, 打把實 'ta-
'pa-shat, 練工夫 lin-
kuung-foo.

Gypsum, 石膏 shek-¹ko.

Gyves, 脚镣 keuk¹-liu.

H

Ha! 嘴 'hai!

Habit, 慣例 kwaan¹-lai²,
(in the) 慣習 kwaan¹-
tsaap, 做慣 tso¹-kwaan².

Habitable, 住得 chue¹-tak,
chue¹-tak-ke².

Hack, (to) 斷 teuk¹, 削
seuk².

Haddock, 黃畫 wong-*waak.

Hades, 陰間 yum-kaan, 陰
府 yum-foo.

Haft, 柄 ping¹, peng².

Haggard, 瘦壞 shau¹-waai²,
醜樣 'chau-*yeung².

Haggle, 疾口 tsat-¹hau.

Hail, 霽 pok, (a fall of) 落
雹 lok-pok.

Hail, (to) 遠遠叫 'uen-
'uen-kiu¹, 招 chiu.

Hair, 毛 mo, (of the head)
頭髮 t'au-faat².

Hair-breadth, 一毫 yat-ho,
絲毫 sze-ho, (-escape) 唔
唔得用 ¹ngaaam-¹nyaam-

tak-lut.

Hair-cloth, 毛布 <i>mo-po</i> '.	Hamper, (a) 簋 <i>luung</i> , 罁 'lau, (to) 逼窄 <i>pik-chaak</i> ',
Hair-gum, (used by women) 飽花 <i>p'aau-fa</i> .	窒手脚 <i>chat-'shau-keuk</i> '.
Hair-pin, 髮頭針 <i>kai-*t'au-chum</i> , (clasp) 簪 <i>tsaam</i> .	Hand, 手 <i>'shau</i> .
Halberd, 斧鉞 <i>foo-uet</i> .	Hand-bill, 招帖 <i>chiu-t'ip</i> , 街招 <i>kaai-<u>chiu</u></i> .
Hale, (to) 拉 <i>laai</i> , 拖 <i>t'oh</i> .	Hand-cuffs, 手纏 <i>'shau-liu</i> .
Hale, (healthy) 壯健 <i>chong-kin</i> '.	Handful, (a) 一揸 <i>yat-cha</i> .
Half, 半 <i>poon</i> '.	Handicraft, 手作 <i>'shau-tsok</i> , 手藝 <i>'shau-ngai</i> '.
Halibut, 將軍甲 <i>tseung-kwun-kaap</i> '.	Hand-kerchief, 手巾 <i>'shau-kan</i> , 汗巾 <i>hohn-kan</i> .
Hall, 廳 <i>t'eng</i> , 堂 <i>t'ong</i> , 館 <i>'koon</i> .	Hand-writing, 筆跡 <i>pat-tsik</i> .
Halo, 朶 <i>huung</i> ', 量 <i>wan</i> '.	Handle, (to) 斜 <i>tau</i> ', 摩 <i>moh</i> , <i>'moh</i> .
Halt, (to) 停脚 <i>t'ing-keuk</i> ', (limp) 趺脚 <i>kat-keuk</i> '.	Handle, (a) 條柄 <i>t'iu-peng</i> '.
Halter, 馬籠頭 <i>'ma-luung-t'au</i> , (noose) 老鼠結 <i>'lo-shue-lit</i> ', 生結 <i>shaang-lit</i> '.	Handmaid, 婢 <i>'pi</i> .
Ham, 火腿 <i>'foh-'t'ui</i> .	Handsome, 精緻 <i>tsing-chi</i> '.
Hamlet, 村 <i>ts'uen</i> .	Handy, 抵手 <i>'tai-'shau</i> , (convenient) 便當 <i>pin-tong</i> '.
Hammer, 鐵鎚 <i>t'it-*ch'ui</i> , (to) 捣 <i>ch'ui</i> , 打 <i>'ta</i> , 泵 <i>'tum</i> .	Hang, 吊 <i>tiu</i> ', 懸掛 <i>uen-kwa</i> ', (up) 掛起 <i>kwa-'hi</i> , (down the head) 喀低頭 <i>tap-tai-*t'au</i> , (by the neck) 吊頸 <i>tiu-'keng</i> .
Hammock, 吊牀 <i>tiu'-ch'ong</i> .	

Hanger-on, 黃脚鷄 wong- keuk'-kai.	Harlot, 媚妓 <i>ch'eung-ki</i> '.
Hanker after, 貪 <i>t'aam</i> , 戀 luen'.	Harm, 害 <i>hoi</i> ', 傷 <i>sheung</i> .
Happen, 遇有 <i>ue</i> '- <i>yau</i> , 遇 着 <i>ue</i> -cheuk.	Harmony, 和 <i>woh</i> .
Happily, 幸 <i>hang</i> ', 好彩 ' <i>ho</i> - <i>ts'oi</i> .	Harness, 器具 <i>hi</i> '- <i>kue</i> ', (to a horse) 配置 <i>p'oon</i> '- <i>chi</i> '.
Happiness, 福 <i>fuuk</i> .	Harp, 箏 <i>chang</i> .
Happy, 有福 <i>yau-fuuk</i> .	Harpoon, 鋸 <i>piu</i> .
Harass, 難爲 <i>naan-wai</i> .	Harrow, 耙 <i>p'a</i> , 麥耙 <i>lai-p'a</i> .
Harbour, (a) 港口 ' <i>kong</i> - ' <i>hau</i> , (to) 窩藏 <i>woh</i> - <i>ts'ong</i> , 隱藏 <i>yan-ts'ong</i> .	Harsh, 倦 <i>kwut</i> , 嘘 <i>haai</i> , 刻薄 <i>haak</i> '-pok.
Harbour Master, 船政廳 <i>shuen-ching</i> '- <i>t'eng</i> .	Hart, 鹿公 <i>luuk</i> - <i>kuung</i> .
Hard, 堅硬 <i>kin-ngaang</i> ', 硬 <i>ngaang</i> ', (difficult) 難 <i>naan</i> , (hearted) 忍心 ' <i>yan</i> - <i>sum</i> .	Harts-horn, 鹿茸 <i>luuk</i> - <i>yunung</i> .
Harden, 整硬 ' <i>ching</i> - <i>ngaang</i> '.	Harvest, 收割時候 <i>shau</i> - <i>koht</i> '- <i>shi-hau</i> ', 秋收 <i>ts'au</i> - <i>shau</i> , 收成 <i>shau-shing</i> .
Hardship, 艱難 <i>kaan-naan</i> .	Hash, 斬傷 ' <i>chaam-sheung</i> , 切爛 <i>ts'it</i> '-laan'.
Hardly, 爭的 ' <i>chaang</i> - <i>ti</i> , 難 <i>naan</i> , 僅 ' <i>kan</i> .	Hasp, (hook) 鉤 <i>ngau</i> , (for a padlock) 鎖牌 ' <i>soh-p'aai</i> .
Hardy, 强健 <i>k'eung-kin</i> '.	Haste, 急切 <i>kup-ts'it</i> '.
Hare, 野兔 ' <i>ye-t'o</i> '.	Hasten, 趕快 ' <i>kohn-faai</i> '.
Harelip, 嘴口 <i>pang</i> '- <i>hau</i> .	Hasty, 急 <i>kup</i> .
	Hat, 帽 * <i>mo</i> ', (put on) 戴 <i>taai</i> '-* <i>mo</i> '.
	Hatch, (a) 艙門 <i>ts'ong-moon</i> , (to) 袍 <i>po</i> ', (artificially) 縫 <i>pooi</i> '.

Hatch-way, 船口 *ts'ong-hau*.

Hatchet, 斧頭 *'foo-*t'au*.

Hate, 憎怒 *han'-no*, 怨恨 *uen'-han*, 憎 *tsang*.

Hateful, 可惡 *'hoh-oo*.

Haughty, 大腔 *taai'-hong*, 驕傲 *kiu-ngo*.

Haul, 扒 *'ch'e*.

Have, 有 *'yau*.

Havoc, 殘害 *ts'aan-hoi*.

Hawk, 鷹 *ying*.

Hawker, 販仔 *faan'-tsai*, 小販 *'siu-*faan*.

Hawthorn, 枳 *'chi*.

Hazard, 危險 *ngai-'him*, (to) 敢 *'kom*, 冒 *mo*, 拚 *p'oon*, 冒險 *mo-'him*.

Haze, 雲霧 *wan-moo*.

Hazel-nut, 楊 *yui*.

He, 佢 *'k'ue*.

Head, 頭 *t'au*, 首 *'shau*.

Headache, 頭痛 *t'au-t'uung*, 頭癆 *t'au-ts'ek*.

Headstrong, 硬頸 *ngaang'-keng*.

Heal, 醫 *i*, 醫好 *i-'ho*.

Healthy, 爽神 *'shong-shan*, 強壯 *k'eueng-chong*, 壯 *chong*.

Heap, 堆 *tui*, (up) *tui-maai*, 堆起 *tui-'hi*, 重重疊疊 *ch'uung-ch'uung-tip-tip*.

Hear, 聽 *t'eng*, 聽聞 *t'eng-mun*, 聽見 *t'eng-kin*.

Hearken, 倏耳聽 *'pi-i-t'eng*.

Hearsay, 風聞 *fuung-mun*.

Hearse, 哀車 *song-kue*.

Heart, 心 *sum*.

Heart-burn, 心酸 *sum-suen*, *faat'-laak'-suen*, *faan-k'au*.

Hearth, 火爐底 *'foh-lo-tai*.

Heartily, (willing) 甘心 *kom-sum*.

Hearty, 爽快 *'shong-faai*, 真心 *chan-sum*.

Heat, 热 *it*, 热氣 *it-hi*, (to) 燒熱 *shiu-it*, 整熱 *'ching-it*.

Heathen, 教外異民 *kaau'-ngoi'-i'-mun*.

Heave, (pull) 扯 <i>ch'ie</i> , (throw)	Helmsman, 桅公 <i>shaau-kuung</i> .
投 <i>t'au</i> , (swell) 冲起來 <i>ch'uung-chi-lai</i> .	Helmet, 頭盔 <i>t'au-k'wai</i> .
Heaven, 天 <i>tin</i> , (the abode) 天堂 <i>tin-tong</i> .	Help, 帮助 <i>pong-choh</i> , 照顧 <i>chiu'-koo</i> , (no) 無奈何 <i>'mo-noi'-hoh</i> .
Heavy, 重 <i>ch'uung</i> .	Helping-hand, 幫手 <i>pong-shau</i> .
Hebrew, 希伯來 <i>Hi-paak'-loi</i> .	Hem, 邊骨 <i>pin-kwut</i> , (to) 挑邊骨 <i>t'iu-pin-kwut</i> .
Hedge, 篱笆 <i>li-pa</i> , 労籬 <i>lak-li</i> .	Hem and ha, e-e-a'-a'.
Hedge-hog, 豬 <i>wai</i> , 箭猪 <i>tsin'-chue</i> .	Hemp, 麻 <i>ma</i> .
Heed, 顧住 <i>koo'-chue</i> .	Hen, 鷄母 <i>kai-'moo</i> , 鷄乸 <i>kai-'na</i> .
Heedless, 不留心 <i>'m-lau-sum</i> .	Hence, 故此 <i>koo'-ts'ze</i> , (away) 離此 <i>li-'ts'ze</i> , 離呢處 <i>li-'ni-shue</i> .
Heel, 脚踵 <i>keuk'-chaang</i> .	Henceforth, 自今以後 <i>tsze'-kum-'i-hau</i> .
Heifer, 牛母仔 <i>ngau-'moo-tsai</i> .	Her, 個女人 <i>koh'-nue-yan</i> , 佢 <i>'k'ue</i> , (POSS.) 佢嘅 <i>'k'ue-ke</i> .
Heighten, 起高 <i>'hi-ko</i> , 整高 <i>ching-ko</i> .	Herald, 宣令官 <i>suen-ling'-koon</i> , 宣報 <i>suen-po</i> .
Heir, 嗣子 <i>tsze'-tsze</i> , 家子 <i>ch'uung-tsze</i> , (to) 承業 <i>shing-ip</i> .	Herb, 草藥 <i>ts'o-ts'oi</i> .
Hell, 地獄 <i>ti'-yuuk</i> .	Herbalist, 採藥先生 <i>'ts'oi-yeuk-sin-shang</i> .
Hellebore, 黎蘆 <i>lai-lo</i> .	Herd, 羣 <i>k'wun</i> .
Helm, 戰 <i>t'oh</i> , 狀 <i>t'aaai</i> , 狀筒 <i>t'aaai-t'uung</i> .	

Herdsman, 牧人 muuk-yan,
(of cows) 牧牛人 muuk-
ngau-yan.

Here, 呢處 *ni-ch'ue*, *ni-*
shue.

Hereafter, 此後 *ts'ze-hau*,
嗣後 *tsze'-hau*.

Heresy, 異端 *i'-tuen*, 邪
教 *ts'e-kaau*.

Heretofore, 從來 *ts'uung-*
loi, 向來 *heung'-loi*.

Hermit, 離世獨居之人
li-shai'-tuuk-kue-ke'-yan,

山人 *shaan-yan*.

Hernia, 小腸氣 *'siu-*
ch'eung-hi.

Hero, 英雄 *ying-huung*, 豪
傑 *ho-kit*.

Heron, 白鷺 *paak-lo*.

Herring, 鱖魚 *ts'o-*ue*, 鱇
魚 *ch'i-*ue*, 黃魚 *wong-*
**ue*.

Herring-bone (in sewing) 隔
骨 *kaak'-kwut*.

Hesitate, 踯躅 *ch'i-eh'ue*,
思疑 *sze-i*, (in speaking)

咽嘔 *luun-chuun*, 扼喀
lak-k'ak.

Heterodoxy, 異教 *i'-kaau*:
Hew, (to) 斫 *teuk'*, 削 *seuk'*,
劈 *p'ek'*.

Hibernate, 潛藏 *ts'im-*
ts'ong.

Hibiscus, (rosa) 紅花
huung-fa, (mutab) 芙蓉
foo-yuung, (manihot) 黃
蜀葵 *wong-shuuk-k'wai*,
(Syriaca) 佛桑 *fut-song*.

Hiccough, 打嘶噏 *'ta-sze-*
yik.

Hide, (to) 匋埋 *nik-maai*,
ni-maai, 藏埋 *ts'ong-*
maai.

Hide, (a) 皮張 *p'i-cheung*,
隻皮 *chek'-p'i*.

Hideous, 醜貌 *'ch'au-maa*,
醜惡 *'ch'au-ok*.

High, 高 *ko*, (on high) 上
高 *sheung'-ko*, 在上
tsoi'-sheung'.

High-water, 水大定 *'shui-*
taai'-ting.

Hill, 山 *shaan*, 陵 *ling*.

Hilly, 崎嶇 *k'i-k'ue*, 多山
toh-shaan.

Hilt, 條柄 <i>t'iu-peng</i> ³ , 柯 <i>oh</i> .	Historian, 修史人 <i>sau-sze-yan</i> .
Him, 佢 <i>k'ue</i> .	History, 史記 <i>sze-ki</i> , (national) 綱鑑 <i>kong-kaam</i> .
Himself, 佢自己 <i>k'ue-tsze-ki</i> .	
Hinder, 阻 <i>choh</i> , 擋阻 <i>laan-¹choh</i> .	Hit, 打着 <i>ta-cheuk</i> , 挊親 <i>p'uung-ts'an</i> , (with a stone) 捶親 <i>teng³-ts'an</i> .
Hindermost, 末後 <i>moot-hau</i> , 收尾 <i>shau-mi</i> .	Hither, 到呢處 <i>to³-ni-shue</i> .
Hinge, 鉸 <i>kaau</i> .	Hitherto, 向來 <i>heung³-loi</i> , 至到今 <i>chi³-to³-kum</i> , 平素 <i>p'ing-so</i> .
Hint, 謔語 <i>mai³-ue</i> , (to) 打暗號 <i>ta-om³-*ho</i> , (at) 暗指 <i>om³-¹chi</i> .	Hive, 蜜蜂籠 <i>mat-fuung*luung</i> .
Hip, 大腿 <i>taai³-¹t'ui</i> , 大髀 <i>taai³-¹pi</i> .	Hoard, (to) 積蓄 <i>tsik-ch'uuk</i> .
Hippocampus, 海馬 <i>hoi-ma</i> .	Hoarseness, 沙聲 <i>sha-sheng</i> .
Hippopotamus, 河馬 <i>hoh-ma</i> .	Hoax, 戲弄 <i>hi³-luung</i> .
Hire, (house, &c.) 租 <i>tso</i> , 賃 <i>yum</i> , (men) 任用 <i>yum³-yuung</i> , (wages) 人銀 <i>kuung³-ngan</i> .	Hobgoblin, 妖怪 <i>iu-kwaai</i> , 馬騮精 <i>ma-³nu-tsing</i> .
Hoe, (to) 鋤 <i>pong</i> , (a) 鍤頭 <i>ch'oh-t'au</i> .	Hoe, (to) 鍤 <i>pong</i> , (a) 張頭 <i>cheung-pong</i> , 鋤頭 <i>ch'oh-t'au</i> .
Hog, 猪 <i>chue</i> .	Hog, 猪 <i>chue</i> .
Hog's iard, 猪油 <i>chue-yau</i> .	Hog's iard, 猪油 <i>chue-yau</i> .
Hoist, 扯 <i>ch'e</i> , 扯起 <i>ch'e-hi</i> , 上 <i>sheung</i> , 扯上 <i>ch'e-¹sheung</i> .	Hoist, 扯 <i>ch'e</i> , 扯起 <i>ch'e-hi</i> , 上 <i>sheung</i> , 扯上 <i>ch'e-¹sheung</i> .
Hiss, 嘴嘶 <i>sze-sze</i> , 嘴臺 <i>ch'aai-t'oi</i> .	

Hold, (to) **把守** *pa-shau*,
把持 *pa-ch'i*, **執** *chup*,
捺住 *cha-chue*, (contain)
裝 *chong*, **藏得** *ts'ong-tak*, **入得** *yup-tak*, (fast)
定實 *ting-shat*.

Hold, (ship's) **艙** *ts'ong*.

Hole, **孔** *huung*, **竈** *luung*.

Holiday, (to give) **放假** *fong-ka*, (a gala day) **高興日子** *ko-hing-yat-tsze*.

Hollow, **空壘** *huung-luung*,
凹 *nup*.

Hollyhock, **葵花** *k'wai-fa*.

Holy, **聖** *shing*.

Home, **家** *ka*, (at) **在家** *tsoi-ka*, (go) **歸** *kwai*, **歸** *faan-kwai*, **回家** *oo-ka*.

Home-made, **家欄** *ka-*laan*,
*ka-*laan-ke*.

Hone, **潮石** *ch'iu-shek*.

Honest, **老實** *lo-shat*.

Honey, **蜜糖** *mat-t'ong*.

Honey-comb, **蜜房** *mat-fong*, **蜜竇** *mat-tan*.

Honey-suckle, **金銀花** *kum-ngan-fa*.

Hongkong, **香港** *Heung-kong*.

Honour, **尊貴** *tsuen-kwai*,
 (to) **敬重** *king'-chuung'*.

Hood, **雪帽** *suet-mo*, **頭蓋** *t'au-k'oi*.

Hoor, **蹄** *t'ai*.

Hook, **鉤** *kau*, *ngau*.

Hoop, (to) **箍** *foo*, *k'oo*, (a) **條箇** *t'iu-mit*, (iron-) **鐵箍** *t'it'-foo* (*k'oo*).

Hoot, **喝** *hoht*, **喝聲** *hoht-sheng*.

Hop, **單腳跳** *taan-keuk-t'iu*.

Hope, **望** *mong*, **指望** *chi-mong*.

Hoppo, **關部** *kuaan-poo*,
海關 *hoi-kuaan*.

Horizon, **地平** *ti-p'ing*,
 (visible) **天腳** *t'in-keuk*.

Horn, **角** *kok'*, (edible deer's)
鹿茸 *huuk-yuung*.

Hornet, **鶯蜂** *ang-fuung*,
木蜂 *mnuk-fuung*.

Horrible, **淒慘** *ts'ai-ts'aam*.

Horror, **轟** *huuk*-*ts'uuk*.

Horse, 馬 'ma, (a) 一隻	Hovel, 寮 *liu.
馬 <i>yat-chek</i> 'ma.	Hover about, 徘徊 (p'ooi-ooi) 行吓望吓 <i>hang-ha-mong</i> '-ha, (as a bird) 飛飛吓 <i>fi-fi</i> '-ha.
Horse-racing, 跑馬 'p'aau-'ma, 門馬 <i>tau</i> '-ma.	How, 點 'tim, 點樣 'tim-*yeung, 何 hoh.
Horse-radish, 辣根 <i>laat-kan</i> .	How many? 幾多 'ki-toh 多少 <i>toh-shiu</i> .
Horse-shoe, 馬夾 'ma-kaap'.	However, 雖然 <i>sui-in</i> .
Horse-whip, 馬鞭 'ma-pin.	Howl, 嘴嘴聲 <i>ho-ho-sheng</i> , 叭 <i>kiu</i> .
Hose, 襪 mat, (of a fire engine) 牛喉 <i>ngau-hau</i> .	Hubbub, 喧鬧 <i>huen-naau</i> , 吧閉 <i>pa-pai</i> .
Hospitable, 喜客 'hi-haak', 'hi-haak'-ke'.	Huddled, 拉雜埋 <i>lai-tsaap-maai</i> .
Hospital, 醫館 <i>i-koon</i> .	Huff, (in a) 生氣 <i>shaang-hi</i> .
Host, 主家 'chue-ka, (troop) 軍 <i>kwun</i> .	Hull, (of a ship) 船身 <i>shuen-shan</i> .
Hostages, 質 <i>chi</i> , (to exchange) 交質 <i>kaau-chi</i> .	Hull rice, 春米 <i>chuung-mai</i> .
Hot, 热 it, (feverish) 燥 <i>hing</i> .	Hum, 宏宏聲 <i>wang-wang-sheng</i> , 轟轟聲 <i>kwaang-kwaang-sheng</i> .
Hotel, 客寓 <i>haak-ue</i> , 酒店 <i>tsau-tim</i> .	Human, 人類 <i>yan-lui</i> , <i>yan-lui</i> -ke', (relations) 人倫 <i>yan-luun</i> .
Hound, 獵狗 <i>lip-kau</i> .	
Hour, 點鐘 'tim-chuung, (quarter of an) 刻 <i>haak</i> .	
House, 屋 <i>uuk</i> , 屋企 <i>uuk-k'i</i> , (a) 一間屋 <i>yat-kaan-uuk</i> , (mercantile) 行 *hong.	
Household, 家室 <i>ka-shat</i> , (domestics) 家人 <i>ka-yan</i> .	

Humane, 慈心 *ts'ze-sum*,
腹心 *fuuk-sum*.

Humanity, (benevolence) 仁
yan.

Humble, 謙遜 *him-suun*,
(to) 令—謙卑 *ling'*
— *him-pi*, (one's self) 自
謙 *tsze'-him*.

Humbly, 伏 *fuuk*, 匍伏
p'o-fuuk.

Humbug, (a) 下馬威 *ha'-
'ma-wai*, (to) 噓 *t'um*.

Humility, 謙遜 *him-suun*,
謙遜之心 *him-suun'-
ke'-sum*.

Humorous, 好調笑 *'ho-
't'iu-siu*, 好講笑 *'ho-
'kong-siu*.

Hump-back, 陀背 *t'oh-poor*.

Hump, bullock's, 牛肩 *ngau-
kin*.

Hundred, 百 *paak*.

Hundredth, 第百 *tai'-paak*.

Hunger, 饑餓 *ki-ngoh*.

Hungry, 肚餓 *'t'o-ngoh*.

Hunt, 打獵 *'ta-lip*.

Hurrah! 好 *'ho*!

Hurricane, 颶風 *fuung-kue*,
fuung-kau.

Hurry, (to) 催逼 *ts'ui-pik*,
(in a) 忙迫 *mong-pik*,
緊急 *'kan-kup*.

Hurt, 傷 *sheung*, (by a knock)
坎親 *'hom-ts'an*.

Husband, 丈夫 *cheung-foo*,
(COL.) 老公 *'lo-kuung*.

Husbandman, 農夫 *nuung-
foo*, 耕田人 *kang-t'in-yan*.

Hush, 禁默 *kum'-mak*,
(hush!) 咪聲 *'mai-sheng*.

Hush-money, 暗焙手 *'om-
pooi'-shau*.

Husks, 糜 *hong*, 糜粃 *hong-
pi*.

Husky voice, 沙聲 *sha-sheng*.

Hut, 茅屋 *maau-uuk*.

Hyacinth, (stone) 赤瑪瑙
ch'ik-'ma-'no.

Hymn, 神詩 *shan-shi*, 聖
詩 *shing'-shi*.

Hyper, 太過 *t'aai'-kwoh*.

Hypocrite, 假善 *ngai'-shin*,
假善 *'ka-shin*.

Hyson-tea, 熙春茶 *hi-
ch'uun-ch'a*.

Hyssop, 牛膝草 ngau-sat-
'ts'o.

I

I, 我 'ngoh.

Ice, 冰 ping, 冰凍 ping-
tuung', (commonly called in
Canton) 雪 suet' (snow).

Idea, 意 i', 意思 i'-sze',
想頭 'seung-t'au, 想像
'seung-tseung'.

Identical, 相同 seung-t'uung,
同一個 t'uung-yat-koh'.

Idiom, 講法 'kong-faat'.

Idiomatic, 講得去 'kong-
tak-hue', 依講法 i-'kong-
faat'.

Idiot, 呆人 ngoi-yan.

Idiotic, 痴呆 ch'i-ngoi.

Idle, 閒 haan, (to) 偷閒
't'au-haan.

Idol, 菩薩 p'oo-saat'.

If, 若 yeuk, 倘若 't'ong-
yeuk, 若係 yeuk-hai'.

Ignis fatuus, 鬼火 'kwai-
'foh.

Ignite, 着火 cheuk-'foh.

Ignorant, 無知 mo-chi, 無
見識 mo-kin'-shik.

Iguana, 蛇蜥 kop'-kaai.

Ill, (sick) 有病 'yau-peng',
(bad) 不好 'm-'ho.

Illegal, 犯法 faan'-faat', 不
合法 'm-hop-faat'.

Illegitimate, } 私 sze, 不法
Illicit, } pat-faat'.

Illiberal, 窮心 chaak'-sum.

Ill-natured, 猛性 'mang-
sing', 驚懼 nau-nat.

Illness, 痘 peng'.

Illuminate, (with lamps) 張
燈 cheung-tang, (enlighten)
照光 chiu'-kwong.

Illustrate, 表明 'piu-ming.

Illustrious, 顯達 'hin-taat.

Ill-will, 憎 han'.

Image, 偶像 'ngau-tseung'.

Imagine, 懸想 uen-'seung,
想 'seung'.

Imbecile, 懦弱 noh'-yeuk.

Imbue, 沾 chim, 治 haap.

Imitate, 學效 hok-haau'.

Immaculate, 無瑕疵 'mo-
ha-ts'ze'.

Immaterial, **無形無像** mo-ying-mo-tseung', (unimportant) **無相干** 'mo-seung-kohn.

Immediately, **即時** tsik-shi, **登時** tang-shi.

Immense, **極大** kik-taai'.

Immerse, **沉** chum', **浸** tsum'.

Imminent, the matter is, **事在旦夕** sze'-tsoi'-taan'-tsik.

Immoderate, **過頭** 'kwoh-t'au, **過當** kwoh'-tong'.

Immodest, **無禮** 'mo-'lai, **失禮** shat-'lai, **無廉恥** 'mo-lim-'ch'i.

Immoral, **不端正** 'm-tuen-ching'.

Immortality, **永生** 'wing-shang.

Immutable, **不易** pat-yik.

Imp, **鬼仔** 'kwai-'tsai.

Impair, **損** 'suen.

Impart, **傳** ch'uen, **傳俾** ch'uen-'pi.

Impartial, **公平** kuung-p'ing.

Impatient, **着急** cheuk-kup, **無忍耐** 'mo-'yan-noi'.

Impeach, **告** ko', **告狀** ko'-chong', **體** 'lai.

Impede, **耽誤** taam'-ng', **阻住** 'choh-chue'.

Impediment, **防碍** fong-ngoi'.

Impel, **推** tui, **催逼** ts'ui-pik, **擁去** 'uung-hue'.

Impending, **臨近** lum-'k'an.

Imperative, **少不得** 'shiu-pat-tak.

Imperfect, **不周全** pat-chau-ts'uen, **有缺** 'yau-k'uet'.

Imperfection, **缺乏** k'uet'-faat.

Imperial, **御** ue', **欽** yum, **皇家** wong-ka.

Imperious, **霸氣** pa'-hi'.

Impertinent, **犯分** faan'-fun', **越禮犯分** uet-'lai-faan'-fun', **僭分** ts'im'-fun', (not concerned) **不關涉** 'm-kwaan-ship'.

Impetuous, (disposition) **性急** sing'-kup.

Impervious, **不得透** 'm-tak-t'au'.

Implacable, 硬不和 ngaang'-m-woh.	Impotence, 無能 'mo-nang.
Implement, 器具 hi'-kue'.	Impracticable, 不做 'm-tso'-tak.
Implicate, 拖累 t'oh-lui', 株連 chue-lin, 千連 kohn-lin.	Impress, 打印 'ta-yan', (the mind) 打動 'ta-tuung', 激 kik.
Implicitly, 無二心 mo-i'-sum, 硬係 ngaang'-hai'.	Imprison, 囚入監 k'wun'-yup-kaam, 收監 shau-kaam.
Implied meaning, 意在言外 i'-tsoi'-in-ngo'i', 內意 noi'-i'.	Imprisoned, 坐監 'ts'oh-kaam.
Implore, 懇求 'han-k'au.	Improbable, 難信 naan-suin', 難有 naan'-yau, 不似真 'm'-ts'ze-chan.
Imply, 暗指 om'-chi.	Improper, 不着 'm-cheuk.
Import, (goods) 載——入 口 tsoi'——yup'-hau.	Improve, 越好 uet'-ho, 做更好 tso'-kang'-ho, (the time) 愛惜光陰 oi'-sik-kwong-yum.
Important, 緊要 'kan-iu'.	Imprudent, 無思量 'mo-sze-leung.
Importune, 嘴 ngai, 不歇 求 pat-hit'-k'au.	Impudent, 不識避忌 'm-shik-pi'-ki', 放肆 fong'-sze', 無忌憚 'mo-ki'-taan'.
Impose, 加 ka, (upon) 欺 騙 hi-p'in'.	Impure, 不潔淨 'm-kit'-tsing'.
Impossible, 斷無 tuen'-mo, tuen'-mo-ke', 勢不得 shai'-m-tak.	
Impostor, 光棍 kwong-kwun'.	
Imposts, 稅鈔 shui'-ch'aau'.	

In, (to be) 在 tsoi', 在 'hai, 嘴處 'hai-shue', 向處 'heung-shue', (into) 入 yup.

Inaccurate, 有錯 'yau-ts'oh'.

Inadequate, 不够 'm-kau'.

Inadmissible, 不歸得埋 'm-kwai-tak-maai'.

Inadvertence, 錯誤 ts'oh'-ng', 失覺 shat-kok'.

Inadvertently, 不覺 'm-kok'.

Inattentive, 不用心 'm-yuung'-sum'.

Inauspicious, 不吉 pat-kat, 不利市 'm-li'-shi'.

Inborn } 生在內 shaang-
In-bred } tsoi'-noi', 天然
 tin-in, 生成 shaang-sheng.

Incalculable, 不可勝數 pat-'hoh-shing-'sho, 無窮 mo-k'uung'.

Incapable, 不能 'm-nang, 不會 'm-'ooi'.

Incarnation, 降生 kong'-shang.

Incense, (to) 激怒 kik-no'.

In'cense, 香 heung, (sticks) 線香 sin'-heung, 脚香 keuk'-heung.

Incessant, 不歇 pat-hit'.

Incest, 親屬相姦 ts'an-shuuk-seung-kaan.

Inch, 寸 ts'uen'.

Incident, 事情 sze'-ts'ing, 偶然事 'ngau-in-sze'.

Incidental, 偶然 'ngau-in, 額外 ngaak-*ngoi'.

Incision, 刀傷 to-sheung, 刀路 to-lo'.

Incite, 勉勵 'min-lai'.

Incivility, 無禮 mo-'lai'.

Inclined, 偏歪 p'in-'me, 側的 chak-'ti, (the mind) 心向 sum-heung', 肯 'hang'.

Inclose, (in a letter) 加封 ka-fuung, (by a fence) 圍埋 wai-maai'.

Include, 包在內 paau-tsoi'-noi', 包括 paau-k'oot'.

Incoherent talk, 譖話 ngaam'-wa'.

Income, 入息 yup-sik'.

Incomparable, 無雙 mo-sheung, 無比併 'mo-'pi-p'ing'.

Incompatible, 不共得埋 'm-kuung'-tak-maai'.

Incompetent, 不勝任 'm-shing-yum'.	Incur, 致 <i>chi'</i> , 致到 <i>chi'-to'</i> , 招 <i>chiu</i> , 招惹 <i>chiu'-ye</i> .
Incomplete, 不齊 'm-ts'ai'.	Incurable, 唔醫得 'm-i-tak, 無法 'mo-faat'.
Incomprehensible, 不可測識 <i>pat'-hoh-ch'ak-shik</i> .	Indebted, 欠 <i>him</i> , 欠債 <i>him'-chaai</i> .
Incongruous } , 不對 <i>pat-tui</i> , 唔噃 'm-ngaam'.	Indecent, 非禮 <i>fi'-lai</i> , 粗 <i>ts'o</i> .
Inconsistent } , 不對 <i>pat-tui</i> , 唔噃 'm-ngaam'.	Indecision, 無決意 'mo-k'uet'-i'.
Inconstant, 無常 'mo-sheung', 不定 <i>pat-ting</i> .	Indeed, 真正 <i>chan-ching</i> , 實 <i>shat</i> , 委實 <i>wai-shat</i> , 實在 <i>shat-tsoi</i> .
Incontinent, 不自制 'm-tsze'-chai'.	Indefatigable, 無倦 'mo-kuen'.
Inconvenient, 不方便 'm-fong-pin'.	Indefinite, 不限定 'm-haan-ting'.
Incorrect, 錯 <i>ts'oh</i> .	Indelible, 不用得 'm-lut-tak'.
Incorrigible, 頑梗不化 'waan- <i>kang-pat-fa</i> '.	Indemnify, 賠翻 <i>p'ooi-faan</i> .
Incorruptible, 不壞得 'm-waai'-tak, 不買囑得 'm-maai-chuuk-tak'.	Independent, 自立 <i>tsze'-laap</i> , 不靠 <i>pat-k'aau</i> , 另自 <i>ling'-tsze</i> .
Increase, 加多 <i>ka-toh</i> , 加增 <i>ka-tsang</i> , 添 <i>t'im</i> .	Index, 目錄 <i>muuk-luuk</i> .
Incredible, 不可信 <i>pat'-hoh-suun</i> , 不入信 'm-yup-suun'.	India, 印度國 <i>Yan'-to'-kwok</i> .
Incubate, 蕴蛋 <i>po'-*taan</i> .	Indian corn, 粟米 <i>suuk-mai</i> , 包粟 <i>paau-suuk</i> .
Incumbent, 本分 'poon-fun', 'poon-fun'-ke'.	

Indian ink, 墨 mak.	Indissoluble, 不化得開 'm-fa'-tak-hoi, 不離得 開 'm-li-tak-hoi.
India-rubber, 象皮 tseung'-p'i, 印度樹膠 Yan'-to'-shue'-kaau.	Indistinct, 不明白 'm-ming-paak, 未清楚 mi'-ts'ing-'ch'oh.
Indicate, 指示 'chi-shi'.	Individual, 位 wai', (an) 一個人 yat-koh'-yan, (thing) 件 kin', (See A.), (by itself) 另自 ling'-tsze'.
Indict, 告狀 ko'-*chong'.	Indivisible, 不分得 'm-fun-tak.
Indifferent, 薄情 pok-ts'ing, 冷淡 'laang-taam', (any way) 隨隨便便 ts'ui-ts'ui-pin'-pin' (*pin').	Indolent, 賴懶 'toh'-laan.
Indigestion, 食滯 shik-chai'.	Indomitable, 不認輸 put-ying'-shue.
Indignant, 憾恨 hom'-han'.	Induce, 誘 'yau, 招引 chiu'-yan.
Indignation, 憤恨 nau-han'.	Indulge, 姑息 koo-sik, 縱慣 tsuung'-kwaan', 放縱 song'-tsuung'.
Indigo, 藍靛 laam-tin', (the tree) 藍樹 laam shue'.	Indulgent, 寬大 soon-taai', (self) 自暇 tsze'-ha', 自縱 tsze'-tsuung'.
Indirect, 非直頭 fi-chik-t'au, 'm-hai'-chik-t'au.	Industrious, 勤工 k'an-kuung.
Indiscreet, 不仔細 pat-tsze-sai'.	Inefficacious, 不靈 pat-leng, 'm-leng, 不應 'm-yiny'.
Indiscriminately, 無分彼此 'mo-fun'-pi'-ts'ze.	
Indispensable, 必需 pit-sue, pit-sue-ke', 少不得 'shiu-pat-tak.	
Indisposed, 欠安 him'-ohn, 不自在 'm-tsze'-tsoi', 混 nup, (disinclined) 不想 'm-'seung.	

Inert, 懶 'laan, 不會郁 'm-'ooi-yuuk.	Infantry, 步兵 <i>poo'-ping</i> .
Inestimable, 無價寶 'mo- ka'-po.	Infatuated, 瘋癲 <i>fuung-tin</i> , 入迷魂陣 <i>yup-mai- wan-chan</i> .
Inevitable, 不免得 'm- 'min-tak, 無柰何 'mo- noi'-hoh.	Infect, 染 'im, 感染 'kom- 'im.
Inexcusable, 無可推諉 'mo-'hoh-t'ui-'wai, 無可 恕 'mo-'hoh-shue'.	Infectious, 會染 'ooi-'im, 感染 'kom-'im, 'kom-'im- ke'.
Inexhaustible, 無窮盡 'mo-k'uung-tsuun'.	Infer, 推度 <i>t'ui-tok</i> , 類推 'lui-t'ui.
Inexpedient, 不便宜 'm- pin'-i.	Inferior, 下等 <i>ha'-tang</i> , 咏 yai, (goods) 咏貨 <i>yai-foh</i> .
Inexperienced, 生手 <i>shaang- 'shau</i> .	Infernal, 地獄 <i>ti'-yuuk- 'kom</i> .
Inexplicable, 無可解 'mo- 'hoh-'kaai.	Infest, 紛擾 <i>fun-'iu</i> .
Inexpressible, 言不能盡 <i>in-pat-nang-tsuun</i> , 講不 了 'kong'-m-'liu.	Infinite, 無窮 <i>mo-k'uung</i> , 無限 <i>mo-haan</i> .
Inextricable, 解不出 'kaai- <i>pat-ch'uut</i> , 'kaai-'m-lut.	Infirm, 衰弱 <i>shui-yeuk</i> .
Infamous, 臭 <i>ch'au</i> , 醜 <i>ch'au</i> .	Inflame, 撥猛火氣 <i>p'oot'- 'mang-'foh-hi</i> .
Infant, 嬰兒 <i>ying-i</i> , 亞蘇 仔 <i>a'-so-'tsai</i> .	Inflammation, 結熱 <i>kit'-it</i> .
	Inflate, 鼓起 'koo-'hi, (magnify) 張大 <i>cheung- taai</i> .
	Inflexible, 堅硬 <i>kin-ngaang</i> .
	Inflict, 加 <i>ka</i> .

Influence, 勢子 <i>shai'-tsze</i> , (example) 風化 <i>fuung-fa'</i> , (to) 感動 <i>'kom-tuung'</i> , 化 <i>fa'</i> .	Inherent, 生在內 <i>shang-tsoi'-noi'</i> , 自內有 <i>tsze'-noi'-yau</i> .
Infold, 包裹 <i>paaau-'kwoh</i> .	Inherit, 承 <i>shing</i> , 嗣 <i>tsze'</i> .
Inform, 話—知 <i>wa'-chi</i> , 通知 <i>t'iuung-chi</i> .	Inheritance, 家業 <i>ka-ip</i> .
Infuriated, 鸚鵡爆 <i>nau-nau-paaau</i> .	Inhuman, 無人性 <i>'mo-yan-sing'</i> , 狠心 <i>long-sum</i> .
Infuse, (tea) 冲茶 <i>ch'uung-ch'a</i> , (METAPH.) 浸入去 <i>tsun'-yup-hue'</i> .	Inimitable, 不及得 <i>'m-k'aap-tak</i> .
Ingenious, 精乖 <i>tseng-kwaai</i> , 精巧 <i>tsing'-haau</i> .	Iniquitous, 無道 <i>'mo-to'</i> .
Ingenuous, 無私心 <i>'mo-sze-sum</i> , 直白 <i>chik-paak</i> , 慷慨 <i>'k'ong-k'oi'</i> , 光明 <i>kwong-ming-ching'-taai'</i> .	Initiate, 開例 <i>hoi-lai'</i> , (introduce) 引進 <i>'yan-tsuun'</i> , 引入 <i>'yan-yup</i> .
Ingot, 錠 <i>ting'</i> , 元寶錠 <i>uen-'po-ting'</i> .	Injure, 害 <i>hoi'</i> , 損害 <i>'suen-hoi'</i> , 傷害 <i>sheung-hoi'</i> .
Ingratitude, 忘恩 <i>mong-yan</i> .	Injurious, 利害 <i>li'-hoi'</i> .
Ingulf, 吞陷 <i>t'un-haam'</i> .	Ink, 墨 <i>mak</i> ; (liquid) 墨水 <i>mak-'shui</i> .
Inhabit, 居 <i>kue</i> .	Ink-stand, 墨水池 <i>mak-'shui-ch'i</i> .
Inhabitant, 居民 <i>kue-mun</i> .	Ink-stone, 墨硯 <i>mak-in'</i> (* <i>in'</i>).
Inhale, 吸 <i>k'up</i> , 吸入 <i>shok'-yup</i> .	Inland, 內地 <i>noi'-ti'</i> .
	Inlay, 鑲 <i>seung</i> .
	Inlet, 入處 <i>yup-ch'ue'</i> .
	Inmost, 至深 <i>chi'-shum</i> , (heart) 深心 <i>shum-sum</i> .

Inn, 歇店 <i>hit'-tim'</i> , 客館 <i>haak'-koon</i> .	Inscrutable, 不可測 <i>pat'-hoh-ch'ak</i> .
Innate, 天然 <i>t'in-in</i> , 生在內 <i>shang-tsoi'-noi'</i> .	Insect, 蟲 <i>ch'uung</i> , 細腰蟲 <i>sai'-iu-ch'uung</i> .
Inner, 內 <i>noi'</i> .	Insecure, 不穩 <i>'m-'wan</i> .
Innocent, 無罪 <i>'mo-tsui'</i> .	Insensible, 無知覺 <i>'mo-chi-kok'</i> , 瘡痕 <i>ma-muuk</i> ,
Innocuous, 無毒 <i>'mo-tunk</i> .	不省人事 <i>'m-'sing-yan-sze'</i> .
Innovate, 新入 <i>san-yup</i> .	Inseparable, 解不開 <i>'kaai-'m-hoi</i> , 不分得 <i>'m-fun-tak</i> .
Innovation, 新冲之事 <i>san-ch'uung-chi-sze</i> .	Insert, 插入 <i>ch'aap'-yup</i> , 入 <i>yup</i> , 鑲 <i>seung</i> .
Innuendo, 暗刺 <i>om'-ts'ze</i> .	Inside, 裏頭 <i>'lue-t'au</i> , 裏面 <i>'lue-min</i> , 內 <i>noi'</i> .
Innumerable, 不可勝數 <i>pat'-hoh-shing-'sho</i> , 了不得, 啥多 <i>liu-pat-tak-kom'-toh</i> .	Insidious, 多變 <i>toh-pin'</i> , 奸猾 <i>kaan-waat</i> .
Inoculate, 種痘 <i>chuung'-*tau'</i> .	Insignificant, 微毫 <i>mi-ho</i> , 微末 <i>mi-moot</i> , 虛 <i>hue</i> .
Inordinate, 無節制 <i>'mo-tsit'-chai</i> , 濫 <i>laam'</i> .	Insincere, 不至誠 <i>'m-chi-shing</i> .
Inquest, 驗屍 <i>im'-shi</i> .	Insinuate, 謾佞 <i>ts'aamning'</i> , 偷偷入 <i>t'au-t'au-yup</i> .
Inquire, 訪問 <i>fong-mun'</i> .	Inspid, 淡 <i>taam'</i> , <i>t'aam</i> , 無味道 <i>'mo-mi'-to'</i> .
Inquisitive, 好查問 <i>ho-ch'a-mun</i> .	
Insane, 發癲 <i>faat'-tin</i> .	
Insatiable, 無厭 <i>'mo-im'</i> , 不知足 <i>'m-chi-tsuuk</i> .	
Inscription, 碑文 <i>pi-mun</i> , 扁額 <i>pin-ngaak</i> .	

Insist, 勸令 lak-ling', 必要 pit-iu'.	Instil, 浸入去 tsum'-yup-hue'.
Insnare, 陷害 haam'-hoi', 龍絡 luung-lok'.	Instinct, 性情 sing'-ts'ing, 本性 poon-sing'.
Insolent, 傲慢 ngo'-maan', 侮慢人嘅 'moo-maan'-yan-ke'.	Institute, 設 ch'it'.
Insoluble, 不化得 'm-fa'-tak, 不解得 'm-'kaai-tak.	Instruct, 教 kaau'.
Insolvent, 債墩 chaai'-tun.	Instruction, 教訓 kaau'-fun', 教令 kaau'-ling'.
Insomuch, 致于 chi'-ue, 致到 chi'-to', 甚至 shum'-chi'.	Instrument, 器具 hi'-kue'.
Inspect, 查察 ch'a-ch'au', 監 kaam, 督 tuuk.	Insubordination, 違逆 wai-yik.
Inspector, 監督 kaam-tuuk.	Insufferable, 不忍得 'm-'yan-tak, 'm-'yan-tak-ke'.
Inspire, 吸氣 k'up-hi', (divinely) 默牖 mak-'yau.	Insufficient, 不够 'm-kau'.
Inspirit, 悚起 'suung'-hi, 聳動 'suung-tuung'.	Insult, 欺負 hi-foo', 凌辱 ling-yuuk, 侮慢 'moo-maan'.
Instable, 不穩 'm-'wan.	Insuperable, 過不得 kwoh'-pat-tak, kwoh'-m-'tak-ke', 不過得去 'm-kwoh'-tak-hue'.
Instance, (for) 比如 'pi-ue.	Insupportable, 當不起 tong-pat-'hi, tong-'m-'hi-ke'.
Instant, 片刻 p'in'-haak'.	Insurance, 保險 'po-'him.
Instead, (of) 替代 t'ai'-toi'.	Insure, 買保險 'maai-'po-'him'.
Instep, 脚背彎 keuk'-pooi'-waan.	Insurrection, 作亂 tsok'-luen'.
Instigate, 唆悚 soh-'suung'.	

Integrity, 純厚 shuun-hau',	Interest, (to move) 打動 'ta-tuung', (concern) 關 kwaan.
剛正 kong-ching'.	
Intelligence, 見識 kin'-shik,	Interesting, 引動个心 'yan-tuung'-koh'-sum.
(news) 聲氣 sheng-hi'.	
Intelligent, 聰明 ts'uung-ming.	Interfere, 涉 ship', 理 'li, 打理 'ta-'li, (meddle) 捕手 ch'aap'-shau, 捕嘴 ch'aap'-tsui.
Intelligible, 明白 ming-paak.	
Intemperance, 放恣 fong'-ts'ze', 纏恣 tsuung'-ts'ze', 無度 mo-to'.	Interim, 時間 shi-kaan.
Intend, 意欲 i'-yuuk, 欲想 seung.	Interior, 內地 noi'-ti', 裏頭 'lue-t'au.
Intense, 極甚 kik-shum'.	Interlace, 交加 kaau-ka.
Intention, 意思 i'-sze', 意 i'.	Interleave, 隔紙 kaak'-chi.
Intentioned, 有意 'yau-i', 故意 koo'-i'.	Intermediate, 中間 chuang-kaan.
Intentness, 專心 chuen-sum.	Intermission, 停息之間 t'ing-sik-chi-kaan.
Inter, 葬埋 tsong'-maai.	Intermit, 間歇 kaan'-hit'.
Intercalary, 閏 yuun'.	Internal, 內 noi'.
Intercede, 代求 toi'-k'au.	International law, 萬國公法 maan'-kwok'-kuung-faat'.
Intercept, 欄截 laan-tsit.	
Interchange, 相換 seung-oon', 交易 kaau-yik.	Interpolate, 混入字句 wan'-yup-tsze'-kue'.
Intercourse, 交接 haau-tsip', 往來 'wong-loi.	Interpose, 入中間 yup-chuang-kaan, 入其中 yup-k'i-chitung.
Interdict, 禁戒 kum'-kaai'.	
Interest, 利息 li'-sik, 利鑑 li'-ts'in.	

Interpret, **傳話** ch'uen-*wa',
解 'kuai.
 Interpreter, **通事** t'uung-*sze', **傳供** ch'uen-kuung,
 (official) **繙譯官** faan-yik-koon.
 Interrogate, **盤問** p'oon-mun'.
 Interrupt, **阻斷** 'choh-'t'uen,
阻定 'choh-ting', **攬轉處** 'kaau-'chuen-shue'.
 Intersect, **相交** seung-kaau.
 Interstice, **疏縫** shoh-la'.
 Interval, **間** kaan.
 Intervene, **入中間** yup-chuung-kaan.
 Interview, **面見** min'-kin'.
 Intestines, **腸** ch'eung, *ch'eung.
 Intimate, **相熟** seung-shuuk,
親 ts'an, **親近** ts'an-kan',
 (to) **告知** ko'-chi.
 Intimidate, **恐嚇** 'huung-haak', **暇壓** ha-aat', (in
 order to extort) **暇霸** ha-pa'.
 Into, **入** yup, **入內** yup-noi'.

Intolerable, **難容** naan-yuung, **不容得** 'm-yuung-tak, **不抵得** 'm-tai-tak.
 Intoxicated, **醉酒** tsui'-tsau.
 Intoxicating, **嗰醉人** 'ooi-tsui'-yan, 'ooi-tsui'-ke'.
 Intractable, **不受教** 'm-shau'-kaau'.
 Intrenchment, **營壘** ying-kui.
 Intrepid, **膽生毛** 'taam-shaang-mo.
 Intricate, **錯雜** ts'ok'-tsaap.
 Intrigue, **詭詐** 'kwai-cha'.
 (to) **挑唆** t'iu-soh, **奸計** kaan-kai'.
 Introduce, **引入** 'yan-yup,
引進 'yan-tsuum', **引見** 'yan-kin', (a subject) **提起** t'ai-'hi, **挈** k'it'.
 Introduction, (to a book) **小引** 'siu-'yan, (recommendation) **荐書** tsin'-shue'.
 Intrude, **塘探** t'ong-tat, **插**入 ch'aap'-yup, **撞入去** chong'-yup-hue'.
 Intrusive, **躁暴** ts'oo'-po'.

Intrust, 托 <i>t'ok</i> , 交 托 <i>kaau-t'ok</i> .	Inveterate, 舊無改 <i>kau'-mo-'koi</i> , 根深柢固 <i>kan-shum-'tai-koo</i> , 久病難醫 <i>kau-peng-naan-i</i> .
Intuitively, (to know) 生而知之 <i>shang-i-chi-chi</i> .	Invidious, 招妬忌 <i>chiu-to'-ki</i> .
Inundate, 水漲 <i>shui-cheung</i> , 水浸 <i>shui-tsum</i> , 水浸噏 <i>shui-tsum'-saai</i> .	Invigorate, 補力 <i>po-lik</i> .
Inundation, 潛水 <i>lo-'shui</i> .	Invincible, 無敵 <i>mo-tik</i> .
Invade, 侵入去 <i>ts'um-yup-hue</i> .	Inviolable, 不傷犯得 <i>m-sheung-faan-tak</i> .
Invalid, 病壞 <i>peng'-waai</i> .	Invisible, 無形可見 <i>mo-ying-'hoh-kin</i> .
Invaluable, 無價寶 <i>mo-ka'-po</i> .	Invitation-card, 請帖 <i>ts'eng-t'ip</i> .
Invariable, 不易 <i>pat-yik</i> .	Invite, 請 <i>ts'eng</i> .
Inveigh, 鬧 <i>naau</i> .	Invoice, 貨單 <i>foh'-taan</i> .
Inveigle, 鈎引 <i>kau-'yan</i> .	Invoke, 呼籲 <i>foo-yeuk</i> .
Invent, 製造 <i>chai'-tso</i> .	Involve, 拖累 <i>t'oh-lui</i> , 連累 <i>lin-lui</i> .
Inventory, 物業單 <i>mat-ip-taan</i> .	Involuntary, 不做得主 <i>'m-tso'-tak-'chue</i> .
Invert, 倒轉 <i>to-'chuen</i> .	Inward, 內 <i>noi</i> .
Inverted, 顛倒 <i>tin-'to</i> .	Ipomoea, 錦屏風 <i>kum-p'ing-fuung</i> , (reptans) 瓢菜 <i>ung'-ts'oi</i> .
Invest, with, 加 <i>ka</i> , (money for profit) 出息 <i>ch'uut-sik</i> , (in property) 置實業 <i>chi'-shat-ip</i> .	Iris, 眼睛 <i>ngaan-tsing</i> , 烏睛 <i>oo-tsing</i> , (flower) 亡憂花 <i>mong-yau-fa</i> .
Investigate, 查察 <i>ch'aat</i> , 追究 <i>chui-kau</i> .	

Iron, 鐵 <i>t'it'</i> , (for clothes)	Irritable, 翩嫋 <i>nau-nat</i> , 火 頸 <i>'foh-ke ig</i> .
熨斗 <i>t'ong'-tau</i> , (to) 熨 <i>t'ong'</i> .	Irritate, 激盪 <i>kik-nau</i> , 撥 起 <i>'liu-'hi</i> .
Ironically, to speak, 鑿人 <i>tsok-yan</i> , 反倒轉講 <i>'faan-'to-'chuen-'kong</i> .	Irritated, 容氣 <i>kuuk-hi</i> .
Irony, 杯獎話 <i>pooi-'tseung- *wa'</i> .	Is, 係 <i>hai</i> , 是 <i>shi</i> , (there is) 有 <i>'yau</i> .
Irrational, 無情理 <i>'mo- ts'ing-'li</i> .	Isinglass, 魚膠 <i>ue-kaau</i> .
Irrecoverable, 不得翻 <i>'m- tak-faan</i> .	Island, 海島 <i>'hni-'to</i> , 海洲 <i>'hoi-chau</i> .
Irregular, 亂 <i>luen'</i> , 無法 度 <i>'mo-faat'-to'</i> , 不齊 <i>'m-ts'ai</i> .	Isolated, 另自 <i>ling'-tsze'</i> .
Irrelevant, 丫丫開 <i>a-a-hoi</i> , <i>nga-nga-hoi</i> .	Issue, (to) 發 <i>faat'</i> , 出 <i>ch'uut</i> .
Irremediable. 無柰何 <i>'mo- noi'-hoh</i> , 無法可救 <i>'mo- faat'-hoh-kau'</i> .	Isthmus, 山腰 <i>shaan-iu</i> .
Irresistible, 無人敵得住 <i>'mo-yan-tik-tak-chue</i> .	It, 佢 <i>'k'ue</i> .
Irresolute, 無主意 <i>'mo- 'chue-i</i> , 無定性 <i>'mo- ting'-sing'</i> .	Itch, 瘩 <i>laai'</i> .
Irrigate, 灌溉 <i>koon'-k'oi</i> , 淋瀝 <i>lum-laai'</i> .	Itching, 痘 han, 痘癢 <i>han- 'yeung</i> .
	Itinerary, 路程 <i>lo'-ch'ing</i> .
	Ivory, 象牙 <i>tseung'-nga</i> .
	Ivy, 藤 <i>t'ang</i> , 長春藤 <i>ch'eung-ch'uun-t'ang</i> .

J

Jabber, 孜孜咱咱 *tsze-
tsze-tsa-tsa*.
Jacana, 白勝鷁 *paak-
shing'-kai*.

Jacinth, 赤玉 <i>ch'ik-yuuk</i> .	Jargon, 譜話 <i>ngaam'-wa</i> .
Jack-fruit, 波羅蜜 <i>poh-loh-mat</i> .	Jasper, 碧玉 <i>pik-yuuk</i> .
Jackal, 野狗 <i>'ye-'kau</i> , 狗獾 <i>'kau-foon</i> .	Jatropha, 桐樹 <i>t'uung-shue</i> .
Jack-daw, 烏雀 <i>oo-tseuk</i> .	Jaundice, 黃疸 <i>wong-'taan</i> .
Jacket, 短衫 <i>'tuen-shaam</i> .	Jaunt, 出遊 <i>ch'un-t-yau</i> .
Jadestone, 璧 <i>pik</i> , 玉石 <i>yuuk-shek</i> .	Java-sparrow, 和鵠 <i>woh-kuuk</i> .
Jagged, 狗牙樣 <i>'kau-nga-*yeung</i> .	Javelin, 手箭 <i>'shau-tsin</i> , 標 <i>piu</i> .
Jail, 監房 <i>kaam-fong</i> .	Jaw, 牙牀 <i>nga-ch'ong</i> .
Jailer, 司獄 <i>sze-yuuk</i> , 看監 <i>hohn-kaam</i> , 禁子 <i>kum-tsze</i> .	Jaw-bone, 牙關骨 <i>nga-kwaan-kwut</i> .
Jam, 糖菓 <i>t'ong-'kuoh</i> , (to) 逼 <i>pik</i> , 逼實 <i>pik-shat</i> , 逼緊 <i>pik-'kan</i> .	Jay, 鵲 <i>ts'euk</i> .
Jangle, 吵鬧 <i>'ch'aa-u-naau</i> .	Jealous, 妒忌 <i>to'-ki</i> .
January, 英正月 <i>Ying-ching-uet</i> .	Jealousy, 嫉妒 <i>tsat-to</i> .
Japan, 日本國 <i>Yat-'poon-kuok</i> .	Jeer, 戲弄 <i>hi'-luung</i> , 欺笑 <i>hi-siu</i> , 講謔 <i>ki-ts'iu</i> .
Jar, (a) 塺 <i>ch'ing</i> , 塔 <i>t'aap</i> , 罂 <i>aang</i> , 瓶 <i>*p'eng</i> , 罐 <i>uung'-kong</i> , (to) 相碰 <i>seung-p'uung</i> , 爭拗 <i>chaang-aau</i> .	JEHOVAH, 耶和華 <i>YE-WOH-WA</i> .
	Jelly, 菓汁 <i>'kuoh-chup</i> , (animal) 糕 <i>ko</i> , (generally) 凍 <i>'tuung</i> .
	Jeopardy, 危險 <i>ngai-'him</i> .
	Jerk, 力逼 <i>lik-pik</i> , 撞 <i>'nau</i> .
	Jessamine, 柔莉花 <i>moot-li'-fa</i> .
	Jest, 謔笑 <i>'kong-siu</i> .
	Jesting, 笑話 <i>siu'-*wa</i> .

JESUS, 耶穌 YE-SOO.	Joke, (to) 講笑 'kong-siu', 調笑 t'iu-siu', 打諢 'ta-wun'.
Jet, (fossil) 黑玉 hak-yuuk, (of water) 射水 she'-shui,	Jolly, 福相 fuuk-seung', 實容 foon-yuung, 爽快 'shong-faak'.
浙水線 chit-'shui-sin'.	Jolt, 哥蕩 p'iu-tong', 移移郁 i-i-yuuk.
Jetty, 馬頭 'ma'-t'au.	Jonquil, 水仙花 'shui-sin-fa'.
Jew, 猶太人 Yau-t'aa'-yan.	Jostle, 搖郁 p'uung'-yuuk.
Jewel, 珍寶 chan-'po, 寶玉 'po-yuuk.	Jot, 點 'tim'.
Jigger, 沙虱 sha-shat.	Journal, 日記 yat-ki'.
Jingall, 篓 ch'uung'.	Journey, 路程 lo'-ch'ing, 程 ch'ing.
Jingle, 响動聲 'heung-tuung'-sheng, (COL.) kwing-kwang, kwang-lang.	Jovial, 快活 faai'-oot.
Job, (a) 一件工夫 yat-kin'-kuung-foo.	Joy, 喜樂 'hi-lok'.
Job-work, 散工 'saan-kuung'.	Jubilee, 禧年 hi-nin'.
Jog, 搖 p'uung', (along) 蹤躋吓 'ch'au-'ch'au-'ha'.	Judea, 猶太國 Yau-t'aa'-kwok'.
Joggle, 艋 ngo.	Judge, 按察司 ohn'-ch'aat'-sze, 審事官 'shum-sze'-koon, (to) 審判 'shum-p'oon'.
Join, 連 lin, 合埋 hop-maai, 附貼 foo'-t'ip'.	Judgment-day, 審判日子 'shum-p'oon'-yat-tsze'.
Joint, 節 tsit', (ginglymus) 骨計 kwaat-*kai'.	Judicious, 好打算 'ho'-ta-suen'.
Joint-stock, 合本 hop-'poon'.	
Joist, 檻陣 *lau-chan', 檻 *haang.	

Jug, 耳瓶 'i-*p'eng.	Just, 公平 <i>kuung-p'ing</i> ,
Jugglery, 斤法 <i>ch'ik-faat</i> .	公道 <i>kuung-to</i> ', (ADV.)
Juice, 汁 <i>chup</i> , 汁漿 <i>chup-tseung</i> .	僅 'kan, 唔啱 <i>ngaam-ngaam</i> , 剛啱 <i>kong-ngaam</i> .
Jujube, 枣 'tso.	
July, 英七月 <i>Ying-ts'at-uet</i> .	Justice, 公道 <i>kuung-to</i> ', 公義 <i>kuung-i</i> , (to do) 秉公 <i>ping-kuung</i> , Chief 按察司 <i>ohn'-ch'aat-sze</i> ,—of peace 紳士 <i>shan-sze</i> .
Jumble, 打混 'ta-wun', 混亂 <i>wun'-luen</i> .	Justify, 以爲義 'i-wai-i'.
Jump, 跳 <i>t'iu</i> , up and down, 嘴囁吓 <i>ngup- ngup-*ha</i> .	Jut-out, 凸出來 <i>tut-ch'uut-lai</i> .
Junction, 相交處 <i>seung-kaau-ch'ue</i> .	Juvenile, 嫩 <i>nuen</i> .
June, 英六月 <i>Ying-luuk-uet</i> .	
Jungle, 蔦林 <i>ts'uung-lum</i> .	
Junior, 少年 <i>shiu'-nin</i> , 少 <i>shiu'</i> , 後生 <i>hau'-shaang</i> .	Kaleidoscope, 萬花筒 <i>maan'-fa-t'uung</i> .
Juniper, 扁柏 <i>'pin-p'aak</i> .	Kalpa, 劫 <i>kip</i> .
Junk, 船 <i>shuen</i> , 大眼雞 <i>taai'-ngaan-kai</i> .	Keel, 艤 <i>ngo</i> .
Jupiter, (planet) 木星 <i>muuk-sing</i> .	Keen, 快利 <i>faa'-li</i> , 爽利 <i>'shong-li</i> , 關係 <i>kwaan-hai</i> .
Jury, 秉公之人 <i>'ping-kuung-chi-yan</i> ,陪審官 <i>p'ooi-'shum-koon</i> .	Keep, 守 <i>'shau</i> , 留 <i>lau</i> , 收埋 <i>shau-maai</i> , 常有 <i>sheung-'yau</i> , 存 <i>ts'uuen</i> .

Keeper, 看守人 *hohn-*
 'shau-yan.
 Keepsake, 表記 'piu-ki'.
 Kerchief, 巾 *kan*.
 Kernel, 核 *wat*, 仁 *yan*,
 ngan, 粒 *nup*.
 Kerosine, 煤油 *mooi-yan*,
 火水 'foh-'shui.
 Ketchup, 豉油 *shi'-yan*.
 Kettle, 提壺 *t'ai-*oo*, 煖 *po*.
 Key, 銀匙 'soh-shi'.
 Key-hole, 瑣匙眼 'soh-shi-
 'ngaan.
 Khan, 可汗 'hoh-hohn'.
 Kick, 踢 *t'ek*.
 Kid, 山羊仔 *shaan-*yeung-*
 'tsai.
 Kidnap, 拐帶 'kwaai-taa'.
 Kidnapper, 拐帶佬 'kwaai-
 taa'-lo, 拐子佬 'kwaai-
 'tsze'-lo.
 Kidney, 內腎 *noi'-shan*,
 (of beasts) 腰子 *iu-'tsze*.
 Kill, 殺 *shaat*, 殺死
shaat'-sze, 打死 *ta-'sze*,
 整死 'ching-'sze, (animals)
 割 *t'ong*.

Kiln, 窯 *iu*, 燒窯 *shiu-iu*.
 Kind, (sort) 類 *lui*, 樣 *yeung*,
 *yeung, 種 'chung.
 Kind, (good) 好心田 'ho-
 sum-t'in, 腹心 *fuuk-sum*.
 Kindle, 起火 'hi-'foh, 着
 火 *cheuk-'foh*, 透火
t'au'-foh.
 Kindness, 惠愛 *wai'-oi*.
 Kindred, 親戚 *ts'an-ts'ik*.
 King, 王 *wong*.
 King-crab, 鯊 *hau*.
 Kingdom, 國 *kwok*.
 Kingfisher, 釣魚郎 *tiu'-ue-*
 long, (feathers of) 翠毛
ts'u'-mo.
 Kiss, 啟面眞 *chuet-min*-
 'chue, 親嘴 *ts'an-'tsui*.
 Kitchen, 廚房 *ch'ue-*fong*,
 (opsonium) 送 *suung*.
 Kite, (bird) 烏 *uen*, (paper)
 紙鶴 'chi-*iu, (to fly) 放
 紙鶴 *fong'-chi-*iu*.
 Knapsack, 背袋 *poo'-*toi*.
 Knave, 光棍 *kwong-kwun*.
 Knead, 搽 *ch'aai* (COL.) *nuk*.
 Knee, 膝 *sat*, 膝頭哥 *sat-*
t'au-koh.

Knee-pan, 膝頭骨 *sat-t'au-kwut.*

Kneel, 屈膝 *wat-sat*, 跪下 *kwai'-ha*.

Knife, 刀 *to*, (a) 一張刀 *yat-cheung-to*, 一把刀 *yat-pa-to*.

Knight, 巴圖魯 *pa-t'o-lo*.

Knit, 桃織 *t'iu-chik*, (the brows) 蟶眉頭 *tsau'-mi-t'au*.

Knob, 粒珠 *nup-chue*, 粒凸 *nup-tuet*, 粒頂 *nup-teng*, 錏 *'nau*.

Knock, 打 *'ta*, 拍 *p'aak*, 拢 *'hom*.

Knocking, (COL.) *pop-pop*.

Knot, (to) 打結 *'ta-kit*, *'ta-lit*, (a) 結頭 *kit'-t'au*, *lit'-t'au*, (in wood) 嘴 *ang*, (any thing small) 粒 *nup*.

Know, 知 *chi*, 知到 *chi-to*, 識 *shik*, 識得 *shih-tak*.

Knowledge, 見識 *kin'-shik*.

Knuckle, 拳頭骨 *k'u-en-t'au-kwut*.

Kohl rabi, 芥蘭頭 *kaai'-laan-t'au*.

L

Label, 號標 *ho'-piu*, 號頭紙 *ho'-t'au-'chi*.

Laborious, 辛苦 *san-'foo*, 勸苦 *k'an-'foo*.

Labour, 工夫 *kung-foo*, (to) 做工夫 *tso'-kung-foo*, 勞力 *lo-lik*, (in-) 臨產 *lum-'ch'aan*.

Labourer, 工人 *kung-yan*.

Labyrinth, 曲折 *hseuk-chit*.

Labrus, 黃花魚 *wong-fa-ue*.

Lac, 紫梗 *'tsze-'kang*.

Lace, 織線衣邊 *chik-sin'-i-pin*, 花邊 *fa-pin*, 線帶 *sin'-*taai*.

Lacerate, 抓爛 *'chaau-laan*.

Lack, 少 *'shiu*, 欠 *him*, 無 *'mo*.

Lacker, 漆 *ts'at*, (ware) 漆器 *ts'at-hi*.

Lad, 細蚊仔 *sai'-mun-tsai*, 童 *t'uung*, 後生 *hau'-shaang*.

Ladder, 梯 <i>t'ai</i> , (a hand-)	Lamp-wick, 燈心 <i>tang-sum</i> .
手梯 <i>'shau-t'ai</i> .	Lamp-black, 烏烟 <i>oo-in</i> .
Lade, (to load) 落貨 <i>lok-foh</i> , (to lift) 岸 <i>foo</i> , 肩 <i>iu</i> , 拂 <i>fut</i> .	Lampoon, 白抄 <i>paak-ch'aau</i> .
Ladle, 杓 <i>sheuk</i> , 匀 <i>cheuk</i> , 瓢 <i>hok</i> .	Lance, 銃矛 <i>ts'eung-maau</i> .
Lady, 娘 <i>neung</i> , 師奶 <i>sze-naai</i> , 奶奶 <i>naai-naai</i> , 夫人 <i>foo-yan</i> .	Lancet, 開瘡刀 <i>hoi-ch'ong</i>
Lady's maid, 梳頭媽 <i>shoh-t'au-[*]ma</i> .	<i>to</i> .
Lag, 落後便 <i>lok-hau'-pin</i> .	Land, 地 <i>ti</i> , (cultivated) 田 <i>t'in</i> , (by) 旱路 <i>'hohn-lo</i> ,
Lake, 湖 <i>oo</i> .	(to) 上岸 <i>'sheung-ngohn</i> .
Lamb, 縱羊仔 <i>min-*yeung-tsai</i> , 羔 <i>ko</i> .	Landing-place, 步頭 <i>po-t'au</i> , 馬頭 <i>'ma-t'au</i> .
Lame, 跛脚 <i>pai-keuk</i> .	Landlord, 屋主 <i>uuk-chue</i> ,
Lament, 嘆惜 <i>t'aan-sik</i> , 哭訴 <i>huuk-so</i> .	地主 <i>ti-chue</i> , (of an inn) 店主 <i>tim-chue</i> .
Lamentable, 可哀 <i>'hoh-oi</i> .	Landscape, 光景 <i>kwong-king</i> , 山水景 <i>shaan-shua-[*]king</i> .
Lamp, 燈 <i>tang</i> , 盖燈 <i>chaan-tang</i> , 枝燈 <i>chi-tang</i> , 眼燈 <i>*ngaan-tang</i> .	Lane, 巷 <i>*hong</i> , 冷巷 <i>'laang-*hong</i> .
Lamp-chimney, 燈筒 <i>tang-t'uung</i> .	Language, 話 <i>*wa</i> , (speech) 口音 <i>'hau-yum</i> .
Lamp-shade, 燈罩 <i>tang-chaa'</i> .	Languid, 神倦 <i>shau-kuen</i> , 煩倦 <i>p'aa'-kuen</i> .
	Lank, 凹 <i>nup</i> , 凸 <i>nep</i> .
	Lantern, 燈籠 <i>tang-luung</i> .
	Lap, 膝頭處 <i>sat-t'au-shue</i> , 衫被 <i>shaam-p'i</i> , (to) 膝 <i>'lim</i> , (COL.) <i>'laai</i> .

Lapel, 術 'yum.	Latest, 至後 <i>chi'-hau'</i> , 至
Lapse, 過 <i>kwoh'</i> .	新 <i>chi'-san</i> .
Larboard, 船左 <i>shuen'-tsoh</i> .	Lath, 木片 <i>muuk-p'in</i> , 楠 <i>kok</i> '.
Lard, 猪油 <i>chue-yau</i> .	Lath and plaster wall, 假牆 <i>'ka-ts'eung</i> .
Large, 大 <i>taai'</i> .	Lathe, 車牀 <i>ch'e-ch'ong</i> .
Lark, 百鶴 <i>paak'-ling</i> , 山麻雀 <i>shaan-ma-tseuk'</i> .	Latitude, 地緯度 <i>ti'-wai-to'</i> .
Larkspur, 彩雀花 <i>'ts'oi-tseuk'-fa</i> .	Lattice, 檻核格 <i>'laam-wat-kaak</i> , 象眼籬 <i>tseung'-ngaan-li</i> .
Larva, 蠻蠻 <i>ts'ai-ts'o</i> , 蟲 <i>ch'uung</i> .	Laudable, 讚得過 <i>tsaan'-tak-kwoh</i> '.
Lascivious, 淫亂 <i>yum-luen'</i> .	Laudanum, 鴉片酒 <i>a-p'in'-tsau</i> .
Lash, 鞭 <i>pin</i> .	Laugh, 笑 <i>siu'</i> .
Last, 末 <i>moot</i> , 尾 <i>'mi</i> , 收尾 <i>shau-₂mi</i> , (year, &c.) 昨 <i>tsok</i> , 舊 <i>kau'</i> , (to) 久存 <i>'kau-ts'uen</i> , 留 <i>lau</i> , 留 <i>k'um</i> .	Laughable, 好笑 <i>'ho-siu'</i> .
Last, (a) 鞋档 <i>haai-huen'</i> .	Laughing stock, 笑柄 <i>siu'-peng</i> , 酸梅 <i>suen-*mooi</i> .
Latch, (a door-) 門軌 <i>moon'-kwai</i> .	Laurel, 桂 <i>kwai'</i> , 丹桂 <i>taan-kwai</i> '.
Late, 遲 <i>ch'i</i> , 慢 <i>maan'</i> , (in the day) 曙 <i>aan'</i> , 挨晚 <i>aai-₂maan</i> , <i>aai-*maan</i> , (at night) 夜 <i>ye'</i> .	Lavish, 破費 <i>p'oh'-faa'</i> .
Lately, 近來 <i>kan'-loi</i> , 就先 <i>tsau'-sin</i> .	Law, 法律 <i>faat'-luut</i> , 律例 <i>luut-lai'</i> , (to go to) 打官司 <i>'ta-koon-sze</i> .
	Lawyer, 狀師 <i>chong'-sze</i> .

Law-suit, 官訟 *koon-tsuum*³.

案件 *ohn*²-**kin*².

Lawsonia, 指甲花 'chi-kaap'-*fa*.

Lax, 鬚 *suung*, (morally) 心
鬚 *sum-suung*.

Laxative, 微利藥 *mi-li'-yeuk*.

Lay, (to) 放下 *fong*²-*ha*,
(up) 藏 *ts'ong*, 藏埋
ts'ong-maai, 檢埋 *chai-maai*.

Layer, 層 *ts'ang*.

Lazy, 懶惰 'laan-toh'.

Lead, 鉛 *uen*, 黑鉛 *hak-uen*, (the) 藻鉛 *tum*²-**t'oh*.

Lead, (to) 引 'yan, 引導
'yan-to', 帶 *taai*, (by the
hand) 拖 *t'oh*, 拖住 *t'oh-chue*.

Leader, 頭目 *t'au-muuk*.

Leaf, 葉 *ip*, (of a book) 篇
p'in.

Leaf-fan, 葵扇 *k'wai-shin*².

League, (combine) 聯合
luen-hop.

League, (10 'li) 塘汎 *t'ong-suun*², 甫路 'p'o-lo'.

Leak, 漏水 *lau*²-*shui*, 漏
漏 *shum*²-*lau*².

Lean, 瘦 *shau*², (to) 极側
chaap-chak, (upon) 倚着
'i-cheuk, 挨埋 *aa-i-maai*.

Leap, 跳 *tiu*², (over) 跳 *naam*².

Leap-frog, 跳猪肉臺 *tiu*²-*chue-ynuk*-**t'oi*.

Learn, 學 *hok*, (and practice)
學習 *hok-tsaap*, (begin
to) 上學 'sheung-hok.

Learned, 博學 *pok*²-*hok*.

Lease, 批 *p'ai*, (to) 租賃
*tso-yum*².

Least, 至小 *chi*²-*siu*, (the
least quantity) 的唔多
*tik-kom*²-*toh*, (not the) 無
的 'mo-tik.

Leather, 熟皮 *shuuk-p'i*.

Leave, (to) 離別 *li-pit*, 離
li, (things) 漏 *lau*², 賴
*laai*², (alone) 由得 *yau-tak*, (to take) 告別 *ko-pit*, (to ask for) 請假
'ts'eng-ka', (permission) 許

准 'hue-*chunm*.

Leaven, 酵 <i>kaau'</i> , 酒餅 <i>'tsau'-peng</i> , (to) 發酵 <i>faat'-kaau</i> .	Legation, 欽差衙門 <i>yum-ch'aai-nga-*moon</i> .
Lecherous, 好嫖 <i>ho'-p'iu</i> .	Legend, 古語 <i>'koo-'ue</i> .
Lecture, 講書 <i>'kong-shue</i> .	Leggings, 套褲 <i>'t'o'-foo</i> .
Ledge, (on a wall) 級 <i>ngap</i> , (of rocks) 石檯 <i>shek-t'oi</i> .	Legislate, 設例 <i>ch'it'-lai</i> .
Ledger, 登記簿 <i>tang-ki'-*po</i> .	Legislative council, 定例局 <i>ting'-lai'-kuuk</i> .
Lee, 下風便 <i>ha'-fuung-*pin</i> .	Legitimate, (proper) 正 <i>ching'</i> , 着 <i>cheuk</i> .
Leech, 牛蜞 <i>ngau-k'i</i> , 蜈蚣 <i>k'i-'<i>na</i></i> .	Leisure, 閒 <i>haan</i> , 閒暇 <i>haan-ha</i> , (at) 得閒 <i>tak-haan</i> .
Leek, 韭菜 <i>'kau-ts'oi</i> .	Leisurely, 慢慢 <i>maan'-*maan'</i> .
Leer, 丢眼角 <i>tiu-'<i>ngaan</i>-*kok</i> .	Lemon, 檸檬 <i>ning-<i>muung</i></i> .
Lees, 渣 <i>cha</i> , 肋 <i>ngan</i> .	Lemonade, 檸檬水 <i>ning-<i>muung-<i>shui</i></i></i> .
Left, the 左 <i>tsoh</i> , (what is) 餘剩 <i>ue-shing</i> .	Lemur, 幽頬 <i>yau-aat</i> .
Left handed 使左𠵼 <i>'shai-tsoh-yaa</i> .	Lend, 借去 <i>ts'e'-hue</i> , 借過 <i>ts'e'-kwoh</i> .
Leg, 脚 <i>keuk'</i> , 小腿 <i>'siu-t'u</i> , (calf) 脚瓜 <i>keuk'-kwa</i> , 脚囊 <i>keuk'-nong</i> .	Lengthwise, 從長 <i>ts'uung-ch'eung</i> , 長便 <i>ch'eung-pin</i> , 捞 <i>tim</i> .
Leg of mutton, 羊髀 <i>yeung-<i>pi</i></i> .	Lenient, 寬恕 <i>foon-shue</i> .
Legacy, 遺囑財物 <i>wai-<i>chuuk-ts'oi-mat</i></i> .	Lens, 玻璃鑒 <i>poh-li-sui</i> .
Legal, 依例 <i>i-lai</i> .	Lentil, 扁豆 <i>'pin-*tau</i> .
	Leopard, 金錢豹 <i>kum-ts'in-p'aau</i> .

Leprosy, 瘰瘋 <i>ma-fuung</i> .	Lever-watch, 騎馬鐸 <i>k'e-'ma-piu</i> .
Leprous, 發瘋 <i>faat'-fuung</i> .	Levity, 輕薄 <i>hing-pok</i> .
Less, 小 'siu, 更小 <i>kang'-siu</i> , 少 'shiu.	Lewdness, 嫧 <i>p'iu</i> .
Lessen, 減少 'kaam-'shiu.	Liable, (for) 是問 <i>shi'-mun</i> ,
Lesson, 課 <i>foh</i> , (daily-) 日 課 <i>yat-foh</i> .	(to) 有一險 'yau — 'him.
Lest, 恐怕 'huung-p'a', 免 致 'min-chi'.	Liar, 講大話 嘅 'kong-taai'-wa'-ke'.
Let, 由得 <i>yau-tak</i> , 任 <i>yum</i> , 俾 'pi, (go) 放 <i>fong</i> , (loose) 鬚 <i>suuny</i> , (alone) 咪門 'mai-tau', (rent) 出 賃 <i>ch'uut-yum</i> .	Libel, 壞名 <i>waai'-ming</i> .
Lethargy, 沈瘡 <i>ch'um-kooi</i> .	Liberal, 仁厚 <i>yan-hau</i> , 四 海嘅 <i>sze'-'hoi-ke</i> , (in poli- tics) 達權 <i>taat-k'uen</i> .
Letter, (character) 字 <i>tsze</i> , (epistle) 封信 <i>fuung-suun</i> , 書信 <i>shue-suun</i> , (rigid following of the) 解 死 'kaai-'sze.	Liberate, 釋放 <i>shik-fong</i> .
Lettuce, 生菜 <i>shang-ts'oi</i> .	Liberty, 自由 <i>tsze'-yau</i> .
Levee, 坐朝 <i>tsoh'-ch'iu</i> , 'ts'oh-ch'iu.	Library, (the room) 書房 <i>shue-*fong</i> , (the books) 書 籍 <i>shue-tsik</i> .
Level, 平 <i>p'ing</i> , 平正 <i>p'ing-ching</i> , (to find the) 打平 水 'ta-p'ing-'shui.	License, (a) 執照 <i>chup-chiu</i> , (to) 任從 <i>yum'-ts'uung</i> .
Lever, 千斤杖 <i>ts'in-kan-tak</i> , 橋杖 <i>kiu-tak</i> .	Licentious, 放縱 <i>fong'-tsuung</i> , 淫泆 <i>yum-yat</i> .
	Lichen, 苔 <i>t'oi</i> , 石耳 <i>shek-i</i> .
	Li-chi, 荔枝 <i>lai'-chi</i> , (best sorts) 糯米柿 <i>noh'-mai-ts'ze</i> , 黑葉 <i>hak-*ip</i> .

Lick, (to) 舐 <i>lim</i> , 舐 <i>shaai</i> , (the fingers) 吮手指 <i>shuen-shau-chi</i> .	Like, (resembling) 好似 <i>ho-ts'ze</i> , (to) 中意 <i>chuung-i</i> .
Lid, 盖 <i>koi</i> , (put on a) 封住 <i>hom-chue</i> .	Likely, 大概 <i>taai-k'oi</i> , 怕係啲 <i>p'a-hai-kwa</i> .
Lie, (down) 眠下 <i>min-ha</i> , 躺倒處 <i>fun-to-shue</i> , (to tell) 講大話 <i>kong-taai-wa</i> , (a) 謊言 <i>fong-in</i> , 大話 <i>taai-wa</i> .	Likeness, 真 <i>chan</i> , 相 <i>*seung</i> , 像 <i>*tseung</i> .
Lieutenant, 副 <i>foo</i> .	Likewise, 亦 <i>yik</i> , 又 <i>yau</i> .
Life, 生 <i>shaang</i> , 生命 <i>shaang-meng</i> , 性命 <i>sing-ming</i> .	Lilac, 青蓮色 <i>ts'ing-*lin-shik</i> .
Lift, 抽起 <i>ch'au-hi</i> , 舉起 <i>kue-hi</i> , (off or up) 撥 <i>k'in</i> , 揭 <i>k'it</i> .	Lily, 百合花 <i>paak-hop-fa</i> , (water-) 蓮花 <i>lin-fa</i> .
Light, (not heavy) 輕 <i>heng</i> , (in colour) 淺 <i>ts'in</i> , (the light) 光 <i>kwong</i> , (bring a) 點火來 <i>tim-foh-lai</i> , (to light) 點 <i>tim</i> , 透 <i>t'au</i> , (alight) 落 <i>lok</i> .	Limb, 肢體 <i>chi-t'ai</i> .
Lighthouse, 燈塔 <i>tang-t'aap</i> .	Lime, 灰 <i>fooi</i> , 磅灰 <i>hok-fooi</i> , 石灰 <i>shek-fooi</i> , (fruit) 檸檬 <i>ning-muung</i> .
Lightning, 電光 <i>tin-kwong</i> , 閃電 <i>'shim-tin</i> , 靚火 <i>leng-foh</i> .	Lime-stone, 灰石 <i>fooi-shek</i> .
	Limit, 界限 <i>kaai-haan</i> , 限 <i>haan</i> .
	Limited, 有限 <i>yau-haan</i> .
	Limp, (a) 趉脚 <i>kat-keuk</i> .
	Limpet, 扁螺 <i>'pin-*loh</i> .
	Line, 線 <i>sin</i> , (stroke) 畫 <i>waak</i> .
	Linen, 麻布 <i>ma-po</i> .
	Linger, 逗遛 <i>tau-lau</i> .
	Linguist, 通事 <i>tuung-*sze</i> .
	Lining, 裡布 <i>'li-po</i> , 裏 <i>'li</i> .

Link, (a) 連環 lin-waan,	Literature, 文墨 mun-mak.
(to) 扣連 <i>k'au</i> -lin.	Litharge, 鈍僧 <i>t'oh-sang</i> .
Linseed, 胡麻子 oo-ma- 'tsze, (oil) 胡子油 oo- 'tsze-yau.	Litigation, 爭訟 <i>chaang-</i> <i>tsuung</i> '.
Lint, (cloth) 摳絨布 'wa- 'yuung-po'.	Little, 細 <i>sai</i> , 小 'siu, (a) 的 <i>tik</i> , (a very) 的咁 多 <i>tik-kom</i> '-toh.
Lintel, 條楣 <i>t'iu-mi</i> .	Live, 生 <i>shaang</i> , 活 <i>oot</i> , (dwell) 住 <i>chue</i> '.
Lion, 獅子 <i>sze-'tsze</i> .	Live stock, 畜牲 <i>chuuk-</i> <i>shang</i> , 生口 <i>shaang-'hau</i> .
Lip, 口唇 <i>hau-shuun</i> .	Livelihood, 過日 <i>kwoh</i> '-yat, (seeking a) 摳頭路 'wan- <i>t'au-lo</i> ', 摳計 'wan-kai'.
Liquid, 水類 'shui-lui'.	Lively, 活潑 <i>oot-p'oot</i> '.
Liquidate, (accounts) 清數 <i>ts'ing-sho</i> '.	Liver, 肝 <i>kohn</i> , (COL.) 'yuun.
Liquor, (spirits) 酒 'tsau.	Livid, 青黑 <i>ts'eng-hak</i> .
Liquorice, 甘草 <i>kom-'tsso</i> .	Lizard, 蟒蛇 <i>im-*she</i> .
List, 條目 <i>t'iu-muuk</i> .	Lo! 晴喎 'tai-na!
Listen, 細聽 <i>sai'-t'eng</i> , 聽 聽 <i>tsing'-ting</i> , 聽下 <i>t'eng'-ha</i> , 打聽 <i>ta-t'eng</i> .	Loach, 烏魚 <i>oo-ue</i> .
Listless, 無心聽 'mo-sum- <i>t'eng</i> .	Load, (a) 擔 <i>taam</i> ', 擔子 <i>taam'-tsze</i> , 載 <i>tsoi</i> ', (to) 裝貨 <i>chong-foh</i> '.
Literally, 正講 <i>ching'-kong</i> ,	Load-stone, 摄石 <i>ship'-shek</i> .
字面 <i>tsze'-*min</i> ', 正面 <i>ching'-*min</i> '.	Loaf, 麵頭 <i>min'-t'au</i> , 麵 包 <i>min'-paau</i> .
Literary, 學文 <i>hok-mun</i> ,	Loafer, 摊脚 <i>lo-*keuk</i> '.
斯文 <i>sze-mun</i> .	
Literati, 讀書人 <i>tuuk-shue-</i> yan, 紳士 <i>shan-*sze</i> '.	

Loan, 借債 <i>ts'e'-chaai'</i> , (put out to) 出借 <i>ch'uut-tse'</i> .	LOGOS, 道 <i>TO'</i> .
Loathe, 憎懾 <i>tsang-im'</i> .	Loins, 腰 <i>iu</i> , 小腹 <i>siu-'im</i> .
Loathsome, 可惡 <i>'hoh-oo'</i> .	Loiter, 逗遛 <i>tau'-lau'</i> , 囉鑽 <i>loh-loh-tsuen'</i> .
Lobby, 門口廳 <i>moon-'hau-t'eng</i> .	Lonely, 冷落 <i>'laang-lok</i> , 孤獨 <i>koo-tuuk</i> .
Lobe, (ear-) 耳朵 <i>i-'tuh</i> , 耳尖 <i>i-'tsim</i> , <i>i-'teung</i> .	Long, (in space) 長 <i>ch'eung</i> , (in time) 長久 <i>ch'eung-kau</i> , 久耐 <i>'kau, noi</i> , <i>noi'</i> , (to) 懸慕 <i>luen'-moo'</i> , 渴想 <i>hoh'-seung</i> .
Lobster, 龍蝦 <i>luung-'ha</i> .	Long-ells, 哩機 <i>put-ki</i> .
Local, 一方 <i>yat-fong</i> , <i>yat-fong-ke'</i> , (of this place) 土 <i>'t'o</i> , 本地 <i>poon-*ti</i> .	Longevity, 長壽 <i>ch'eung-shau'</i> .
Lock, (a) 把鎖 <i>'pa-'soh</i> , (with a latch or bolt) 軌鎖 <i>'kwai-'soh</i> , (of a canal) 水閘 <i>'shui-chaap</i> , (to) 銷埋 <i>'soh-maai</i> .	Longitude, 地經度 <i>ti'-king-to'</i> .
Locust, 蝗蟲 <i>wong-ch'uung</i> .	Longsuffering, 忍耐 <i>'yan-noi'</i> .
Lodge, (to) 歇宿 <i>hit'-suuk</i> , 住 <i>chue'</i> , (house) 歇店 <i>hit'-tim'</i> , 寓 <i>ue'</i> .	Look, 看 <i>hohn'</i> , 睇 <i>'tai</i> , (carefully) 關顧 <i>kwaan-koo'-ha</i> , (down upon) 睥睨 <i>p'ai-'ngai</i> .
Lodger, 歇客 <i>hit'-haak'</i> .	Looking-glass, 面鏡 <i>min'-keng'</i> .
Lofty, 高 <i>ko</i> .	Look-out, (place) 望樓 <i>mong'-lau</i> .
Log, 木頭 <i>muuk-t'au</i> .	Loom, (a) 一架機 <i>yat-ka'-ki</i> .
Logic, 辯論之理 <i>pin'-luun'-chi-'li</i> , 辯論法 <i>pin'-luun'-faat'</i> .	

Loop, 紐圈 'nau-huen, 紐眼 'nau-ngaan.

Loop-hole, 狗竇 'kau-tau', 墙口 ts'eung-'hau, 漏罐 lau'-la'.

Loose, 鬚 suung, 散 'saan', (to) 鬚開 suung-hoi, 解用 'kaai-lut.

Lop off, 割去 koht'-hue'.

Loquacious, 多口 toh-'hau.

Loquat, 蘆橘 lo-kwut, 桃杷菓 pi-p'a-'kwoh.

Lord, 主 'chue.

Lose, 失 shat, 遺失 wai-shat, (in trade) 賭本 shit-'poon, (in a game) 輸 shue.

Loss, 傷壞 sheung-waai, 虧缺 fai-k'uet'.

Lost, 不見 'm-kin', 失了 shat-liu, shat-hiu, 亡 mong.

Lots, (cast) 抽籤 ch'au-ts'im, 拘籌 nim-*ch'au.

Lotion, 洗藥 'sai-yeuk.

Lottery, 白鴿票 paak-kop'-piu, 賭票 'to-piu, (to open a) 開票 hoi-piu.

Lotus, 蓮花 lin-fa.

Loud, 大聲 taai'-sheng.

Lounge, (to) 散逸 'saan-yat, 閒散 haan-'saan.

Louse, 虱 shat, 虱乸 shat-'na.

Lout, 懶惰 'laan-'lo.

Love, 愛 oi, (tenderly) 愛惜 oi'-sik, (reverently) 敬愛 king'-oi'.

Love-apple, 金錢桔 kum-ts'in-kat.

Low, 低 tai, 矮 'ai, 卑 pi, (water) 水乾慢 'shui-kohn-maan'.

Low, (to) 牛叫 ngau-kiu'.

Loyal, 忠信 chuang-suun'.

Lubber, 脆弱人 luet'-yeuk-yan, 大冬瓜 taai'-tuung-kwa.

Lubberly, 生沙虱 shang-sha-shat, 大不用 taai'-pat-yuung'.

Lubricate, 潤滑 yuun'-waat, 整滑 'ching-waat.

Lucid, 明亮 ming-leung', 明朗 ming'-long.

Lucifer-match, 自來火 tsze'-loi'-foh.

Luck, 造化 <i>tso'-fa'</i> , 命運 <i>ming'-wan'</i> , (good) 好彩 <i>ho-'ts'oi-sho'</i> .	Lunatic, 發癲 <i>faat'-tin</i> .
Luckily, 好彩 <i>'ho-'ts'oi</i> .	Lungs, 肺家 <i>fai'-ka</i> , 肺腑 <i>fai'-foo</i> .
Lucky, 吉 <i>kat</i> , 幸 <i>hang</i> , 有彩 <i>yau-'ts'oi</i> .	Lurch, 打側 <i>'ta-chak</i> .
Lucrative, 發財 <i>faat'-ts'oi-ke</i> .	Lurk, 埋伏 <i>maai-fuuk</i> .
Lucubration, 靜夜作文 <i>tsing'-ye'-tsok'-mun</i> .	Luscious, 甘味 <i>kom-mi'</i> , 甜 淪 淪 <i>t'im-num-num</i> .
Ludicrous, 好笑 <i>'ho-siu</i> .	Lust, 慾火 <i>yuuk-'soh</i> , (after) 貪鑿 <i>taam-t'o</i> .
Luff, 扳舵 <i>p'aan-'t'oh</i> , <i>maan-'t'aai</i> .	Lustre, 光 <i>kwong</i> , 光滑 <i>kwong-waat</i> .
Luggage, 行李 <i>hang-'li</i> .	Lustring, 絹 <i>kuen'</i> .
Lugubrious, 愁苦 <i>shau-'foo</i> , 晦氣 <i>foo'-hi</i> .	Luxuriant, 蕤 蕤 蕤 蕤 <i>poh'-poh'-soh'-soh'</i> .
Lukewarm, 半冷半熱 <i>poon'-laang-poon'-it</i> , 沽煖間 <i>laang-'nuen-kaan</i> .	Luxurious, 好歎 <i>ho'-t'aan</i> , 嬌樂 <i>kiu-lok</i> , 奢侈 <i>ch'e'-ch'i</i> .
Lull, 罢息 <i>leuk-sik</i> .	Lychnis, 虞美人 <i>ue-'mi'-yan</i> .
Lumbago, 腰骨痛 <i>iu-kwut-tuung'</i> .	Lycopodium, 卷柏 <i>'kuen-p'aak</i> .
Luminaries, (the 3) 三光 <i>saam-kwong</i> .	Lye, 觴水 <i>kaan-'shui</i> , (sediment) 觴沙 <i>kaan-sha</i> .
Luminous, 光明 <i>kwong-ming</i> .	Lyre, 三絃 <i>saam-*in</i> , (to play) 彈三絃 <i>t'aan-saam-*in</i> .
Lump, 塊 <i>faa'</i> , 僮 <i>kau'</i> , (to) 攪埋 <i>laap'-maai</i> .	Lyrics, 詞曲 <i>t'sze-k'uuk</i> .

M

Macao, 澳門 *o'-*moon*.

Macaroni, 通心粉 *t'uung-*

sum-¹-fun, 粉條 *fan-¹-t'iu*.

Mace, (one) 一錢 *yat-ts'in*.

(of nutmegs) 葱蔻花
tau'-k'au'-fa.

Macerate, 滾 *au'*.

Machination, 機謀 *ki-mau*.

Machine, 機器 *ki-hi'*.

Mackerel, 鯧魚 *ch'i-¹-ue*.

Macroura, 蝦 *ha*.

Maculate, 染汚 *'im-oo*, 玷
tim'.

Mad, 狂 *k'wong*, 發狂
faat'-k'wong.

Madam, (respectfully) 奶奶
naai-¹-naai.

Madder, 茜草 *sin'-ts'oo*.

Made, 做了 *tso'-liu*, *tso'-
hiu*, *tso'-ke*'.

Maggots, (to breed) 生蛆
shang-ts'ue, 生蟲 *shang-
ch'uung*.

Magic, 巫術 *moo-shuut*.

Magistrates, 官府 *koon-¹-foo*,
—Police, 巡理府 *ts'uun-
'li-¹-foo*.

Magnanimous, 豪俠 *ho-
haap*.

Magnates, 大人家 *taai'-
yan-ka*.

Magnet, 攝石 *ship'-shek*,
南針 *naam-¹-chum*.

Magnificent, 浩大 *ho'-taai'*,
華麗 *wa-lai'*.

Magnify, 影大 *'ying-taai'*,
整大 *'ching-taai'*.

Magnitude, 若干大 *yeuk-
kohn-taai'*.

Magnolia, (fuscata) 含笑花
hom-siu'-fa, (conspicua) 玉
蘭 *yuuk-laan*, (pumila) 夜
合 *ye'-¹-hop*.

Magpie, 喜鵲 *'hi-ts'euk'*.

Mahogany, (Chinese) 森木
shum-muuk, (flower—pride
of India) 苦棟花 *'foo-
lin-fa*.

Mahomedanism, 回回教
Ooi-¹-ooi-kaau'.

Maid, (servant) 使妹 *'shai-
'mooi*, (old) 老女 *'lo-¹-²'nue*.

Maiden, 童女 <i>t'üung</i> - ³ 'nue.	Male, 男 <i>naam</i> , 男人 <i>naam-</i>
Mail, (armour) 甲冑 <i>kaap</i> - chan ³ .	*yan, (of beasts) 公 <i>kuung</i> , (generally) 陽 類 <i>yeung-</i> lui ³ .
Mail, (letter carrying) 驛 <i>yik</i> , 帶信 <i>taai</i> ³ - <i>suun</i> ³ .	Malevolent, 黑心 <i>hak-sum</i> .
Maim, 殘缺 <i>ts'aan</i> - <i>k'uet</i> ³ .	Malicious, 兇惡 <i>huung-ok</i> ³ .
Main, (principal) 大 <i>taai</i> ³ , 正 <i>ching</i> ³ , (the bulk) 大體 <i>taai</i> ³ - ³ <i>t'ai</i> , (most important) 最要 <i>tsui</i> ³ - <i>iu</i> ³ .	Malignant, 惡毒 <i>ok</i> ³ - <i>tuuk</i> .
Main-spring, 法條 <i>fuat</i> ³ - <i>*t'iu</i> .	Malleable iron, 熟鐵 <i>shuuk-</i> <i>t'it</i> ³ .
Maintain, 固守 <i>koo</i> ³ - <i>shau</i> , 保存 <i>po-ts'uen</i> , 保住 <i>po-chue</i> .	Mallet, 木椎 <i>muuk</i> - <i>*ch'ui</i> .
Maize, 包粟 <i>paau-suuk</i> .	Mallows, 葵 <i>k'wai</i> .
Majestic, 威嚴 <i>wai-im</i> .	Mamma, 媽媽 <i>ma</i> - <i>ma</i> .
Majority, (of age) 成丁 <i>shing-ting</i> .	Man, 人 <i>yan</i> , *yan.
Make, 做 <i>tso</i> ³ , 整 <i>ching</i> , 作 <i>tsok</i> ³ , (a story) 安 是 <i>ohn-shi</i> ³ - <i>ohn-fi</i> , (trouble) 生事 <i>shaang-sze</i> ³ , (away with) 收拾 <i>shau-</i> shup.	Man-of-war, 兵船 <i>ping-</i> <i>shuen</i> .
Maker, 造者 <i>tsö</i> ³ - ³ <i>che</i> .	Manacles, 手纏 <i>'shau-liu</i> .
Malaria, 山嵐瘴氣 <i>shaun-</i> <i>laam-cheung</i> ³ - <i>hi</i> ³ .	Manage, 辦理 <i>paan</i> ³ - <i>li</i> .
	Manager, 總理 <i>'tsuung</i> - <i>li</i> ,
	擅品 <i>cha</i> ³ - <i>pun</i> , 擅大 旗 <i>cha-taai</i> ³ - <i>k'i</i> .
	Manchu, 滿洲 <i>'Moon</i> - <i>chau</i> .
	Mandarin, 官府 <i>koon</i> ³ - <i>foo</i> , (dialect) 官話 <i>koon</i> ³ - <i>*wa</i> ³ .
	Mane, (horse's) 馬鬃 <i>'ma</i> <i>tsuung</i> .
	Mange, 生蠅 <i>shaang-tsze</i> .
	Mangle, (a) 碾布具 <i>shin</i> ³ - <i>po</i> ³ - <i>kue</i> ³ , (to spoil) 碾 <i>ts'aan</i> .

Mango, 桑果 <i>mong-kwoh</i> .	Manure, 粪 <i>fun</i> , (to) 落粪 <i>lok-fun</i> .
Mangosteen, 山竹果 <i>shaan-chuuk-kwoh</i> .	Manuscript, 手抄 <i>shau-ch'uaau</i> , 築喚 <i>se-ke</i> .
Manhood, 成人 <i>shing-yan</i> .	Many, 多 <i>toh</i> .
Maniac, 狂 <i>k'wong</i> .	Map, 圖 <i>t'oo</i> , 地圖 <i>ti-t'oo</i> .
Manifest, 明白 <i>ming-paak</i> , (to) 顯明 <i>'hin-ming</i> , (a) 貨單 <i>foh-taan</i> .	Maple, 楓樹 <i>fuung-shue</i> .
Manila, 小呂宋 <i>'Siu-lue-suung</i> .	Mar, 損壞 <i>'suen-waai</i> , <i>te</i> .
Manis, 穿山甲 <i>ch'uen-shaan-kaap</i> .	Marble, 花粉石 <i>fa-fun-shek</i> , 雲石 <i>wun-*shek</i> , (white) 白粉石 <i>paak-fun-*shek</i> .
Mankind, 人類 <i>yan-lui</i> .	March, 英三月 <i>Ying-saam-u</i> , (to) 步師 <i>po-sze</i> , 齊步行 <i>ts'ai-po-hang</i> .
Manly, 君子 <i>kwan-tsze</i> , <i>kwun-tsze-ke</i> .	Mare, 馬母 <i>'ma-mo</i> .
Manner, 樣 <i>yeung</i> , <i>*yeung</i> .	Margarite, 珍珠 <i>chan-chue</i> .
Manners, 禮 <i>'lai</i> .	Margin, 邊 <i>pin</i> .
Mansion, 宅 <i>ehaak</i> , 府 <i>'foo</i> .	Marines, 水師 <i>'shui-sze</i> .
Mantis, 馬郎蛻 <i>'ma-long-k'ong</i> .	Mariners, 水手 <i>'shui-shau</i> .
Mantle, 大蓋 <i>taai-lau</i> .	Mark, 記號 <i>ki-ho</i> , 畫 waak, (to) 打印 <i>'ta-yan</i> ,
Mantlepiece, 火爐額 <i>foh-lo-ngaak</i> .	打號 <i>'ta-ho</i> , (observe) 睇真 <i>'tai-chan</i> .
Manual labour, 手作 <i>shau-tsok</i> .	Market, 市 <i>'shi</i> .
Manufacture, 製做 <i>chai-tso</i> .	Market-place, 市頭 <i>'shi-t'au</i> , 欄 <i>laan</i> (town) 城 hue.

Marking-line, 墨斗 mak- 'tau.	Mask, 笑面靤 <i>siu'-min'- hok'</i> .
Marquis, 侯 hau.	Mason, 泥水人 <i>nai'-shui- yan</i> , (stone-) 石匠 <i>shek- *tseung'</i> .
Marriage, 婚姻 <i>fun-yan</i> .	
Marrow, 髓 <i>sui</i> .	
Marry, (a wife) 娶 <i>ts'ue'</i> , 取 心抱 <i>'ts'ue-sum-'p'o</i> , (a husband) 嫁 <i>ka'</i> , (a couple) 成親 <i>shing-ts'an</i> .	Mass, 團 <i>t'uen</i> , 俗 <i>kau'</i> , (people) 下民 <i>ha'-mun</i> , 庶民 <i>shue'-mun</i> .
Mars, (planet) 火星 <i>'Foh- sing</i> , (the god of war) 武 帝 <i>'moo-tai'</i> , (Chinese) 關 帝 <i>Kwaan-tai</i> .	Massacre, 屠戮 <i>t'o-luuk</i> , 犀 戮 <i>shaat'-luuk</i> .
Marsh, 下沙 <i>ha'-sha</i> , 沙 灘 <i>sha'-t'aan</i> , 澤 <i>chaak</i> .	Massive, 厚大 <i>hau'-taai'</i> .
Mart, 雉頭 <i>fau'-t'au</i> .	Mast, 枝橈 <i>chi-wai</i> .
Marten, 貂鼠 <i>tiu'-shue</i> .	Master, 事頭 <i>sze'-*t'au</i> , 主 人公 <i>'chue-yan-kuung</i> , 主 'chue, (teacher) 先生 <i>sin- shang</i> , 師傅 <i>sze-*foo</i> .
Martial, 武 <i>'moo</i> .	Masticate, 嚼 <i>tseuk'</i> , <i>tsiu'</i> .
Martyrdom, 守死善道 <i>'shau-'sze-shin'-to'</i> .	Mat, 席 <i>tsek</i> , (of bamboo) 笪 <i>taat'</i> , (cushion) 塊 <i>tin'</i> .
Marvel, 奇事 <i>k'i-sze'</i> , (to) 詫異 <i>ch'a'-i</i> .	Mat-shed, 棚廠 <i>p'aang- 'ch'ong</i> .
Marvel of Peru, 胭脂花 <i>in-chi-fa</i> .	Match, 火紙 <i>'foh-'chi</i> , (Lucifer) 火柴 <i>'foh-ch'aai</i> .
Masculine gender, 陽類 <i>yeung-lui'</i> .	Match, (a mate) 偶 <i>'ngau</i> .
Mash, 搞爛 <i>ch'aai-laan'</i> .	Match-maker,媒婆 <i>mooi- *p'oh</i> .

Mate, (chief) 伙長 'foh-
'cheung, (2nd) 二伙 i'-
'foh, (generally) 伙計
'foh-ki'.

Materials, 材料 ts'oi-liu',
物粹 mat-liu'.

Matrix, (for type) 銅板模
t'uung-'paan-moo.

Matter, 質 chat, (affair) 事
幹 sze'-kohn', (no) 無也
聚要 'mo-mat-'kan-ii',
(from a boil) 腫 nuung.

Matter of fact, 事實 sze'-
shat.

Mattress, 牀褥 ch'ong-
*ynuk.

Mature, 成熟 shing-shuuk.

Maxim, 節規 chum-k'wai.

May, (can) 得 tak, 可以
'hoh-'i, (I, or we, wish) 願
uen'.

Maze, 紛紛 fun-fun.

Meadow, 草場 'ts'o-ch'eung.

Meal, (a) 餐 ts'ian, (flour)
粉 'fun.

Mealy-mouthed, 口恥 'hau-
'ch'i.

Mean, (base) 鄙陋 'p'i-lau',
賤 tsin', (to hit the) 得中
tak-chuung, (to) 意係 i'-
hai', (the doctrine of the)
中庸 chuang-yuung.

Meaning, 意思 i'-sze'.

Means, 資本 tsze-'poon,
(method) 法 faat'.

Means, (by no) 斷唔係
tuen'-m-hai'.

Meanwhile, 同時 t'uung-
shi.

Measles, 瘡症 *ma-ching',
出瘡 ch'uut-*ma.

Measure, (to) 度 tok, 量度
leung'-tok, (a) 量 leung',
度量 to'-leung', (foot-)
尺 ch'ek'.

Meat, 肉 yuuk.

Mechanic, 工匠 kuung-
tseung'.

Mechanism, 機器 ki-hi'.

Meddle, 罵事 ts'uun-sze', 打
理 'ta'-li.

Mediator, 中保 chuang-'po.

Medicine, 藥材 yeuk-ts'oi,
(science of) 醫學 i-hok.

Meditate, 默想 mak- ¹ seung.	Mention, 講及 'kong-k'aap.
Medusa, 水母 'shui- ¹ mo.	Mercantile, 生意 shang-i ² ,
Meek, 謙和 him-woh.	買賣 'maai-maai'.
Meet, (to) 遇着 ue ² -cheuk,	Mercenary, 求利 k'aau-li ² .
接着 tsip ¹ -cheuk, (by appointment) 聚會 tsue ¹ -	Merchant, 商人 sheung-yan.
ooi ² .	Merciful, 哀憐 oi-lin, 慈 ts'ze, 慈心 ts'ze-sum.
Meeting, 會 ooi ¹ , 聚集 tsue ¹ -tsaap.	Merciless, 狠心 long-sum.
Melancholy, 悶悶 moon ¹ -moon ² .	Mercury, 水銀 'shui-ngan,
Mellow, 熟臉 shuuk-num.	(planet) 水星 'Shui-sing.
Melody, 佳音 kaai-yum.	Mercy, 慈悲 ts'ze-pi, 憐
Melon, 瓜 k'raa.	憫 lin- ¹ mun.
Melt, 鎔化 yuung-fu ² .	Merely, 不過 pat-kwoh ² , 獨
Member, 股 'koo, (church-) 兄弟 hing-tai ² .	係 tunk-hai ² , —唄 —
Members, 百體 paak ¹ -t'ui.	chek.
Membrane, 衣膜 i-mok.	Merge, 褶埋 'tan ¹ -maai.
Memoir, 行狀 hang-chong ² .	Meridian, 子午線 'tsze- ¹ ng-sin ² , (-lines) 經線 king-sin ² .
Memorial, 奏本 tsau ¹ -poon.	Merino, 羽斜 'ne-ts'e.
Memory, 記性 ki ² -sing ² .	Merit, 功勞 kmung-lo, 功
Mencius, 孟子 Mang ¹ -tsze.	kuung, (to) 應得 ying-tak, 功勞應得 kuung-lo-ying-tak.
Mend, 補 'po, 修整 sau-ching.	Merry, 喜笑 'hi-siu ² , 好趣 'ho-ts'ue ² .
Menial, 下役 ha ² -yik.	Merry-andrew, 雜腳 tsaap-keuk ² , 丑 'ch'au.
Menses, 月經 net-king.	
Mental, 心內 sum-noi ² .	

Mesh, 網眼 'mong- ¹ ngaaan.	Microcosm, 小天地 'siu- ¹ t'in-ti ² .
Mess, (medley) 攣雜 laap- tsaap.	Microscope, 顯微鏡 'hin- ¹ mi-keng ² .
Mess together, 同舉 t'uung- ts'uen ² .	Mid, 中 chiuung.
Message, 報信 po ¹ -suun ² .	Mid-day, 曇晝 aan ¹ -chan ² .
Messenger, 差人 ch'aai-yan, (official) 委員 'wai-uen.	Middle, 中間 chiuung-kaan.
Metal, 金類 kum-hui ² .	Middle-man, 媒人 mooi- *yan.
Metaphor, 借語 ts'e ¹ -ue, 借 意 tse ¹ -i ² .	Middle-woman, 媒婆 mooi- *p'oh.
Metempsychosis, 輪回 luun- ooi.	Middling, 嘟嘛哖 ma- *ma-ti ² .
Meteor, 流星 lau ¹ -sing, 驛 星 chni ¹ -sing.	Midnight, 半夜 poon ¹ -ye ² .
Method, 方法 fung-faat ² , 法子 faat ¹ -tsze.	Mid-summer, 夏至 ha ¹ -chi ² , 端陽 tuen-yeung.
Metonymy, 借講 ts'e ¹ -kong.	Mid-way, 半路 poon ¹ -lo ² .
Metropolis, 京城 king-sheng, 京都 king-too ² .	Midwife, 接生婆 tsip ¹ - shang-*p'oh, 穩婆 'wan- *p'oh, 孰媽 chup- ¹ ma.
Mettle, 精氣 tsing-hi ² .	Might, 能 nang.
Mew, } 坊聲 ngaaau-sheng.	Mighty, 大能 taai ¹ -nang.
Mewl, } 濕氣 shap-hi ² , 濕 瘴 shap-cheung ² .	Migratory, 依時來往 i- shi-loi- ¹ wong.
Miasma, 痘氣 cheung ¹ -hi ² , (damp) 濕氣 shap-hi ² , 濕 瘴 shap-cheung ² .	Mild, 溫良 wan-leung.
Mica, 千層紙 ts'in-ts'ang- 'chi.	Mildew, 霉 mooi, 潟霉 au ¹ -mooi.

Mile, (36 of an English) 里	Minute, 細微 <i>sai²-mi</i> , (of time) 分時 <i>fun-shi</i> .
Military, 武 <i>moo</i> .	Miracle, 異跡 <i>i²-tsik</i> .
Milk, 乳 <i>ue</i> , 嫩 <i>naai</i> , (COL.) <i>nin</i> .	Mire, 泥湴 <i>nai-paan</i> .
Mill, 磨 <i>moh²</i> , * <i>moh</i> .	Mirror, 面鏡 <i>min²-keng</i> .
Millet, 小米 <i>siu²-mai</i> , 粟 <i>siu²-suuk</i> .	Mirth, 快樂 <i>fuai²-lok</i> .
Million, 百萬 <i>paak²-maan</i> .	Miscarriage, 小產 <i>siu²-ch'aan</i> .
Mimic, 學 <i>hok</i> .	Miscellaneous, 零星 <i>ling-sing</i> , 雜 <i>tsaap</i> , 拾碎 <i>shup-sui</i> , 唔碎 <i>sup-sui</i> .
Mince, 切細 <i>ts'it²-sai²</i> .	Mischief, 故傷 <i>koo²-sheung</i> , 損害 <i>'suen-hoi</i> .
Mincing, 嫩娜 <i>nia²-noh</i> .	Miser, 慳財人 <i>haan-ts'oi-yan</i> , 慳壞 <i>huan-waai</i> .
Mind, 心 <i>sum</i> , (to) 顧住 <i>koo²-chue</i> .	Miserable, (as a miser) 自賤 <i>tsze²-tsin²</i> , (poor) 拗屬 <i>auu-ai²</i> .
Mindful, 有細心 <i>yau-sai²-sum</i> , (you are) 有心 <i>yau-sum</i> .	Misery, 苦楚 <i>foo²-ch'oh</i> , 憂涼 <i>ts'ui-leung</i> .
Mine, (to) 挖 (金) 瓷 <i>kwut- (kum-) luung</i> , (a) 礦 <i>k'wong²</i> .	Misfortune, 不幸 <i>put-hang²</i> , 苦命 <i>foo-meng²</i> , 凶事 <i>huung-sze²</i> .
Minister, (to) 執事 <i>chup-sze²</i> , 司事 <i>sze-sze²</i> , (a) 臣 <i>shan</i> , (prime) 宰相 <i>tsoi-seung</i> .	Misinterpret, 解錯 <i>'kaai-ts'oh²</i> .
Mint, 香花菜 <i>heung-fa-ts'mi</i> , (a) 鐵局 <i>ts'in-kuuk</i> .	Mislead, 引錯 <i>yan-ts'oh²</i> .
Minus, 減 <i>kaam</i> .	Misprint, 印錯 <i>yan'-ts'oh²</i> .

Misrepresent, 謔歪 'kong-
'me.

Miss, (young lady) 姑娘
koo-neung, (to) 失 shat,
唔中 'm-chuung'.

Missionary, 傳教人 ch'u'en-
kaau'-yan, (society) 傳教
會 ch'u'en-kaau'-ong'.

Misspend, 浪費 long'-fui'.

Mist, 烟霧 in-moo', 霞霧
ha-moo', 雲霧 wan-moo'.

Mistake, 估錯 'koo-ts'oh',
(a) 錯 ts'oh', *ts'oh', 錯
過 ts'oh'-kuoh'.

Mister, (Mr) 先生 sin-shang,
——公——kuung.

Mistress, (Mrs) 奶奶 naai-
*naai, (of a household) 事
頭娘 sze'-t'au-neung, 主
人娘 chue-yan-neung, 主
母 chue- moo, (of a school)
女師 'nue-ze', (a kept)
老契 lo-k'ai.

Misunderstand, 不會意 'm-
ooi'-i', 聽錯 t'eng-ts'oh'.

Mix, 攪勻 'k'au-wan, 調
和 t'iu-woh, 摳勻 k'au-
wan.

Moan, 嘘嘆 tse-t'aan', 嘘
氣 t'au'-hi'.

Mob, 百姓鬧亂 paak'-
sing'-naau'-luen'.

Mock, 戲弄 hi'-luung', 謔
笑 shaan'-siu'.

Model, 模樣 moo-yeung',
moo-*yeung'.

Moderate, 不多不少 pat-
toh-pat'-shiu, 適中 shuk-
chuung, 中和 chuang-woh,
(to) 調勻 t'iu-wan.

Modern, 今 kum, 新 san,
(times) 近世 kan'-shai'.

Modest, 有廉恥 'yau-lim'-
'ch'i, 知羞 chi-sau, 謙退
him-t'u'.

Modify, 改削 'koi-seuk'.

Moist, 濕 shup, 臉 num.

Moisten, 潤 yuun'.

Mole, 田鼠 t'in-'shue, (on
the skin) 黑疵 hak-ts'ze-
黑痣 hak-chi'.

Mole-cricket, 土狗 'to-'kau'.

Molest, 難爲 naan-wai.

Moment, 片刻 p'in'-hak,
頃刻 'k'ing-hak.

Monastery, (Tau.) 觀 <i>koon'</i> ,	Mope, 發悶 <i>faat'-moon'</i> .
(Bud.) 寺 <i>tsze'</i> , (Rom.) 修道院 <i>sau-to'-uen'</i> .	Morally, 依情理 <i>i-ts'ing'-li</i> .
Monday, 禮拜一 <i>'lai-paai'-yat</i> .	Morals, 行爲 <i>hang-wai</i> , 德
Money, 錢 <i>ts'in</i> , * <i>ts'in</i> , 銀 錢 <i>ngan</i> -* <i>ts'in</i> , * <i>ngan</i> .	行 <i>tak-hang</i> , (good) 善德 <i>shin'-tak</i> .
Mongol, 蒙古 <i>Muung-'koo</i> .	More, 添 <i>t'im</i> , 多 <i>toh</i> ,
Mongrel, 雜種 <i>tsaap'-chuung</i> .	(COMP. DEG.) 更 <i>kang'</i> ,
Monkey, 馬騮 <i>'ma-lau</i> .	重 <i>chuung</i> .
Monomania, 心病狂 <i>sum-</i> <i>peng'-k'wong</i> , 因事病 狂 <i>yan-sze'-peng'-k'wong</i> .	Moreover, 更兼 <i>kang'-kim</i> ,
Monopolist, 萬家 <i>'tuun-ka</i> .	況且 <i>fong'-ch'e</i> , 而且 <i>i-ch'e</i> .
Monopolize, 萬貨 <i>'tuun-foh</i> .	Morning, 早 <i>'tso</i> , 朝 <i>chiu</i> ,
Monstrous, 怪祟 <i>kwaan'-sui'</i> .	(good) 早晨 <i>'tso-shan</i> ,
Month, 月 <i>uet</i> .	(-star) 啟明星 <i>'k'ai-</i> <i>ming-sing</i> .
Monument, 牌坊 <i>p'aai-fong</i> , 碑記 <i>pi-ki</i> '.	Morose, 陰沉 <i>yum-ch'um</i> .
Mood, 心情 <i>sum-ts'ing</i> , 情 景 <i>ts'ing-king</i> .	Morra, 猜梅 <i>ch'aai-mooi</i> .
Moody, 鼓氣 <i>'koo-hi</i> '.	Mortal, 會死 <i>'ooi-sze</i> .
Moon, 月 <i>uet</i> , (light) 月光 <i>uet-kwong</i> .	Mortally, 致死 <i>chi'-sze</i> .
Moor, (to) 湾泊 <i>waan-pok</i> , 灣劄 <i>waan-chaap</i> '.	Mortar, 泥 <i>nai</i> , (a) 春坎 <i>chuung-hom</i> .
Mop, 布拂 <i>po'-fut</i> .	Mortgage, (a house) 典屋 <i>'tin-uuik</i> , 嘗屋 <i>tong'-uuik</i> .
	Mortgagee, 典主 <i>'tin- 'chue</i> .
	Mortification, 枯廢 <i>foo-fai'</i> , 腐 <i>foo</i> ', (gangrene) 肉死 <i>yuuk- 'sze</i> , (of spirit) 懶惰 <i>ts'iu-sui'</i> .

Mortise, 槌眼 'suun-'ngaan.	Mould, (a) 模式 moo-shik.
Mosquito, 蚊 'min.	Mouldy, 發毛 faat'-mo.
Mosquito-curtain, (a) 一堂 蚊帳 yat'-t'ong-'mun- cheung'.	Mound, 土堆 't'o-'tui, 封 土 fuung-'t'o.
Moss, 茵苔 t'oi-'sin, 莓苔 mooi-t'oi, 青苔 ts'eng-t'oi.	Mount, (to) 土 'sheung, 升 土去 shing-'sheung-hue'.
Most, (of quality) 至 chi', 十 分 shap-fun, (of quantity) 至多 chi'-toh.	Mountain, 山 shaan.
Mostly, 大概 taai'-*k'oi, 大 約 taai'-*yeuk', 大體 taai'-t'ai.	Mourn,弔喪 tiu'-song, 哀 哭 oi-huuk.
Moth, 蟻 ngoh, 燈蛾 tang- *ngoh.	Mourning,喪服 song-fuuk, (put on) 着服 cheuk'-fuuk.
Mother, 老母 'lo-*moo, (respectfully) 母親 'moo- ts'an.	Mouse, 鼠仔 'shue-'tsai, 石 鼠 shek-'shue.
Mother-in-law, 外母 ngoi'- *moo.	Mouth, 口 'hau.
Mother-of-pearl, 雲母殼 'wan-'moo-hok'.	Mouthful, (a) 一口 yat-'hau, 一啖 yat-taam'.
Mother-wort, 益母草 yik- 'moo-'ts'o.	Move, 郁動 yuuk-tuung', (remove) 撥 poon.
Motion, 動 tuung'.	Mow, 鑊 'ch'aan.
Motive, 起見 'hi-kin', 意 頭 nim'-t'au.	Moxa, 艾草 ngai'-yuung.
Motto, 題句 t'ai-kue'.	Much, 多 toh.
	Mud, 塵 nai.
	Muddy, 濁 chuuk, 泥漚 nai-paan', 滯縛 au'-nau', (style) 滯泥帶水 t'oh- nai-taai'-shui.
	Muff, 拱手套 'kuung- 'shau-t'o'.

Mug, 水筒 'shui-*t'uung.	Mushroom, 菌 'k'wun, 'k'an.
Mulberry, (tree) 桑樹 song-shue'.	Music, 樂音 ngok-yum.
Mule, 驃馬 loh-'ma.	Musicians, 吹打佬 ch'u-i-'ta-'lo, (respectfully) 樂師 ngok-sze.
Mullet, 黃尾鱉 wong-'mi-'ts'ai, 白尾鱉 paak-'mi-'ts'ai.	Musk, 麝香 she'-heung.
Multiply, 乘 shing, (increase) 生多 shaang-toh.	Musk-melon, 香瓜 heung-kwa.
Multitude, 衆 chuung', (the) 庶民 shue'-mun, 大衆 百姓 taai'-chuung'-paak'-sing'.	Musket, 鳥鎗 'niu-ts'eung.
Mumble, 哈沈 ngum-ch'um.	Muslin, 棉紗 min-sha.
Mummery, 詭馬事 'kwai'-ma-sze'.	Mussel, (shell fish) 黃沙蜆 wong'-sha-'hin, 蝆 'hin.
Mumps, 生痄腮 shang-cha'-soi.	Mussulman, (Moor) 摩羅人 Moh-loh-yan, (Mohammedan) 回子 Ooi-'tsze.
Munificent, 厚重 hau'-chuung', 四海嘅 sze'-hoi-ke'.	Must, 必 pit, 必定 pit-ting', 必要 pit-ii', 是必 shi'-pit.
Murder, 兇殺 huung-shaat'.	Mustaches, 鬚 tsze, 八字鬚 paat'-tsze'-so.
Murderer, 兇手 huung'-shau.	Mustard, 芥末 kaai'-moot, 芥辣 kaai'-laat, (seed) 芥子 kaai'-tsze.
Murex, 刺螺 ts'ze'-*loh.	Muster, 板 'paan.
Murmur, 論蠹 luun'-chuun', (at) 怨嘆 uen'-t'aan'.	Musty, 糟隨 'hong-ts'ue 治壞 up-waai'.
Muscle, (of the body) 肌膚 ki-foo, 瘦肉 shau'-*yuuk.	Mute, 唔聲 'm-sheng, 嘞口 'a-'hau.
	Mutilate, 殘害 ts'aan-hoi'.

Mutiny, **叛逆** poon'-yik.
 Mutter, (COL.) **kong-nge-nge-sheng**, *t'up-t'up-sheng*.
 Mutton, **羊肉** yeung-yuuk.
 Mutual, **相** *seung*, **交相** *kaau-seung-ke*. **彼此** *pi-ts'ze*.
 Muzzle, **口** *hau*, **嘴** *tsui*, (to) **签住口** *lup-chue-hau*.
 My, mine, **我嘅** *ngoh-ke*.
 Myriad, **萬** *maan*.
 Myrrh, **沒藥** *moot-yeuk*.
 Myself, **我自己** *ngoh-tsze-ki*, **本身** *poon-shan*, (I feed myself) **我食自己** *ngoh-shik-tsze-ki*.
 Mysterious, **奧妙** *o'-miu*, **難明** *naan-ming*.
 Myth, **古語** *koo-ue*.

N

Nail, **釘** *teng*, (a) **一口釘** *yat-hau-teny*, (finger-, &c.)
甲 *kaap*, **爪** *chaau*.
 Naked, **赤** *ch'ik*, **光** *kwong*, (stark) **脫赤肋** *t'uet-ch'ik-lak*.

Nakedness, (destitution) **赤貧** *ch'ek-p'un*.
 Name, **名** *ming*, **meng*, (to) **改名** *koi-*meng*.
 Namely, **即** *tsik*.
 Nankeen, cloth, **紫花布** *'tsze-fa-po*, **赤布** *ch'ik-po*.
 Nanking, **南京** *Naam-king*.
 Nap, **毛** *mo*, **絨頭** *yuung-t'au*, (sleep) **哈吓** *hap-ha*.
 Napkin, **布仔** *po'-tsai*, (table-) **茶巾** *ch'a-kan*.
 Narcissus, **水仙花** *'shui-sin-fa*.
 Narcotic, **迷藥** *mai-yeuk*.
 Narrate, **述出來** *shuut-ch'uut-lai*.
 Narrow, **窄** *chaak*, (tight) **挾** *kip*.
 Nasturtium, **荷葉蓮** *hoh-ip-lin*.
 Nasty, **臭** *ch'au*.
 Nation, **邦** *pong*, **國** *kwok*.
 Native, **本地** *poon-*ti*, **土** *t'o*.

Natural, 天生 <i>t'in-shang</i> ,	Neat, 齊整 <i>ts'ai-ching</i> ,
<i>t'in-shang-ke</i> , 本性 <i>'poon-sing</i> .	(clean) 乾淨 <i>kohn-tseng</i> .
Naturally, 自然 <i>tsze'-in</i> , 天然 <i>t'in-in</i> .	Necessary, 必要 <i>pit-iu</i> , 定必 <i>ting-pit</i> , 無唔得 <i>mo'-m-tak</i> .
Nature, 性 <i>sing</i> .	Neck, 頸 <i>'keng</i> .
Naughty, 謁皮 <i>waan-p'i</i> , 不好 <i>'m-'ho</i> , <i>k'waai</i> .	Neck-lace, 頸鍊 <i>keng-*lin</i> .
Nausea, 會嘔 <i>'ooi-'au</i> , 想嘔 <i>'seung-'au</i> .	Necktie, 頸領 <i>keng-'leng</i> .
Nautilus, 浮水螺 <i>fau-'shui-*loh</i> .	Necrosis, 死骨 <i>'sze-kwut</i> .
Naval, (troops) 水師 <i>'shui-sze</i> , (officer) 水師官 <i>'shui-sze-koon</i> .	Need, 須 <i>sue</i> , 須要 <i>sue-iu</i> .
Nave, 輪心 <i>luun-sum</i> .	Needle, 眼針 <i>'ngaan-chum</i> , (magnetic) 南針 <i>naam-chum</i> .
Navel, 肚臍 <i>'t'o-ts'ze</i> , (string) 脍帶 <i>ts'ze-'taai</i> .	Needle-woman, 補聯婆 <i>'po-luen-*p'oh</i> .
Navigate, 駛船 <i>'shai-shuen</i> .	Needless, 不使 <i>'m-'shai</i> , 不要 <i>'m-iu</i> .
Nay, 唔係 <i>'m-hai</i> , 不是 <i>pat-shi</i> .	Needy, 窮乏 <i>k'uung-fat</i> .
Near, 近 <i>kan</i> , <i>'k'an</i> , 附近 <i>foo'-kan</i> .	Nefarious, 醜惡 <i>'ch'au-ok</i> .
Near-sighted, 近視眼 <i>kan'-shi'-ngaan</i> .	Negative, 對面話頭 <i>tu'-min'-wa'-t'au</i> , (positive & —) 有無 <i>'yau-mo</i> .
Nearly, 差不多 <i>ch'a-pat-toh</i> , 將近 <i>tseung-kan</i> .	Neglect, 忘却 <i>mong-k'euk</i> , 失記 <i>shatt-ki</i> , 失覺 <i>shat-kok</i> , 不顧 <i>'m-koo</i> .
Negligent, 忽畧 <i>fut-leuk</i> .	Negotiate, 辦理 <i>paan'-li</i> .

Neigh, (嘶風 <i>sze-fuung</i>), 馬叫 <i>ma-kiu</i> .	Nettle rash, 風癩 <i>fuung-naan</i> .
Neighbour, 隣人 <i>luun-yan</i> , 街坊 <i>kaui-fong</i> .	Neutral, 兩不相涉 <i>leung-pat-seung-ship</i> .
Neighbours, 隣里 <i>luun-'li</i> , 四隣 <i>sze'-luun</i> .	Neutralize, (medicine) 解藥 <i>kaai-yeuk</i> , (poison) 解毒 <i>kaai-tuuk</i> .
Neighbouring, 隣近 <i>luun-kan</i> , 隔離 <i>kaak'-li</i> .	Never, (past) 未有 <i>mi'-yau</i> , 原來無 <i>uen-loi-'mo</i> , 總無 <i>tsuung-'mo</i> , (to come) 終不 <i>chuung-pat</i> , 永遠無 <i>wing'-uen-'mo</i> .
Neighbourly, 好相與 <i>hoe-seung-'ue</i> .	Nevertheless, 雖然 <i>sui-in</i> .
Neither—nor, 不是 — 又不是 <i>pat-shi</i> — <i>yau'-pat-shi</i> , 唔係 — 又唔係 <i>'m-hai</i> — <i>yau'-m-hai</i> , — 都唔係 <i>too'-m-hai</i> .	New, 新 <i>san</i> .
Nephew, 媳子 <i>chat-'tsze</i> .	News, 新聞 <i>san-*mun</i> , 聲氣 <i>sheng-hi</i> .
Neptune, 龍王 <i>Luung-wong</i> .	Newspaper, 新聞紙 <i>san-mun-'chi</i> .
Nerve, 腦氣筋 <i>'no-hi-kan</i> .	Next, 第二 <i>tai'-i</i> , 次 <i>ts'ze</i> , 對下 <i>tui'-ha</i> , (day, &c.)
Nervous, (timid) 無志氣 <i>'mo-chi'-hu</i> , (irritable) 內傷頸 <i>noi'-shengy'-keng</i> .	明日 <i>ming-yat</i> , &c., (near to) 近住 <i>kan'-chue</i> .
Nest, 巢窩 <i>ch'aau-woh</i> , 築 <i>tau</i> .	Nice, 好 <i>'ho</i> , 好樣 <i>'ho-*yeung</i> , 雅潔 <i>'nga-kit</i> , (particular) 仔細 <i>'tsze-sai</i> , (too) 憨尖 <i>im-tsim</i> .
Net, 網 <i>'mong</i> , 張網 <i>cheung-mong</i> , (lifting) 罷 <i>tsang</i> .	Nickname, 花名 <i>fa-*meng</i> , 混名 <i>wan'-*meng</i> .

Niece, 姪女 chat- [‘] nue.	Nod, 點頭 'tim-t'au, 低頭 t'ai-t'au, 嘴頭 ngup-*t'au.
Niggardly, 憚 haan, 鄙吝 'p'i-luun'.	Noise, 聲響 sheng- [‘] heung.
Night, 夜晚 ye- [‘] maan.	Noisome, 毒 tuuk.
Night-mare, 夢壓 muung [‘] -aat', 鬼責 'kwai-chaak'.	Noisy, 嘈鬧 ts'o-naau'.
Night-dress, 脣衫 fun [‘] -shaam.	Nominal, (merely) 有名無實 'yau-meng-mo-shat, 樹名 kwa'-*meng.
Nimble, 輕快 hing-faa', 快捷 faai'-tsit.	Nominate, 題名 t'ai-meng.
Nine, 九 'kau.	None, 無 'mo.
Nineteen, 十九 shap- [‘] kau.	Nonsense, 講話 ngaam'-wa', 糊說 oo-shuet'.
Ninety, 九十 'kau-shap.	Noon, 晏晝 aan'-chau', 正午 ching'-ng.
Ninth, 第九 tai- [‘] -kau.	Noose, 生結 shang-lit', 老鼠耳 'lo- [‘] shue- [‘] i, 老鼠 摳 'lo- [‘] shue-k'ek', (to) 摳住 k'ek'-chue'.
Nip, 捏 nip, 鉗 k'im, 械 mit.	Nor, (see Neither).
Nippers, 鉗 *k'inn.	North, 北 pak, (N. E., &c.) 東北 tuung-pak, &c.
Nipple, 奶頭 'naai-t'au.	Nose, 鼻 pi [‘] , 鼻哥 pi [‘] -koh.
Nirvana, 涟盤 nip-p'oon.	Nosegay, 鮮花球 sin-fa-*k'au.
Nit, 蚊母鬚 shat- [‘] na-ch'uun.	Nostril, 鼻孔 pi [‘] - [‘] huung, 鼻籠 pi [‘] - [‘] luung.
Nitre, 鹽硝 haam-siu, 硝 siu.	Not, 不 pat, 非 fi, 唔 'm.
No, 不是 pat-shi', 唔係 'm-hai', 無 'mo.	
Nobility, 爵 tseuk'.	
Noble, 尊貴 tsuen-kuai', (minded) 慷慨 'k'ong-k'oi', 光明正大 kwong-ming-ching'-taai'.	

Notable, 出衆 <i>ch'uut-chuung</i> ,	Novel, (a) 小說 <i>'siu-*shuet</i> .
非常 <i>fi-sheung</i> .	Novelty, 新樣 <i>san-*yeung</i> ,
Notch, 割口 <i>koht'-hau</i> ,	新事 <i>san-sze</i> , (a) 新出物 <i>san-ch'uut-mat</i> .
(a) 缺 <i>k'uet</i> , 崩口 <i>pang-hau</i> .	November, 英十一月 <i>Ying-shap-yat-uet</i> .
Note, (to) 記 <i>ki</i> , 記住 <i>ki-chue</i> , (sound) 音 <i>yum</i> ,	Novice, 亞初 <i>a'-ch'oh</i> .
(a paper) 一張字 <i>yat-cheung-tsze</i> , (money) 銀紙 <i>ngan-chi</i> .	Now, 如今 <i>ue-kum</i> , 家下 <i>ka-'ha</i> , 而家 <i>i-ka</i> .
Notepaper, 箋 <i>tsin</i> .	Noxious, 惡 <i>ok</i> , 毒 <i>tuuk</i> .
Nothing, 無乜野 <i>mo-mat-ye</i> , 無物 <i>mo-mat</i> , 無野 <i>mo-ye</i> .	Nozzle, 嘴 <i>'tsui</i> .
Notice, (to) 覺 <i>kok</i> , 顧 <i>koo</i> , 知見 <i>chi-kin</i> , 見得 <i>kin-tak</i> , 睇見 <i>t'ai-kin</i> .	Nudity, 脫赤肋 <i>t'uet-ch'ik-lak</i> .
Notification, 報單 <i>po'-tuan</i> .	Nugatory, 虛徒 <i>hue-t'o</i> .
Notify, 報知 <i>po'-chi</i> .	Nugget, 金頭 <i>kum-t'au</i> .
Notion, 想頭 <i>seung-t'au</i> .	Nuisance, 污糟 <i>oo-tso</i> , 臭物 <i>ch'au'-mat</i> .
Notoriety, 起名 <i>hi-*meng</i> .	Null and void, 廢字紙 <i>fai-tsze'-chi</i> .
Notwithstanding, 雖然 <i>sui-in</i> .	Numbed, 麻痺 <i>ma-muuk</i> , 痲痺 <i>ma-pi</i> .
Noun, 實字 <i>shat-tsze</i> .	Number, 數 <i>sho</i> , (No.) 第 <i>tai</i> .
Nourish, 養 <i>yeung</i> , 養育 <i>yeung-yuuk</i> .	Numerical, 數目字 <i>'sho-muuk-tsze</i> .
	Numerically, 照數 <i>chiu-sho</i> .

Nun, (3 kinds) 三姑 *saam-koo*, (viz.) 尼姑 *ni-koo*, 道姑 *to-koo*, 齋姑 *chaai-koo*, (Rom. Cath.) 修道女 *sau-to-'nue*.

Nunnery, 庵堂 *om-t'ong*.

Nurse, 亞媽 *a'-*ma*, (wet) 奶媽 *naai-ma*, 濕媽 *shup-ma*, (dry) 乾媽 *kohn-ma*, (to) 餵奶 *wai-naai*, (carry) 抱 *p'o*.

Nursery-garden, 憨樹園 *nun-shue'-uen*.

Nut, 核子 *hat-tsze*.

Nut-crackers, 核子鉗 *hat-tsze-k'im*.

Nutmeg, 茄蔻 *tau-k'au*.

Nutshell, 菓子殼 *kwoh-tsze-hok*.

Nux-vomica, 馬前 *ma-ts'in*.

O

Oak, 橡 *tseung*, 檻 *lik*.

Oakum, 碎纜料 *sui-laam'-*liu*, 麻根 *ma-kan*, (used by Chinese) 竹絲 *chuuk-sze*.

Oar, 枝槳 *chi-'tseung*.
Oath, 誓願 *shai'-uen*, 盟誓 *mang-shai*.
Oatmeal, 粗麥粉 *t'so-mak-fun*.

Obedient, 聽話 *t'eng'-wa*, *t'eng'-wa'-ke*.

Obeisance, 拜詭 *paai'-kwai*.

Obey, 遵 *tsuen*, 聽話 *t'eng'-wa*.

Object, 物件 *mat-kin*, (of a verb) 所 — *'shoh* —, (aim) 意向 *i'-heung*, 志向 *chi'-heung*.

Object, (to) 頂駁 *ting-pok*, (as an inferior) 駁嘴 *pok-tsui*.

Obligation, 本分 *poon-fun*, (a debt) 賬 *cheung*.

Oblige, (force) 監 *kaam*, 強 *k'eung*.

Obliged, (much) 多得 *toh-tak*, 足領 *tsuuk'-ling*.

Obliging, 順情 *shuun-ts'ing*.

Oblique, 斜 *ts'e*, *ts'e*.

Obliterate, 滅去 *mit-hue*.

Oblivion, 忘沒 mong-moot.	Obviate, 免 'min, 免得 'min-tak.
Oblong, 長方 ch'eung-fong,	Obviously, 當面 tong-min'.
日字樣 yat-tsze'-*yeung'.	Occasion, 機會 ki-ooi', (time) 排 *p'aai, (no) 不使 'm'-shai, (to) 使 'shai.
Obloquy, 凌辱 ling-yuuk.	Occasional, 或時 waak-shi.
Obscene, 粗口 ts'o-'hau.	Occult, 祕密 pi'-mat.
Obscure, 幽杳 yau-'miu.	Occupation, 事業 sze'-ip, 工夫 kuung-foo.
Obsequies, 哀禮 song-'lai.	Occupy, (take possession of) 據 kue', 住 chue'.
Obsequious, 伏順 fuuk-shuun', 謙讓 him-yeung', 陰柔 yum-yau, (to the rich) 白鵠眼 paak-kop'-ngaan.	Occur, 遇有 —ue'-yau—
Observe, 瞎 't'ai, 觀 koon, (keep) 守 'shau.	Occurrence, 事 sze'.
Obstinate, 皮氣硬 p'i-hi'-ngaang', 固執 koo'-chup, 拗頸 aau'-keng.	Ocean, 洋海 yeung-'hoi.
Obstruct, 阻住 'choh-chue', 壅滯 'yuung-chai', 塞住 sak-chue'.	Ochre, 石黃 shek-wong, 赭石 'che-shek, 雌黃 ts'ze-wong.
Obstruction, 防碍 fong-ngoi', 阻塞 'choh-sak.	October, 英十月 Ying-shap-uet.
Obtain, 得到 tak-'to.	Ocular, 眼見 'ngaan-kin'.
Obtrusively, 自擅 tsze'-shin', 擅權 shin'-k'uen.	Oculist, 眼醫 'ngaan-i, 眼科醫生 'ngaan-foh-i-shang.
Obtuse, 鈍 tuun'.	Odd, (single) 奇 ki, 單 taan, 零 leng, (strange) 古怪 'koo-kwaai', 奇 k'i.

Ode, 詩 <i>shi</i> .	Officious, 多事 <i>toh-sze'</i> , <i>toh-sze'-ke'</i> .
Odious, 可惡 <i>'hoh-oo'</i> .	Often, 多次 <i>toh-ts'ze'</i> , 屢次 <i>lue'-ts'ze'</i> .
Odium, (incur) 得人恨 <i>tak-yan-han'</i> .	Ogle, 丢眼角 <i>tiu-'ngaan-*kok'</i> .
Odour, 香氣 <i>heung-hi'</i> , (bad) 臭氣 <i>ch'au'-hi'</i> .	Oh! 噥呀 <i>ai-ya</i> !
Of, —之— <i>chi</i> , —嘅 — <i>ke'</i> , (course) 自然 <i>tsze'-in</i> , (made of) 俾 — 做 <i>'pi—tso'</i> .	Oil, 油 <i>yau</i> .
Off, 去 <i>hue'</i> , 離 <i>li</i> , (distant) 遠 <i>'uen</i> , (off the stage) 過造 <i>kwoh'-tso'</i> , (be off) 跡 <i>liu-la</i> .	Oiled cloth, 油布 <i>yau-po'</i> .
Offence, 罪 <i>tsui'</i> , (to take) 見怪 <i>kin'-kwaai'</i> .	Oiled paper, 油紙 <i>yau-'chi</i> .
Offend, 干犯 <i>kohn-faan'</i> .	Ointment, 膏藥 <i>ko-yeuk</i> .
Offer, 許 <i>'hue</i> , 許口 <i>'hue-hau</i> , (a price) 出 <i>ch'uut</i> , 還 <i>waan</i> , (present) 送 <i>suung'</i> , 獻 <i>hin'</i> , (promise) 應承 <i>ying-shing</i> .	Old, 老年 <i>'lo-nin</i> , 老 <i>'lo</i> , (things) 舊 <i>kau'</i> .
Office, (building) 寫字樓 <i>'se-tsze'-*lau</i> , 館 <i>'koon</i> , 房 *fong, (situation) 職 <i>chik</i> .	Olea fragrans, 桂花 <i>kwai'-fa</i> .
Officer, 官府 <i>koon-'foo</i> .	Oleander, 夾竹桃 <i>kaap-chuuk-t'oo</i> .
Official, 官 <i>koon</i> .	Olibanum, 乳香 <i>'ue-heung</i> , 桃乳 <i>t'o-'ue</i> .
	Olive, 橄欖 <i>'kom-'laam</i> , (foreign) 水翁子 <i>'shui-yuung'-tsze</i> .
	Omelet, 雞蛋餅 <i>kai-taan'-peng</i> .
	Omen, 兆頭 <i>chiu'-t'au</i> .
	Omit, 漏 <i>lau'</i> , 賴 <i>laai'</i> , 遺失 <i>wai-shat</i> .

Omnipotent, 無所不能
mo-'shoh-pat-nang, 全能
ts'uen-nang.

Omnipresent, 無所不在
mo-'shoh-pat-tsoi'.

Omniscient, 無所不知
mo-'shoh-pat-chi.

On, 上 sheung', (to be) 在
— 上 tsoi' — sheung',
隙 'hai.

Once, 一回 yat-ooi, 一賸
yat-cheung', 一排 yat-

*p'aai, (at) 卽時 tsik-shi.

One, 一 yat, 一個 yat-koh',
(single-) 單 taan.

One sided, 偏 p'in, 一偏
yat-p'in.

Onion, 葱頭 ts'uung-t'au.

Only, 單 taan, 獨 tuuk, 但
taan', 獨係 tuuk-hai', 祇
'chi.

Onset }
Onslaught }
力攻 lik-kuung.

Onward, 向前 heung'-ts'in.

Ooze, 渗漏 shum'-lau'.

Opaque, 不透光 'm-t'au'-
kwong.

Open, 開 hoi, (fix open) 撈
ch'aang', (out) 敷開 foo-
hoi, (-faced) 率真 suut-
chan, (-handed) 手指疏
'shau-'chi-shoh, (wide apart)
疏 shoh.

Operation, 作爲 tsok'-wai,
工夫 kuung-foo, (surgical)
割症 koht'-ching'.

Ophthalmia, 眼症 'ngaan-
ching'.

Opiate, 致睡藥 chi'-shui'-
yeuk.

Opinion, 意見 i'-kin'.

Opium, 鴉片 a-p'in'.

Opium-shop, 烟館 in'-koon,
鴉片館 a-p'in'-koon.

Opopanax, 獨活糕 tuuk-
oot-ko.

Opponent, 對頭 tui'-*t'au,
敵手 tik-'shau.

Opportunely, 恰好 hap-'ho,
啞 ngaam.

Opportunity, 機會 ki-ooi'.

Oppose, 對 tui', 拒 'k'ue,
抗拒 k'ong'-k'ue, 擋住
'tong-chue', 對住 tui'-
chue'.

Opposite, 對面 <i>tu'-min'</i> , (contrary) 相反 <i>seung- faan</i> .	Order, (arrangement) 次第 <i>ts'ze'-tai'</i> , 次序 <i>ts'ze'-tsue'</i> , 層次 <i>ts'ang-ts'ze'</i> , (to) 吩 咐 <i>fun-foo'</i> .
Oppress, 強壓 <i>k'eung-aat'</i> , 困逐 <i>k'wun'-chuuk</i> .	Orderly, 停當 <i>t'ing-tong'</i> .
Opprobrious, 鄙薄 <i>p'i-pok</i> .	Ordinary, 平常 <i>p'ing-sheung</i> .
Optional, 隨便 <i>ts'ui-*pin'</i> , (for) 隨在 <i>ts'ui-tsoi'</i> , 隨 得 <i>ts'ui-tak</i> .	Ordure, 糞 <i>fun'</i> .
Opulent, 豐富 <i>fuung-foo'</i> .	Ore, 礦 <i>k'waang'</i> .
Or, 或 <i>waak</i> , 抑或 <i>yik-waak</i> , (-else) 定係 <i>ting'-hai'</i> .	Organ, (musical) 大風琴 <i>taai'-fuung-k'um</i> , (any) 器 <i>hi'</i> .
Orach, 萊草 <i>loi'-ts'o</i> (?).	Orifice, 口 <i>hau</i> , 窓 <i>k'iu'</i> , 寵 <i>luung</i> , 眼 <i>ngaan</i> .
Oral, 口講 <i>'hau-kong</i> , <i>'hau- 'kong-ke'</i> .	Origin, 原頭 <i>uen-t'au</i> , 原 本 <i>uen-poon</i> .
Orange, 橙 <i>*ch'aang</i> , (loose skinned) 柑 <i>kom</i> , (small smooth) 桔 <i>kat</i> , (red) 珠 砂桔 <i>chue-sha-kut</i> .	Originally, 原本 <i>uen-poon</i> , 原來 <i>uen-loi</i> .
Orang-outang, 猩猩 <i>sing- sing</i> .	Originate, 創做 <i>chong'-tso'</i> , 初起 <i>ch'oh- 'hi</i> .
Orator, 高談士 <i>ko-t'aam- sze</i> .	Oriole, 黃鳥 <i>wong- 'niu</i> , 黃 鶯 <i>wong- 'ang</i> .
Orb, 輪 <i>luun</i> , 球 <i>k'au</i> .	Ornament, 文飾 <i>mun-shik</i> , (to) 粧飾 <i>chong-shik</i> .
Orbit, 週道 <i>chau-to'</i> .	Ornamental, 好睇 <i>'ho- 'tai</i> , 花 <i>fa</i> .
Orchard, 荘園 <i>'kwoh-uen</i> .	Orphan, 孤哀子 <i>koo-oi- 'tsze</i> , 哀仔 <i>oi- 'tsai</i> .
Orchis, 蘭花 <i>laan-fa</i> , 石 仙桃 <i>shek-sin-t'o</i> .	Orpiment, 雄黃 <i>huung-wong</i> .

Orthodox, 正教 <i>ching'-kaau'</i> .	Out-house, 外廠 <i>ngoi'-ch'ong</i> , 外屋 <i>ngoi'-uuk</i> , (built on) 狐仔屋 <i>me-tsai-uuk</i> .
Oscillate, 搖擺 <i>iu'-paai</i> .	
Osprey, 鷂 <i>ngok</i> .	
Os-pubis, 交骨 <i>kaau-kwut</i> .	
Ostensible, 名爲 <i>ming-wai</i> .	Out-let, 去路 <i>hue'-lo'</i> .
Ostentatious, 賣弄 <i>maai'-luung', 弄巧</i> <i>luung'-haau</i> , 指揮 <i>fai-fok'</i> .	Outrage, 橫暴 <i>waang-po'</i> .
Ostracion, 牛魚 <i>ngau-ue</i> .	Outrageous, 無度 <i>'mo-to'</i> .
Ostrich, 鶲鳥 <i>t'oh'-niu</i> .	Outside, 外 <i>ngoi'</i> , 外頭 <i>ngoi'-t'au</i> , 外面 <i>ngoi'-min'</i> , 外便 <i>ngoi'-pin'</i> .
Other, 第二 <i>tai'-i'</i> , 別個 <i>pit-koh'</i> , 別 <i>pit</i> , 他 <i>t'a</i> , (provinces) 外江 <i>ngoi'-kong</i> .	Outward, 向外 <i>heung'-ngoi'</i> , (appearance) 外貌 <i>ngoi'-maau</i> .
Otherwise, 別樣 <i>pit-yeung'</i> , 若唔係 <i>yeuk'-m-hai'</i> .	Oval, 鵝脣樣 <i>ngoh-<u>ch'uun</u>-yeung'</i> .
Otter, 山獺 <i>shuan-ch'aat</i> , (sea-) 海獺 <i>'hoi-ch'aat</i> .	Oven, 局爐 <i>kuuk-lo</i> .
Ought, 應當 <i>ying-tong</i> , 應該 <i>ying-koi</i> , (not) 不可 <i>pat'-hoh</i> , 不好 <i>'m-'ho</i> .	Over, 過 <i>kwoh'</i> , (above) 上 <i>sheung</i> , (something over) 有剩 <i>'yau-shing'</i> .
• Ounce, (Chinese) 兩 <i>'leung</i> , (Eng.) 七錢五 <i>ts'at-ts'in-<u>ng</u></i> .	Overbearing, 霸氣 <i>pa'-hi'</i> .
Our, 我地嘅 <i>'ngoh-ti'-ke'</i> .	Overcast, 起雲 <i>'hi-wan</i> .
Out, 出 <i>ch'uut</i> , 外 <i>ngoi'</i> .	Overcome, (to) 克制 <i>haak-chai'</i> , 制服 <i>chai'-fuuk</i> , 託 <i>haak</i> .
Outcry, 喊苦 <i>haam'-foo</i> .	Overflow, 水滿過 <i>'shui-moon-kwoh'</i> .
	Overgrown, 生滿 <i>shang-moon</i> .

Overhear, 旁聽 p'ong-t'eng.	Own, 自己嘅 tsze'-ki-ke'.
Overlay, 鋪 p'o, 鍍 to'.	親 ts'an, (confess) 認 ying'.
Overlook, 旁視 p'ong-shi', (not see) 唔睇 'm-t'ai, (see Oversee).	Owner, 本主 'poon-chue, 原主 uen-chue.
Overmuch, 太多 t'aa'-toh, 多過頭 toh-kwoh-t'au.	Ox, 牛 ngau, (common) 黃牛 wong-ngau, (steer) 驥牛 shin'-ngau.
Overpass, 越 uet, 瞠過 naam'-kwoh'.	Oyster, 蠔 ho.
Overrun, (as types) 褪 t'un'.	Oyster-shell windows, 明瓦 ming'-nga..
Oversee, 督理 tuuk-li, 照管 chiu'-koon.	
Overseer, 監督 kaam-tuuk.	
Overspread, 遮蔽 che-pai', 遮蓋 che-k'oi'.	
Overthrow, } 打倒 'ta-to.	Pace, 步 po'.
Overturn, } Overweening, 過傲 kwoh-ngo'.	Pacific Ocean, 太平洋 T'aa'-p'ing-yeung, 南洋 Naam-yeung.
Overwhelm, 沉沒 ch'um-moot.	Pacify, 開解 hoi-kaai, 勸息 huen-sik, 息 sik.
Overwhelming, 極甚 kik-shum'.	Pack, 收拾 shau-shup, 包好 paau'-ho, 裝好 chong'-ho, (off) 落箱 lok-seung.
Oviparous, 蛋生 taan'-shang, 卵生 'luun-shang.	Paddle, 划 p'a, (a) 枝橈 chi-*iu.
Owe, 欠 him'.	Paddle-wheel, 火船車 'foh-shuen-ch'e.
Owl, 貓兒頭鷺 maau-i-t'au-ying.	

Paddy, 禾 woh, (grain) 穀 kuuk.	Paling, 欄杆 laan- <i>kohn</i> .
Padlock, 荷包鎖 hoh- paaau- <i>soh</i> .	Palisade, 欄檻 laan-laam'.
Page, (leaf) 篇 <i>p'in</i> , (one side of a leaf) 版 <i>paan</i> .	Pall, (for a coffin) 棺 墓 <i>koon-chaau</i> .
Pageant, 欄儀仗 <i>paai-i- cheung</i> .	Pall, (to) 失味 <i>shat-mi</i> ’.
Pagoda, 塔 <i>t'aap</i> , (a) 枝塔 <i>chi-t'aap</i> .	Palliate, 減輕 <i>kaam-heng</i> , 文飾 <i>mun-shik</i> .
Pail, (water-) 水桶 <i>shui- t'uung</i> .	Palm, 棕樹 <i>tsuung-shue</i> ', 桄榔 <i>kwong-long</i> , (co- conut) 椰樹 <i>ye-shue</i> ', (date) 波斯棗 <i>Poh-sze- tso</i> , (fan-) 葵 <i>k'wai</i> .
Pain, 痛 <i>t'uung</i> .	Palm of the hand, 手版 脣 <i>shau-<i>paan-t'ong</i>, 掌 'cheung</i> .
Pains-taking, 用心 <i>yuung- sum</i> , 心機 <i>sum-ki</i> .	Palpable, 明明白白 <i>ming-ming-paak-paak</i> .
Paint, 油色 <i>yau-shik</i> , (water colours) 顏色 <i>ngaan-shik</i> .	Palpitate, 跳 <i>t'iu</i> ', (col.) pop-pop- <i>t'iu</i> '.
Painter, 油漆師傅 <i>yau- ts'at-sze-<i>*foo</i></i> ', 油漆佬 <i>yau-ts'at-<i>lo</i></i> , (picture-) 畫 工 <i>*wa-<i>kuung</i></i> .	Palsy, 瘋癱 <i>fuung-<i>t'aan</i></i> , 癱瘓 <i>t'aan-oon</i> '.
Pair, 對 <i>tuu</i> ', 雙 <i>sheung</i> , (to) 配合 <i>p'ooi-hop</i> .	Paltry, 微賤 <i>mi-tsin</i> '.
Palace, 宮殿 <i>kuung-tin</i> '.	Pamper, 縱慣口腹 <i>tsuung-<i>kwaan-<i>hau-fuuk</i></i></i> .
Palate, 腭 <i>ngok</i> , 上脣 <i>sheung-<i>ngok</i></i> .	Pamphlet, 小書 <i>siu-shue</i> .
Palaver, 虛話 <i>hue-<i>*wa</i></i> '.	Pan, 鐵鑊 <i>t'it-wok</i> .
Pale, 土色 <i>t'o-shik</i> , 白 <i>paak</i> .	Pan-pipe, 笙 <i>shang</i> .

Pan-cake, 油煎餅 yau-tsin- 'peng.	Paper-mulberry, 楮 'ch'ue.
Pancreas, 甜肉 t'im-yuuk.	Papist, 天主教徒 Tin- 'chue-kaau'-t'o.
Pander, 窩娼 woh-ch'eung.	Parable, 譬喻 p'i'-ue'.
Pane, 塊 faai', 片 *p'in'.	Parade-ground, 輻塲 kaau'- *ch'eung.
Panelled, 瓜樣 kwa-*yeung', 凸脴 tat'-koo, (door) 瓜 門 kwa-*moon.	Paradise, 樂園 lok-uen, (bird of) 雀皇 tseuk'-wong.
Pang, 暴痛 po'-t'uung', 陣 痛 chan'-t'uung'.	Paradoxical, 似相反 'ts'ze- seung'-faan.
Pangolin, 穿山甲 ch'uen- shaan-kaap'.	Paraffine, 煤油 mooi-yau.
Panic, 嘻殺 haak'-shaat', 嘻死人 haak'-sze-yan.	Paragraph, 段 tuen', 條 t'iu.
Pansy, 葱菜 'kan-ts'oi'.	Parallel, 平排 p'ing-p'aai, 平行 p'ing-hang.
Pant, 端 ch'uen.	Paralysis, 癱 't'aan.
Panther, 豹 p'aa'.	Parapet, 欄圍 laan-wai, 圍 牆 wai-ts'eung.
Pantomime, 戲舞 hi'-moo.	Paraphernalia, 嫁粧 ka'- chong.
Pantry, 管事房 'koon-sze'- *fong.	Parasite, 寄生 ki'-shang.
Papa, 爸爸 pa-pa.	Parasol, 小綢遮 'siu-ch'au- che.
Papaya, 乳瓜 'ue-kwa, 木 瓜 muuk-kwa, 萬壽菓 maan'-shau-kwoh.	Parboil, 煮半熟 'chue-poon'- shuuk.
Paper, 紙 'chi.	Parcel, 包野 paau'-ye.
Paper-money, 銀紙 ngan- 'chi, (for worship) 元寶 uen'-po, 紙錢 'chi-ts'in.	Parched, 乾燥 kohn-ts'o'.
	Parchment, 羊皮紙 yeung- p'i'-chi.

Pardon, 褒 she³, 褒免 she³-min, (beg-) 不該 'in-koi.
Pare, 剷削 p'ai-seuk³, (scoop) 挖 waat³.

Paregoric, 止痛 'chi-t'uung'.
Parents, 父母 foo³-moo, 兩親 'leung-ts'an.

Park, 苑 'uen, (an enclosure) 圍 *wai.

Parliament, 上下議院 sheung³-ha³-i-*uen³.

Parlour, 客廳 haak³-t'eng.

Parody, 改作笑話 'koi-tsok³-siu³-*wa³.

Paroquet, 鸚哥 ang³-koh.

Paroxysm, 抽搐 ch'au-ch'uuk, 忽然痛 fut-in-tuung³.

Parrot, 鸚鵡 ying³-moo, 鶯哥 ang³-koh.

Parrot fish, 鷄公魚 kai-kuung-*ue.

Parry, 擋格 'tong-kaak'.

Parsee, 白頭人 Paak-t'au-yan, 波斯人 Poh-sze-yan.

Parsimonious, 慳吝 haan-luun³.

Parsley, 芫荽 uen-³sai.
Parsnip, 胡蘿蔔 oo-loh-peak.

Part, 分 fun³, (to) 分開 fun-hoi, (with) 拏 'she.

Partake, 有分 'yau-*fun³.

Partial, 一偏 yat-p'in, yat-p'in-ke³.

Participate, 有分 'yau-*fun³.

Particle, (word) 虛字眼 hue-tsze³-ngaan, (small) 微末 mi-moot.

Particular, (special) 特 tak, (important) 要緊 iu³-kan, (each) 一一 yat-yat, (careful) 仔細 'tsze-sai³.

Particularize, 逐一逐二 chuuk-yat-chuuk-i³.

Particularly, 特要 tak-iu³, 專爲 chuen-wai.

Partition, 隔壁 kaak³pik, 間牆 kaan³-ts'eung, (to) 間隔 kaan³-kaak³.

Partly, 有的係 'yau-ti-hai³.

Partner, 夥計 'foh-ki³, 夥伴 'foh-poon'.

Partridge, 鷄 鴟 <i>che'-koo</i> ,	Passive, (not moving) 不 郁 'm-yukt, (N.B. signs of the
竹絲鷄 <i>chuuk-sze-kai</i> .	passive, as, 受 <i>shau</i> , 被 <i>pi</i> , 見 <i>kin</i> , &c., should be
Party, 羣黨 <i>k'wan-tong</i> , 班 <i>paan</i> , 幫 <i>pong</i> .	used sparingly and in each case according to example of natives).
Pass, (to) 過去 <i>kwoh'-hue</i> ,	Passover, (the) 越 越 節 ue-uet-tsit'.
行過 <i>hang-kwoh'</i> , (a) 關 <i>kwaan</i> , (a street-) 街 紙 <i>kaai-'chi</i> , (night-) 夜 紙 <i>ye'-chi</i> , (mountain) 峠 <i>haap'</i> .	Passport, 路 票 <i>lo'-p'iu</i> .
Pass a law, 設 例 <i>ch'it'- lai</i> , (a time, or place) 過 <i>kwoh'</i> .	Pass-word, 暗 號 <i>om'-*ho</i> .
Passage, 路 <i>lo</i> , 門 moon, 冷 卷 <i>laang-*hong</i> .	Past, 過 了 <i>kwoh'-liu</i> , <i>kwoh'- hiu</i> .
Passage-boat, 渡 船 <i>to'- shuen</i> , * <i>to</i> '.	Paste, 膏 糊 <i>tseung-oo</i> , (to) 裱 <i>piu</i> , 粘 <i>nim</i> .
Passenger, 搭 客 <i>taap'-haak</i> .	Pasteboard, 裱 紙 皮 <i>piu'- chi-p'i</i> .
Passion, (anger) 怒 <i>no</i> , (desire) 情 欲 <i>ts'ing-yuuk</i> , (generally) 烈 氣 <i>lit-hi</i> , (the seven passions) 七 情 <i>ts'at-ts'ing</i> .	Paster, 裱 匠 <i>piu-tseung</i> .
Passion-flower, 風 車 花 <i>fuung-<i>che</i>-fa</i> .	Pastor, 牧 <i>muuk</i> , (minister) 牧 師 <i>muuk-sze</i> .
Passionate, 火 性 <i>foh-sing'- ke</i> .	Pastry, 點 心 <i>'tim-<i>sum</i></i> , 麵 食 <i>min'-shik</i> , (covered dishes) 麵 龜 <i>min'-<i>kwai</i></i> .
	Pasture, 牧 草 <i>muuk-<i>ts'o</i></i> .
	Pat, (to) 拍 <i>p'aak</i> .
	Patch, 補 兔 <i>po-<i>im</i></i> , (to) 鉤 補 兔 <i>teng-<i>po-<i>im</i></i>, 補 <i>po</i>.</i>
	Patch-work, 摆 <i>p'ing</i> .

Patent, (to grant a) 批准	Pavilion, 凉亭 leung-*t'ing, 亭 *t'ing.
專做 <i>p'ai- chuen-chuen-</i> <i>tso'</i> , (a) 扱照 <i>chup-chiu'</i> .	Paw, (蹣 <i>faan</i>), 掌 <i>'cheung</i> , 爪 <i>'chaau</i> .
Path, 小路 <i>'siu-lo'</i> .	Pawn, (to) 當 <i>tong'</i> , 當押 <i>tong'-aat'</i> , (a pledge) 當頭 <i>tong'-t'au</i> , (in chess) 卒 <i>tsuut</i> .
Pathetic, 傷心話 <i>sheung-</i> <i>sum-*wa'</i> , 動情 <i>tuung-</i> <i>ts'ing</i> .	Pawn-broker, 當主 <i>tong'-</i> <i>chue</i> .
Patience, 忍耐 <i>'yan-noi'</i> .	Pawn-shop, 當舖 <i>tong'-p'oo</i> .
Patrimony, 基業 <i>ki-ip</i> .	Pawn-ticket, 當票 <i>tong'-p'iu</i> .
Patron, 帮顧主 <i>pong-koo'-</i> <i>chue</i> , 主顧 <i>'chue-*koo'</i> , 恩主 <i>'yan-chue</i> .	Pay, 交 (銀) <i>kaau</i> (ngan), 還 <i>waan</i> .
Patronize, 照顧 <i>chiu'-koo'</i> , 幫襯 <i>pong-ch'an</i> .	Pay-day, 支銀日期 <i>chi-</i> <i>*ngan-yat-k'i</i> .
Patter, 滴滴達達 <i>tik-tik-</i> <i>taat-taat</i> .	Payments, 支 (銀) <i>chi</i> , (ngan).
Pattern, 樣子 <i>yeung'-tsze</i> .	Peas, (green) 青荳 <i>ts'eng-</i> <i>*tau</i> , 荷蘭荳 <i>Hoh-laan-</i> <i>*tau</i> .
Patty, 角仔 <i>kok'-tsai</i> , 餃 子 <i>kaau'-tsze</i> .	Peace, 平安 <i>p'ing-ohn</i> , (international) 和 <i>woh</i> , (general) 太平 <i>t'aa-</i> <i>p'ing</i> , (keep the) 守分 <i>'shau-fun</i> , 守和 <i>'shau-</i> <i>woh</i> , (break the) 失和 <i>shat-woh</i> .
Pauper, 無倚賴 <i>mo-<i>i</i>-laai'</i> .	
Pause, 歇吓 <i>hit'-ha</i> .	
Pave, 砌平石 <i>ts'ai'-p'ing-</i> shek.	
Pavement, 石路 <i>shek-lo'</i> , 鋪石路 <i>p'o-shek-lo'</i> , (of bricks) 街磚地 <i>kaai-</i> <i>chuen-ti'</i> .	

Peach, 桃 *t'ō, (best kind)	Pedant, 丢書包 <i>tiu-shue-paau.</i>
鸚嘴桃 <i>ying-tsui</i> -*t'ō.	
Peacock, 孔雀 <i>huung-tseuk</i> .	Pedler, 贩仔 <i>faan</i> '-tsai, 担頭仔 <i>taam</i> '-*t'au-'tsai.
Peacock's feather, 翎 <i>ling</i> , (superior double eyed) 雙眼花翎 <i>sheung-ngaan-fa-ling</i> , (next order) 花翎 <i>fa-ling</i> , (inferior) 藍翎 <i>laam-ling</i> .	Peel, (to) 剥皮 <i>mok-p'i.</i>
Peak, 山頂 <i>shaan-teng</i> , 嶺頭 <i>ling-t'au</i> , 山峰 <i>shaan-fuung</i> .	Peep, 窺探 <i>k'wai-t'aam</i> , 親chong, 偷睇 <i>t'au-t'ai.</i>
Pear, 沙梨 <i>sha-*li</i> , (from the north) 雪梨 <i>suet-*li</i> .	Peevish, 粉嫩 <i>nau-nat.</i>
Pearl, 珍珠 <i>chan-chue.</i>	Peg, 釘杙 <i>teng-tak.</i>
Pearl barley, 荚米 <i>i-'mai.</i>	Peking, 北京 <i>Pak-king.</i>
Pearl-oyster, 珠蚌 <i>chue-p'ong.</i>	Pekoe-tea, 白毫茶 <i>paak-ho-ch'a.</i>
Peasant, 村佬 <i>ts'uen-lo</i> , 村夫 <i>ts'uen-foo.</i>	Pelican, 塘鵝 <i>t'ong-*ngoh.</i>
Peat, 地面炭 <i>ti'-min'-t'aan</i> .	Pelt, (to) 捉 <i>teng</i> '.
Pebble, 石鬚 <i>shek-ch'uun.</i>	Pelvis, 尸骨盤 <i>haau-kwut-p'oon.</i>
Peck, (to) 啄 <i>teuk</i> , <i>teung</i> ;	Pen, pencil, 支筆 <i>chi-put</i> , (lead-) 鉛筆 <i>uen-put</i> , (coop) 欄 <i>laan.</i>
(a) 斗 <i>'tau.</i>	Penalty, 刑罰 <i>ying-fat.</i>
Pecul, 擔 <i>taam</i> '.	Penang, 新埠 <i>San-fau</i> '.
Peculiar, 自己 <i>tsze'-ki</i> , <i>tsze'-ki-ke</i> , 另自 <i>ling'-tsze</i> ,	Pending, 未定 <i>mi'-ting</i> '.
奇特 <i>k'i-tak.</i>	Pendulum, 擺 <i>'paai.</i>
	Penetrate, 透入 <i>t'au-yup</i> , 深入 <i>shum-yup.</i>
	Penguin, 企鵝 <i>k'i-*ngoh.</i>
	Penis, 陽物 <i>yeung-mat</i> , (VULG.) <i>ts'at.</i>

Penitence, 悔心 <i>foon'-sum</i> .	Percolate, 渗漏 <i>shum'-lau</i> .
Pennant, 旆 <i>p'ooi'</i> , 旗帶 <i>k'i-taai'</i> .	Percussion cap, 銅帽子 <i>t'uung-mo'-tsze</i> .
Pension, 養老銀 <i>'yeung-'lo-*ngan</i> , 太平糧 <i>t'ai'-p'ing-leung</i> .	Peremptory, 繁緊 <i>'kan-'kan</i> .
Pensive, 心思思 <i>sum-sze-sze</i> .	Perennial, 週年 <i>chau-nin</i> , <i>chau-nin-ke</i> .
Penurious, 慳吝 <i>haan-luun</i> .	Perfect, 成全 <i>shing-ts'uen</i> , 齊 <i>ts'ai</i> .
Peony, 牡丹花 <i>'maau-taan-fa</i> .	Perfectly, 十分 <i>shap-fun</i> .
People, 民 <i>mun</i> , 百姓 <i>paak'-sing</i> .	Perfidious, 奸詐 <i>kaan-cha'</i> .
Pepper, 胡椒 <i>oo-tsiu</i> , 椒末 <i>tsiu-moot</i> , (red) 花椒 <i>fa-tsiu</i> .	Perforate, 鑽通 <i>tsuen'-t'uung</i> , 穿 <i>ch'uen</i> .
Peppermint, 薄荷 <i>pok-hoh</i> .	Perform, 行 <i>hang</i> , 做 <i>tso</i> .
Perambulate, 巡行 <i>ts'uun-hang</i> .	Perfume, 香 <i>heung</i> , 香料 <i>heung'-liu</i> .
Perceive, 覺得 <i>kok'-tak</i> , 見 <i>kin'</i> .	Pergularia, 夜蘭香 <i>ye'-laan-heung</i> .
Per cent, 每一百 <i>'mooi-yat-paak</i> , (discount three) 九七扣 <i>'kau-ts'at-k'au</i> .	Perhaps, 或者 <i>waak-'che</i> , (it is) 係都唔定 <i>hai'-too'-m-ting</i> .
Perceptible, 瞥得 <i>'tai-tak</i> , <i>'tai-tak-ke</i> .	Peril, 危險 <i>ngai-'him</i> , 危險處 <i>ngai-'him-shue</i> .
Perch, 柄 <i>ts'ai</i> , (to) 跳 <i>mau</i> , (a fish) 鱸魚 <i>lo-*ue</i> , 鱸頭 <i>waak-t'au</i> .	Period, (time) 時候 <i>shi-hau</i> , (in writing) 斷句 <i>'t'uen-kue'-huen</i> .
	Periodic, 循還 <i>ts'uun-waan</i> , 輪時 <i>lnuu-shi</i> .

Perverse, 乖僻 <i>kwaai-p'ik</i> .	Pheasant, 山鷄 <i>shaan-kai</i> ,
剛戾 <i>kong-lui</i> , 扭頸 'nau-'keng.	(golden) 錦鷄 <i>'kum-kai</i> ,
Pervert, 弄壞 <i>luung'-waai</i> .	(argus) 鹿鷄 <i>luen-kai</i> ,
Pervious, 透得 <i>t'au'-tak</i> , <i>t'au'-tak-ke</i> .	(peacock-) 金鑑鷄 <i>kum-ts'in-kai</i> .
Pestilence, 瘪疫 <i>wan-yik</i> .	Phenix, 凤凰 <i>fuung'-wong</i> .
Pestle, 春杵 <i>chuung'-ch'ue</i> , (for rice) 確 <i>tui</i> .	Phenomenon, 象 <i>tseung</i> .
Pet, (child) 寵愛仔 <i>'chuung-oi</i> -'tsai.	Philosopher, 博士 <i>pok'-sze</i> .
Petal, 花瓣 <i>fa-faan</i> .	Phlegm, 痰涎 <i>t'aam-in</i> , <i>t'aam-shin</i> .
Petition, 禱 <i>'pun</i> .	Phlegmatic, 性慢 <i>sing'-maan</i> , 閒八 <i>haan-paat</i> , 慢閒 <i>maan'-haan</i> .
Petroleum, 石油 <i>shek-yau</i> .	Phonography, (representing sounds merely) 寫白字 'se-paak-tsze'.
Petted, 縱慣 <i>tsuung'-kwaan</i> .	Photograph, 影相 <i>'ying-*seung</i> .
Petticoat, 中裙 <i>chuung-k'wun</i> , 內裙 <i>noi'-k'wun</i> .	Phrase, 句話 <i>kue'-wa</i> .
Pettish } 小嫌 <i>'siu-im</i> , 憐 Petulant } 憐 <i>'siu-im</i> , 憐 尖 <i>im-tsim</i> .	Phthisis, 瘟病 <i>lo-peng</i> .
Petuntsze, 白不子 <i>paak-'tuun-'tsze</i> .	Physical, 有形 <i>'yau-ying</i> .
Pewter, 鐮錫 <i>laap-sek</i> .	Physician, 醫生 <i>i-^hshang</i> .
Phantom, 幻景 <i>waan'-king</i> .	Physiognomy, 相 <i>seung</i> , (science) 相學 <i>seung'-hok</i> .
	Piano, 洋琴 <i>yeung-k'um</i> .

Pick, up, 拾起 *nim-[‘]hi*, 拾起 *shap-[‘]hi*, 執 *chup*, (the teeth) 蕺牙 *ts[‘]ze[’]-nga*, (flowers, &c.) 摘 *chaak*, (choose) 捣 *‘kaan*, (tease) 械 *mit*, (nibble) 咽 *luun*, (pierce) 啄 *teung*.
 Pick-axe, 鷄嘴斧 *kai-[‘]tsui-[‘]foo*, 番釘 *faan-[‘]teng*.
 Picket, (a stake) 植 *chong*.
 Pickled, 鹹 *haam*.
 Pickles, 酸菓 *suen-[‘]kwoh*.
 Pick-pocket, 剪綰 *tsin-[‘]lau*, *tsin-[‘]nau-[‘]lo*, 插手佬 *ch'aap[‘]-shau-[‘]lo*.
 Picnic, 遊燕 *yau-in*.
 Picture, 畫 *wa*, **wa*, (-frame) 畫架 *wa-ka*.
 Picul, 擔 *taam*.
 Pie, (bird) 喜鵲 *hi-ts[‘]euk*, (pastry) 麵龜 *min[‘]-kwai*.
 Pie-bald, 斑駁 *paan-pok*.
 Piece, 塊 *faai*, 件 *kin*, (of cloth) 正 *p[‘]ut*.
 Piece-work, 斷件工夫 *tuen[‘]-[‘]kin[‘]-kuung-foo*.
 Pier, 馬頭 *‘ma-t[‘]au*.

Pierce, 劍 *ts[‘]im*, 割 *kat*, 割穿 *kat-ch[‘]uen*.
 Piety, (filial) 孝 *haau*, (religion) 廣敬 *k[‘]in-king*.
 Pig, 猪 *chue*, (a) 隻猪 *chek[‘]-chue*.
 Pigeon, 白鵠 *paak-kop*.
 Pigment, 顏料 *ngaan-liu*.
 Pigmy, 矮佬仔 *ai-[‘]lo-tsai*.
 Pigtail, 條辮 *t[‘]iu-[‘]pin*.
 Pike, (a) 一枝鎗 *yat-chi-ts[‘]eung*.
 Pike, fish, 斑魚 *paan-ue*.
 Pile up, 積起 *tip-[‘]hi*, 摻起 *lum-[‘]hi*, 壘 *lui*, (drive piles) 打椿 *ta-chong*.
 Piles, (disease) 時瘡 *chi-ch[‘]ong*, (wooden) 椿 *chong*.
 Pilfer, 鼠摩 *shue-[‘]moh*, 鼠竊 *shue-sit*.
 Pilferer, 三隻手 *saam-chek[‘]-shau*.
 Pilgrim, 遊客 *yau-haak*.
 Pill, 藥丸 *yeuk-[‘]uen*.
 Pillage, 搶掠 *ts[‘]eung-leuk*, 劫掠 *kip[‘]-leuk*.

Pillar, 條柱 t'iu- ¹ ch'ue, 柱	Pioneer, 開路先鋒 hoi- ¹ lo- ² sin- ³ fiung.
墩 ch'ue- ¹ tun, (monument)	
碑 pi.	Pious, 虔心 k'in-sum.
Pillow, 枕頭 'chum-t'au.	Pip, (of fowls) 鷄鬚 kai- ¹ k'ang, (seed) 核 wat.
Pilot, 引水人 'yan- ¹ shui- ² yan, 帶水佬 taai- ¹ shui- ² lo, naai- ¹ shui- ² lo.	Pipe, 筒 *t'uung, (opium-) 鎗 ts'eung.
Piloting, 帶船 taai- ¹ shuen, naai- ¹ shuen.	Pirate, 海賊 'hoi-ts'aak.
Pimp, 做龜 tso- ¹ kwai.	Pistol, 花燐 fa- ¹ yui.
Pimple, 粉刺 'fun-ts'ze.	Pistol, 手鎗 'shau-ts'eung.
Pin, 頭針 t'au-chum, 釘 teng.	Piston, (牡) mau , 棒 suut.
Pinafore, 圍裙 wai-*k'wun.	Pit, 阱 'tseng, 潭 t'aam, t'um.
Pincers, 鉗 *k'im.	Pitch, 吧碼油 'pa- ¹ ma-yau.
Pinch, (to) 鑷 nip, 摵 mit.	Pitcher, 水埕 'shui-ch'ing.
Pine, (wood) 杉 ch'aam.	Pitcher-plant, 猪籠草 chue-luung- ¹ ts'o.
Pine, (to) 失志 shat-chi, 喪氣 song'-hi, 消瘦 siu-shau.	Pitch-fork, 禾杈 woh- ¹ ch'a.
Pine-apple, 波羅菓 poh-loh- ¹ kwoh.	Pith, 樹心 shue- ¹ sum.
Pink, 剪邊羅 'tsin-pin-loh.	Pith-paper, 邁紙 t'uung- ¹ chi, 紙邁 'chi-t'uung.
Pin-money, 針黹銀 chum- ¹ chi-*ngan.	Pithy, 有力 'yau-lik, 'yau-lik-ke'.
Pinnacle, 頂 'teng.	Pitted, (pock-) 痘皮 tau'-p'i.
Pint, (a) 半斤 poon'-kan.	Pity, 可憐 'hoh-lin, 憐恤 lin-suut, 哀憐 oi-lin.

Pivot, 轉樞 'chuen-suut.'	Plan, 方法 <i>fong-faat'</i> , (to)
Placable, 會和翻 'ooi-woh-faan.'	謀 mau, 謂度 mau-tok.
Placard, 帖 <i>t'ip'</i> , 揭帖 <i>k'it'-t'ip'</i> , (anonymous) 白帖 paak-* <i>t'ip'</i> , (with a name) 長紅 <i>ch'eung-huung</i> .	Plane, (tool) 刨 * <i>p'aau</i> , (to) 刨 <i>p'aau</i> .
Place, 處 <i>ch'ue</i> , 地方 <i>ti-fong</i> , 定 <i>*teng</i> , (to) 安置 <i>ohn-chi</i> , 檉 <i>chai</i> , (one) 一笪 <i>yat-taat</i> .	Planet, 行星 <i>hang-sing</i> .
Placenta, 胎衣 <i>t'oi-i</i> , 後人 <i>hau-*yan</i> .	Plank, 橋板 <i>k'iu-paan</i> , 厚木板 <i>hau-muuk-paan</i> .
Placid, 和氣 <i>woh-hi</i> .	Plant, (a) 草 <i>'ts'o</i> , (to) 種 <i>chuung</i> , (rice) 薄禾 <i>shi-woh</i> .
Plagiarism, 抄襲 <i>ch'aau-tsaap</i> .	Plantago, 車前草 <i>ch'e-ts'in-'ts'o</i> .
Plague, 瘟疫 <i>wan-yik</i> , 黃瘟病 <i>wong-wan-peng</i> , (to) 難爲 <i>naan-wai</i> .	Plantain, 蕉 <i>tsiu</i> , (fragrant) 香牙蕉 <i>heung-nga-tsiu</i> , (long) 龍牙蕉 <i>luung-nga-tsiu</i> .
Plaice, 鰕閉魚 <i>tsang-pai'-ue</i> .	Plaster, (to) 敷灰 <i>'mun-fooi</i> , 敷 <i>tong</i> , (medical) 膏藥 <i>ko-yeuk</i> .
Plain, 明白 <i>ming-paak</i> , (even) 平 <i>p'ing</i> , (unadorned) 樸素 <i>p'ok'-so</i> , (a) 平原 <i>p'ing-uen</i> .	Plat, (to) 摧 <i>pun</i> , (the cue) 摧辯 <i>pun'-pin</i> .
Plaintiff, 原告 <i>uen-ko</i> .	Plate, (a) 碟 <i>*tip</i> , 雙碟 <i>chek'-*tip</i> , (to) 鎏 <i>to'</i> .
Plait, 梆埋 <i>pun'-maai</i> , (fold) 橋埋 <i>ts'uuk-maai</i> .	Platform, 横 <i>p'aang</i> , 臺 <i>t'oi</i> , * <i>t'oi</i> .
	Platina, 白金 <i>paak-kum</i> .
	Plausible, 好似真 <i>'ho-ts'ze-chan</i> .

Play, 反斗 <i>faan-tau</i> , 頑要 <i>waan-sha</i> , (TRANS. VERB)	Plenipotentiary, 全權 <i>ts'u'en-k'u'en</i> .
打 <i>ta</i> , 弄 <i>luung</i> , (as a guitar) 彈 <i>t'aan</i> , (as a violin) 研 <i>ngaan</i> , (as a fife) 吹 <i>ch'ui</i> .	Plentiful, 豐阜 <i>fuung-fau</i> , 豐足 <i>fuung-tsuum</i> .
Play-acting, 做戲 <i>tso-hi</i> .	Plethora, 血寶 <i>huet-shat</i> , 壯實 <i>chong-shat</i> .
Play-day, 放假日 <i>fong-ka-yat</i> .	Pleurisy, 肺胞膜炎 <i>fai-paa-mok-im</i> .
Player, 戲子 <i>hi-tsze</i> .	Pliable, 柔軟 <i>yau-uen</i> , 循良 <i>t'suun-leung</i> , 易轉 <i>i-chuen</i> .
Plea, 解訴 <i>kaai-so</i> , 供狀 <i>kuung-chong</i> .	Plight, (state) 地位 <i>ti-wai</i> .
Pleasant, 爽快 <i>shong-faai</i> , 得意 <i>tak-i</i> .	Plod, 勞勞 <i>lo-lo</i> .
Please, 悅 <i>uet</i> , 樂 <i>lok</i> , (if you) 請 <i>ts'eng</i> , (as you) 隨便 <i>ts'ui-*pin</i> .	Plot, 計策 <i>kai-ch'aak</i> , (lot) 塊 <i>faai</i> .
Pleased, 歡喜 <i>foon-hi</i> .	Plough, (to) 犁 <i>lai</i> , 使 <i>shai</i> , 耕 <i>kang</i> , (a) 把犁 <i>pa-lai</i> .
Pleasure, 快樂 <i>faai-lok</i> , (— excursion) 遊嬉 <i>yau-hi</i> .	Ploughshare, 犁頭嘴 <i>lai-t'au-tsui</i> .
Plebeian, 俗 <i>tsuum</i> .	Pluck, 摘 <i>chaak</i> , (out) 拔 <i>pat</i> , 猛出來 <i>mang-ch'uut-lai</i> , (up courage) 揚 <i>tik-hi</i> , 起心肝 <i>sum-kohn</i> .
Pledge, 當頭 <i>tong-t'au</i> , (to) 按 <i>ohn-tong</i> , 拚 <i>p'oon</i> , (in drinking) 酬 <i>ch'au-tsok</i> , 敬酒 <i>king-tsau</i> , 勸酒 <i>huen-tsau</i> .	Plug, (塞子) <i>sak-tsze</i> , 桿 <i>suut</i> .
Plum, 梅 <i>mooi</i> , 李 <i>li</i> .	Plumb-line, 吊鉛 <i>tiu-t'oh</i> , 準繩 <i>chuun-shing</i> .

Plume, 翎 'ling.	Poisoned, 服毒 fuuk-tuuk.
Plump, 好肉耳 'ho-yuuk- 'i, 肥粒粒 fi-nup-nup.	Poke, (to) 刺 ts'ze', (stir) 撩起 'liu-'hi.
Plunder, 打劫 'ta-kip', 搶 劫 'ts'eung-kip'.	Poker, 火棒 'foh-'p'aang.
Plunge, 沈下 chum'-ha, 投 水 t'au-'shui, (noise) 泠 聲 tum'-sheng.	Poke-weed, 蕺 fuuk.
Pluto, 閻羅王 Im-loh- wong.	Pole, 竿 kohn, 杆 kong', (north) 北極 pak-kik, (south) 南極 naam-kik.
Ply, 趕緊 'kohn-'kan, 勸 k'an, 趕起 'kohn-'hi.	Pole a boat, 撑船 ch'aang- shuen.
Pocket, 衫袋 shaam-*toi', 袋 *toi'.	Pole-cat, 臭貓 ch'au'-maan.
Pock-marked, 痘皮 tau'-p'i.	Polianthes, 玉簪花 yuuk- tsaam-fa.
Pod, 豆莢 tau'-kaap'.	Police, 差役 ch'aai-yik, (in Hongkong) 綠衣 luuk-i.
Poem, 首詩 shau-'shi.	Police Court, 巡理府 ts'uun-'li-'foo.
Poet, 詩人 shi-yan.	Police-office, 巡捕廳 ts'uun- po'-t'eng.
Poignant, 辣 laat.	Polish, 磨擦 moh-ts'aat', 擦 光 ts'aat'-kwong, 磨光 moh-kwong.
Point, 尖 tsim, 尖處 tsim- shue', 尖嘴 tsim-'tsui, (dot) 點 'tim, (point out) 指出 'chi-ch'uut, 指點 'chi-'tim, (to plaster) 批 灰 'p'ai-fooi.	Polite, 有禮貌 'yau-'lai- maau, (you are) 好話 'ho-wa'.
Poise, 截正 tang'-cheng'.	Politics, 國事 kwok'-sze'.
Poison, 毒 tuuk, 毒物 tuuk- mat, (to) 毒死 tuuk-'sze'.	Pollen, 花粉 fa-'fun.

Pollute, 汚穢 <i>oo-mit</i> , 整汚 <i>ching-oo</i> .	Poor health, 不受用 <i>'m-shau'-yuung'</i> .
Polypus, (in the nose) (鼻菌 <i>pi'-k'uun</i>), 鼻蛇 <i>pi'-she</i> .	Pop, (a sound) (COL.) <i>pop-sheng</i> .
Pomatum, 頭髮油 <i>t'au-faa'-yan</i> , 香油 <i>heung-yau</i> .	Pope, 教王 <i>kaau-wong'</i> .
Pomegranate, 石榴 <i>shek-*lau</i> .	Poppy, 罂粟 <i>ang-suuk</i> , 阿芙蓉 <i>oh-foo-yuung</i> .
Pommel, (to) 植叢 <i>ch'ui-tum</i> .	Popular, 民愛 <i>mun-oi</i> .
Pomp, 繁華 <i>faan-wa</i> .	Population, 戶口 <i>oo'-hau</i> .
Pomphret, 鱈魚 <i>ts'ong-*ue</i> .	Porcelain, 瓷器 <i>ts'ze-hi</i> .
Pompous, 駕子大 <i>ka'-tsze-taai</i> .	Porch, 頭門拱 <i>t'au-moon-kuung</i> .
Pond, 池塘 <i>ch'i-t'ong</i> .	Porcupine, 箭猪 <i>tsin'-chue</i> .
Ponder, 默想 <i>mak'-seung</i> , 深想 <i>shum'-seung</i> , 細想 <i>sai'-seung</i> .	Pores, 毛孔 <i>mo'-huung</i> , 窩 <i>k'iu</i> .
Ponderous, 重 <i>ch'uung</i> .	Pork, 猪肉 <i>chue-yuuk</i> .
Pond-weed, 藻 <i>tso</i> .	Porpoise, 猪魚 <i>chue-ue</i> .
Pongee, 緬 <i>*ch'au</i> .	Porridge, 麥粉羹 <i>mak-fun-kang</i> , 煮熟麥粉 <i>chue-shuuk-mak-fun</i> .
Pool, 池 <i>ch'i</i> , 水汎 <i>'shui-t'um</i> .	Port, (a) 港口 <i>'kong'-hau</i> , 埠頭 <i>*fan'-t'au</i> , (-side) 船左 <i>shuen'-tsoh</i> .
Poop, 船尾樓 <i>shuen-'mi-lau</i> .	Port-clearance, 紅牌 <i>huung-p'aai</i> .
Poor, 貧窮 <i>p'un-k'uung</i> , 貧寒 <i>p'un-hohn</i> .	Portent, 凶兆 <i>huung-chiu</i> .

Porter, (at a gate) 看門公 <i>hohn-moon-kwung</i> , (carrier)	Post, (a pillar) 支柱 <i>chi-</i> 'ch'ue, (letter-) 通書信 <i>tuung-shue-suun</i> , 驛 <i>yik</i> .
挑夫 <i>tiu-foo</i> , (to be a) 擔擔 <i>taam-taam</i> .	Postage, 酒賚 <i>tsau-tsze</i> , 信 賚 <i>suun-tsze</i> .
Portfolio, 書夾 <i>shue-kaap</i> .	Poster, 街招 <i>kaai-chiu</i> .
Portion, 分子 <i>fun-tsze</i> , 分 fun, 分額 <i>fun-ngaak</i> .	Postman, 千里馬 <i>ts'in-li-</i> 'ma, (-horse) 快馬 <i>faai-</i> 'ma.
Portland cement, 英坭 <i>ying-</i> *nai.	Postmaster General, 驛務 司 <i>Yik-moo-sze</i> .
Portly, 肥壯 <i>fi-chong</i> .	Post-office, 書信館 <i>shue-</i> <i>suun-koon</i> .
Portmanteau, 背包 <i>pooi-</i> <i>paau</i> .	Postpone, 展緩 <i>'chin-oon</i> , 推遲 <i>t'ui-ch'i</i> .
Portrait, 眞 <i>chan</i> , 像 *tseung; 相 <i>seung</i> .	Postscript, 再筆 <i>tsoi-put</i> .
Portray, 畫真 <i>'se-chan</i> .	Posture, 形勢 <i>ying-shai</i> .
Portugal, 西洋國 <i>Sai-</i> <i>yeung-kwok</i> .	Pot, 壺 <i>oo</i> , *oo, (chamber-) 便壺 <i>pin-*oo</i> , (to boil in) 煲 <i>po</i> , (COL.) <i>tup</i> , (flower-) 花盤 <i>fa-p'oon</i> .
Pose, (to) 難 <i>naan</i> .	Potash, 蘸 <i>'kaan</i> .
Position, 地位 <i>ti-wai</i> .	Potatoe, 荷蘭薯 <i>Hoh-laan-</i> *shue, 薯仔 <i>shue-tsai</i> ,
Positively, 一定 <i>yat-ting</i> , 偏偏 <i>p'in-p'in</i> .	(sweet) 番薯 <i>faan-*shue</i> .
Possess, 有 <i>'yau</i> , 常有 <i>sheung-yau</i> .	Pot-belly, 肥肚脯 <i>fi-t'o-</i> <i>naam</i> .
Possessed, (by a demon) 鬼 迷 <i>'kwai-mai</i> .	
Possessions, 所有 <i>'shoh-yau</i> .	
Possible, 做得 <i>tso-tak</i> , <i>tso-</i> <i>tak-ke</i> , 能 <i>nang</i> , 得 <i>tak</i> .	

Potency, 勢力 <i>shai'-lik</i> , 功力 <i>kuung'-lik</i> .	Power, 才能 <i>ts'oi-nang</i> , 勢力 <i>shai'-lik</i> , 權柄 <i>k'u'en-ping'</i> .
Pottage, (to make) 煮熟 <i>chue-shuuk</i> - <i>mak-fun</i> .	Pox, (syphilis) 生疔病 <i>shang-teng-peng</i> , 疳瘡 <i>kom-ch'ong</i> .
Pottery, 瓦器 <i>nga-hi</i> , 瓦 <i>kong'-nga</i> , (-kiln) 瓦窑 <i>nga-iu</i> .	Practicable, 可用 <i>'hoh-yuung</i> , 使得 <i>'shai-tak</i> , 可以做得 <i>'hoh-'i-tso-tak</i> .
Pouch, 囊 <i>nong</i> , 袋 <i>*toi</i> .	Practical joke, 整頓人 <i>'ching-tun'-yan-ke</i> .
Poultice, 治瘡材料 <i>up-ch'ong-ts'oi-liu</i> , (put on, of rice) 伸爛飯治 <i>'pi-laan'-faan'-up</i> .	Practice, 習練 <i>tsaap-lin</i> .
Poultry, 雞鴨 <i>kai-aap</i> .	Praise, 讚美 <i>tsaan'-mi</i> , 讚美 <i>tsaan'-sin</i> , 褒獎 <i>po-tseung</i> .
Pounce upon, 搶 <i>'ts'eung</i> .	Prance, 跳 <i>tiu</i> , 跑來跑去 <i>'p'aau-loi-'p'aau-hue</i> .
Pound, (to) 摺 <i>chuung</i> , (rub and grind) 擂 <i>lui</i> , (weight) 磅 <i>p'ong</i> , 十二兩 <i>shap-i-'leung</i> .	Prate, 支支昨昨 <i>chi-chi-cha'-cha</i> .
Pour out, 斟 <i>chum</i> , 倒出 <i>'to-ch'uut</i> , (in) 濫 <i>lo</i> , 灌入去 <i>koon'-yup-hue</i> .	Prattle, (COL.) <i>i-i-a-a, ti-ti-te-te</i> , (嘔啞 <i>'au-a</i>).
Pout, 櫻脣 <i>ying-shuun</i> .	Prawns, 明蝦 <i>ming-ha</i> .
Powder, 粉 <i>fun</i> , 末 <i>*moot</i> , (gun-) 火藥 <i>foh-yeuk</i> , (medicine) 藥散 <i>yeuk-saan</i> .	Pray, 祈禱 <i>k'i-'t'o</i> , 祈求 <i>k'i-k'au</i> , (I pray you) 請 <i>'ts'eng</i> .

Preach, 宣傳 *suen-ch'uen*,
講書 'kong-shue, 講道
'kong-to'.

Precarious, 險險地 'him-
'him-*ti'.

Precaution, 預防 *ue'-fong*.

Precede, 在先 *tsoi'-sin*, (go
first) 先行 *sin-hang*.

Precedent, 先起例 *sin-'hi-
lai'*.

Precept, 教訓 *kaau'-fun*,
規條 *k'wai-t'iu*, 節規
chum-k'wai.

Precession of the equinoxes,
歲差 *sui'-ch'a*.

Precincts, 境界 'king-kaai'.

Precious, 寶貝 'po-pooi', 珍
寶 *chan'-po*.

Precipice, 危巖 *ngai-ngaam*,
山崖 *shaan-ngaai*.

Precipitate, 忙速 *mong-
ts'uuk*, (to) 傾跌 *k'ing-tit'*.

Precipitous, 危聳 *ngai-
'suung*.

Precise, 端方 *tuen-song*, 端
正 *tuen-ching'*, 正經
ching'-king.

Precisely, 正 *ching'*, 喻啓
ngaam-ngaam.

Preclude, 阻隔 'choh-kaak',
免致 'min-chu', 不俾
'm-'pi'.

Precocious, 老辣 'lo-laat'.

Preconceive, 預估 *ue'-koo*.

Predecessor, 先任 *sin-yum'*.

Predetermine, 預定 *ue'-
ting'*.

Predict, 預言 *ue'-in*, 預先
話 *ue'-sin-wa'*.

Predisposed, 先向 *sin-heung'*.

Predominate, 贏過 *yeng-
kwoh'*.

Pre-eminent, 出類 *ch'uut-
lui'*, 出衆 *ch'uut-chuung'*.

Pre-engaged, 先應 *sin-ying*.

Preface, 書序 *shue-tsue'*.

Prefect, 知府 *chi'-foo*.

Prefecture, 府 *foo*.

Prefer, 寧愛 *ning-oi'*, 寧願
ning-uen', 更愛 *kang'-oi'*.

Prefigure, 預影 *ue'-ying*.

Prefix, 落起頭 *lok-'hi-
t'au*, 落頭頂處 *lok-
t'au-'ting-shue'*.

Pregnant, 懷孕 waai-yan',	Presage, (a) 兆頭 chiu'-t'au.
有身紀 'yau-shan-'ki,	Prescription, 藥方 yeuk-fong.
默胎 t'oh-t'oi.	
Precjudice, 偏見 p'in-kin'.	
Preliminary, 引起 'yan-'hi, 'yan-'hi-ke'.	Presence, 面前 min'-ts'in, (of mind) 淡定 taam'-ting', 定見 ting'-kin'.
Premature, 太早 t'aa'-t'so,	
未熟 mi-shuuk.	Present, (time) 今 kum, (to be) 在 ts'oi', (a) 禮物 'lai-mat, (to) 送 suung', 獻上 hin'-sheung.
Premeditated, 豫先想出 ue'-sin-'seung-ch'uut.	
Premises, 行 *hong.	Presently, 就家 tsau'-ka, 就來 tsau'-loi.
Premium, 賞 'sheung, (money) 賞銀 'sheung-*ngan.	Preserve, 守住 'shau-chue', 保全 'po-ts'u'en, 存吓 ts'u'en-'ha.
Preoccupy, 先得倒 sin-tak'-to, 先取 sin-'ts'ue, 住先 chue'-sin.	Preserves, 糖菓 t'ong-'kwoh.
Prepare, 准備 'chuun-pi', 整備 'ching-pi', 預備 ue'-pi', 整定 'ching-ting'.	President, 會頭 *ooi'-t'au, of a Republic, 總統 'tsung'-tung.
Prepay, 先交銀 sin-kaau-*ngan.	Press, (a) 櫃 kwai', (oil, &c.) 榨 cha', (printing-) 印書 盤 yan'-shue-p'oon.
Preponderate, 越重 uet'-ch'uung.	
Preposterous, 慌唐 fong-t'ong, 不入理 'm-yup-'li, 怪誕 kwaai'-taan'.	Press, (to) 壓住 aat'-chue', 逼 pik, 搾 cha', 漬 'ang.
Prerogative, 獨權 tuuk-k'uen.	Pressing, 急切 kup-ts'iit'.
	Prestige, 聲勢 shing-shai'.

Presume, 膽敢 'taam-'kom, 逞 'ch'ing, 敢當 'kom- tong, 檄 shin', (on) 恃 'ch'i, 倚恃 'i-'shi.	Pride, 傲氣 ngo'-hi'. Pride of India, 森木 shum- muuk, 苦棟 'foo-lin'.
Pretend, 詐 cha', 貌爲 maau'-wai, 自稱 tsze'- ch'ing, 自己話 tsze'-ki- wa'.	Priest, 祭司 tsai'-sze, (Bud.) 和尚 woh-*sheung', (Tau.) 道士 to'-*sze', (Rom.) 神 父 shan-foo'.
Pretty, 好睇 'ho-'tai, 靚 leng', 美 'mi, (-well) 幾 好 'ki-'ho.	Prim, 遷腐 hue-foo'.
Prevail, 豐 yeng, (abound) 豐盛 fuung-shing'.	Prime, 第一 tai'-yat, 首 'shau, 上等 sheung'- 'tang.
Prevaricate, 不講心 'm- 'kong-sum, 閃縮 'shim- shuuk, 吸三吸四 ngup- saam-ngup-sze'.	Prime cost, 本錢 poon-ts'in. Prime Minister, 拜相 paai'- seung', 宰相 'tsoi-seung'.
Prevent, 阻 'choh, 免致 'min-chi', 不俾 'm-'pi.	Primitive, 原本 uen'-poon.
Previously, 預先 ue'-sin.	Primrose, 蓼馨花 lin-hing- fa.
Price, 價錢 ka'-ts'in, 價 ka'.	Prince, 君 kwun, 親王 ts'an-wong.
Prick, 撞刺 'ch'aam-ts'ze', (a) 條刺 t'iu-ts'ze', 管刺 'koon-ts'ze'.	Principal, 頭一個 t'au-yat- koh', (-thing) 根本 kan- 'poon.
Pricking, 痢 ts'ek.	Principally, 大概 taai'- *k'oi', 大約 taai'-*yeuk'.
Prickles, 篩 lak, 刺 ts'ze'.	Principles, 道理 to'-li, 理 'li.
Prickly-heat, 热癩 it-*fan'.	Print, 印 yan'.
	Printing office, 印書館 yan'-shue'-koon.

Prior, 先 <i>sin</i> .	Proceed, 前進 <i>ts'in-tsuun</i> , 上前去 <i>'sheung-ts'in-hue</i> , (from) 出 <i>ch'uut</i> , 出乎 <i>ch'uut-oo</i> .
Prison, 監房 <i>kaam-fong</i> .	Procession, (idolatrous) 菩薩出遊 <i>p'o-saat'-ch'uut-yau</i> .
Prisoner, 監犯 <i>kaam-*faan</i> .	Proclaim, 宣傳 <i>suen-ch'uen</i> .
Private, 私家 <i>sze-ka</i> , (secret)	Proclamation, (a) 告示 <i>ko-shi</i> .
密 mat, 秘密 <i>pi'-mat</i> , 隱 <i>yan</i> .	Proclivity, 偏歸一便 <i>p'in-kwai-yat-*pin</i> .
Privet, (ligustrum lucidum)	Procrastinate, 推遲 <i>t'ui-ch'i</i> , (COL.) 嘻吊 <i>'te-tiu</i> , (put off from day to day) 日推一日 <i>yat-t'ui-yat-yat</i> .
山瑞香 <i>shaan-sui-heung</i> .	Procurator, 承辦人 <i>shing-paan-yan</i> .
Privilege, 奏巧 <i>ts'au'-ch'aau</i> .	Procure, 摞得 <i>wun-tak</i> , 得到 <i>tak-'to</i> , 摞到 <i>'loh-'to</i> .
Privy-council, 內閣 <i>noi-kok</i> .	Prodigal, (a) 浪子 <i>long'-tsze</i> .
Privy, (a) 廁坑 <i>ts'ze'-haang</i> .	Prodigy, 精怪 <i>tsing-kwaai</i> .
Prize, (a) 賞 <i>'sheung</i> , 賞賜 <i>'sheung-ts'ze</i> , 賞犒 <i>'sheung-ho</i> , (to win a) 贸 yeng.	Produce, 出 <i>ch'uut</i> , 生出 <i>shang-ch'uut</i> , 產 <i>'ch'aan</i> .
Prize up, 擺起 <i>kiu'-hi</i> .	Profane, 穢藝 <i>wai'-sit</i> .
Probably, 或者 <i>waak'-che</i> , (most) 大概 <i>taai'-*k'oi</i> , 怕係啲 <i>p'a'-hai'-kwa</i> .	Profess, 明認 <i>ming-ying</i> , 自稱 <i>tsze'-ch'ing</i> .
Probation, 試驗 <i>shi'-im</i> .	
Probe, (a) 鍼 <i>chum</i> , 探針 <i>taam'-chum</i> , (to) 倜針探吓 <i>pi-chum-taam'-ha</i> .	
Proboscis, 象拔 <i>tseung'-pat</i> , 象鼻 <i>tseung'-pi</i> .	

Profession, (calling) 業 ip,	Prolong, 拖長 <i>t'oh-ch'eung</i> ,
事業 <i>sey'-ip</i> , 腳色 <i>keuk'-shik</i> .	整長 <i>ching-ch'eung</i> , 阻耐 <i>choh-noi</i> .
Profile, 半邊面 <i>poon'-pin'-min'</i> , 半面相 <i>poon'-min'-*seung'</i> .	Prominence, 凸 <i>tut</i> .
Profit, 利益 <i>li'-yik</i> , (to) 瞧 <i>chaan'</i> , 利 <i>li'</i> .	Prominent, 特出 <i>tak-ch'uut</i> .
Profitable, 有益 <i>yau'-yik</i> , 有瞧 <i>yau-chaan'</i> .	Promissory note, 揭單 <i>kit'-taan</i> .
Profligate, 散蕩花消 <i>saan-tong'-fa-siu</i> , (a) 敗家仔 <i>paai'-ka-`tsai</i> .	Promiscuous mixing, 混雜 <i>wan'-tsaap</i> .
Profound, 深 <i>shum</i> , 深沉 <i>shum-ch'uum</i> .	Promise, 應承 <i>ying-shing</i> , (break a) 食言 <i>shik-in</i> , 失信 <i>shat-suun</i> .
Profusion, 太多 <i>t'aa'-toh</i> .	Promontory, 海表 <i>hoi'-piu</i> .
Prognosticate, 占卜 <i>chim-puuk</i> , 占卦 <i>chim-kwa'</i> .	Promote, 助 <i>choh</i> , (a man) 提拔 <i>t'ai-pat</i> .
Programme, 預定單目 <i>ue'-ting'-taan-muuk</i> .	Prompt, 快捷 <i>faai'-tsit</i> , (to) 提醒 <i>t'ai-`sing</i> .
Progress, 前進 <i>ts'in-tsuun'</i> , 上進 <i>sheung-tsuun'</i> .	Promulgate, 播揚 <i>poh'-yeung</i> , 傳講 <i>ch'uuen-`kong</i> .
Prohibit, 禁戒 <i>kum'-kaai'</i> , 禁止 <i>kum'-chi</i> .	Prone to, 偏向 <i>p'in-heung'</i> , 會 <i>ooi</i> .
Project, 凸出來 <i>tut-ch'uut-lai</i> , 發 <i>faat'</i> .	Pronounce, 講出來 <i>kong-ch'uut-lai</i> , 話出 <i>wa'-ch'uut</i> .
Prolapse, 墜落 <i>chui'-lok</i> .	Pronunciation, 口音 <i>hau-yum</i> , 口鉗 <i>hau-k'im</i> .
	Proof, 憑據 <i>p'ang-kue</i> , (print a) 打稿 <i>ta-`ko</i> .

Prop, (to) 頂起 'ting- ¹ 'hi,	Proselyte, 進教 tsuun ¹ -kaau ² .
(a) 條擗 t'iu-ch'aang ¹ .	Prospect, 光景 kwong ¹ -king ² .
Propel, 推前 t'ui-ts'in, 使 一 行 'shai'—hang.	Prospect for gold, 探金 t'aam ¹ -kum.
Propensity, 偏向 p'in-heung ¹ , 癖性 p'ik-sing ¹ .	Prosper, 興旺 hing ¹ -wong ² , 發達 faat ¹ -taat.
Proper, 着 cheuk.	Prosperous, 賴盛 ch'eung ¹ - shing ² .
Property, 產業 'ch'aan-ip, 家業 ka-ip, 財 ts'oi, (nature) 性 sing ¹ , 性格 sing ¹ -kaak ² .	Prostitute, 媚婦 ch'eung- 'foo, 文牛 mun-*ngau, (to) 浪用 long ¹ -yuung ² .
Prophesy, 講未來事 'kong-mi'-loi-sze'.	Prostrate, 傾倒 k'ing ¹ -to, (one's self) 跪倒處 puuk- 'to-shue', 俯伏 'foo-fuuk.
Prophet, 先知 sin-chi.	Protect, 保佑 'po-yau', 攬 梢 maan-shaaau.
Propitiate, 和翻 woh-faan, 挽回 'waan-ooi.	Protégé, 所照顧 'shoh- chiu ¹ -koo ² .
Propitious, 慈祥 ts'ze- ts'eung, (time, &c.) 吉 kat, 好 'ho.	Protest, 告訴 ko ¹ -so ² , 話心 不服 wa ¹ -sum ² -m-fuuk.
Proportion, (rule of) 比例 'pi-lai', 配法 p'ooi ¹ -faat ² .	Protestant, (Christianity) 耶 穌教 Ye-soo-kaau ¹ .
Propose, 陳說 ch'an-shuet ¹ , 出主意 ch'uut ¹ -chue-i ² .	Protract, 拖長 t'oh-ch'eung.
Proprietor, 原主 uen- ¹ chue, 原人 uen-yan.	Protuberant, 凸 tut, 凸出 tut-ch'uut.
Propriety, 禮數 'lai-sho'.	Proud, 驕傲 kiu-ngo ¹ .
Prosecute, 告 ko ¹ , (pursue) 趕起 'kohn- ¹ 'hi.	Prove, 証實 ching ¹ -shat, (verify) 徵驗 ching-im ¹ .

Proverb, 俗語 tsuuk-*ue,	Psalms, 聖詩 shing'-shi.
成語 shing-*ue, 詞言 chum-in.	Psoriasis, 乾漏 kohn-lau'.
Provide, 紿 k'up, 預備 ue'-pi', (against) 提防 t'ai-fong.	Puberty, (female) 天癸 tin-kwai', (male) 成童 shing-t'uung, (VULG.) 發身 faat'-shan.
Providence, 化生保養 fa'-shang- po'-yeung.	Public, 公百姓 kuung, (the) paak'-sing'.
Providential, 天注定 tin-chue'-ting'.	Public spirit, 公心 kuung-sum, 義氣 i'-hi'.
Province, 省 shaang.	Publish, (books, &c.) 出賣 ch'uut-maai'.
Provisions, 糧草 leung- ts'o, 口糧 'hau-leung.	Pucker, 繩埋 tsau'-maai, (the mouth) 嘴埋口 mai-maai- 'hau.
Provoke, 惹 ye, 激 kik.	Pudding, 麵食 min'-shik.
Prowl, 出夜 ch'uut-*ye'.	Puddle, iron, 炒鐵 'ch'aaau-t'it', (make muddy) 攪蜀 'kaau-chuuk, (water tight) 整坭漚底 'ching-nai-paan'-tai.
Proxy, 代理 toi'-li.	Puff, (a) 一朕 yat-chum'.
Prudence, 智慧 chi'-wai'.	Puffed up, 自滿 tsze'-moon.
Prudent, 會思量 'ooi-sze-leung, 好打算 'ho'-ta-suen'.	Puisne Judge, 副臬司 foo'-nip-sze'.
Prune, (to) 省枝葉 'shaang-chi-ip.	Pule, 哇哇 wa-wa.
Prunes, 梅子 mooi- tsze, (dried) 乾梅 kohn-*mooi.	Pull, (to) 搢 mang', 拉 laai, 扯 'ch'e, (down) 拆 ch'aak'.
Prussia, 布國 Po'-kwok'.	
Prussian-blue, 洋靛 yeung-tin'.	
Pry, 窥探 k'wai-t'aam'.	

Pulley, 繩羅 luut-, <i>loh</i> .	Puny, 矮細 'ai-sai'.
Pulp, 蠕 nong.	Pup, 狗仔 'kau- <i>tsai</i> .
Pulpit, 講書檯 'kong-shue-t'oi.	Pupil, (of the eye) 瞳人 t'uang- <i>*yan</i> , (scholar) 門生 moon-, <i>shaang</i> , 學生 <i>hok-</i> <i>shaang</i> .
Pulse, (lentils) 豆 *tau', (the) 脈 mak.	Puppet show, 鬼仔戲 'kwaai- <i>tsai-hi</i> '.
Pulverize, 粉碎 'fun-sui'.	Purblind, 眼曇 'ngaan-muung'.
Pumice, 浮石 fau-shek.	Purchase, 買 'maai'.
Pummelo, 波碌 <i>poh-luuk</i> , 柚子 <i>yau-<i>tsze</i></i> , 雞柚 <i>loh-<i>*yau</i></i> .	Pure, 清潔 <i>ts'ing-kit</i> '.
Pump, 欽筒 <i>shok</i> '-t'uang, 拖水泵 <i>t'oh-<i>'shui-tum</i></i> , (to) 欽 <i>shok</i> '.	Purgative, 滉藥 <i>se</i> '-yeuk.
Pumpkin, 冬瓜 <i>tuung-kwa</i> .	Purgatory, 煅獄 <i>lin</i> '-yuuk.
Pun, 雙關取笑 <i>sheung-kwaan-<i>*ts'ue-siu</i></i> .	Purify, 洗滌 'sai-tik, 淨淨 <i>kit</i> '-tsing', 整乾淨 <i>ching-kohn-tseng</i> '.
Punch, (a) 鐵撞 <i>t'it</i> '-chong', 雞眼鑿 <i>kai-<i>'ngaan-<i>*tsok</i></i>.</i>	Purple, 葡萄青 <i>p'oo-t'o-<i>ts'eng</i></i> .
Punctilious, 執細 <i>chup-sai</i> '.	Purpose, 主意 'chue-i'.
Punctual 依期 <i>i-k'i</i> .	Purposely, 特登 <i>tak-</i> <i>tang</i> , 故意 <i>koo</i> '-i'.
Punctuate, 點斷 <i>tim</i> '-t'uen.	Purse, 荷包 <i>hoh-</i> <i>paau</i> , 匙插 <i>shi-<i>*ch'aap</i></i> .
Puncture, 針 <i>chum</i> .	Purser, 寫字人 'se- <i>tsze</i> -yan.
Pungent, 辣 <i>laat</i> .	Purslane, 猪仔菜 <i>chue-<i>tsai-ts'oi</i></i> .
Punish, 罰 fat, 責罰 <i>chaak</i> -fat.	
Punishment, 刑罰 <i>ying-fat</i> .	
Punkah, 風扇 <i>fuung-shin</i> '.	

Pursue, 追趕 *chui-¹kohn*.
 Purvey, 簿伙食 *paan-¹foh-shik*.
 Pus, 腫 *nuung*.
 Push, 推 *t'ui*, 擠 *'uung*,
 (along, as a row of types
 &c.) 補 *t'an*.
 Pusillanimous, 心怯 *sum-¹hip*.
 Pustule, 小瘡 *siu-¹ch'ong*.
 Put, 放 *fong*, 置 *chi*, (down)
 檸落 *chai-lok*, (on) 着
cheuk, 按 *ohn*, 安 *ohn*,
 (in) 捕 *ch'aap*, 入 *yup*,
 (out) 出 *ch'uut*, (past) 收
 埋 *shau-maai*, (away) 除
ch'ue, (off) 推 *t'ui*, 脫
t'uet.
 Putchuk, 木香 *muuk-heung*.
 Putrid, 腐爛 *foo-laan*.
 Putty, 桐油灰 *t'uung-yau-¹fooi*.
 Puzzle, (a) 難估之物 *naan-¹koo-chi-mat*, *naan-¹koo-ke-¹ye*, (a toy) 要圖 *'sha-t'o*.
 Pygmy, 矮佬仔 *'ai-¹lo-¹tsai*.
 Pylorus, 幽門 *yau-moon*.

Pyramid, 尖方形 *tsim-fong-¹ying*, 金字塔 *kum-tsze'-t'aap*.

Q

Quack, (a) 撞包先生 *chong'-paaau-sin-shang*,
ch'ong'-paaau-seng.
 Quadrangular, 四方 *sze'-fong*, *sze'-fong-ke*.
 Quadrant, (or sextant) 量天
 尺 *leung'-t'in-ch'ek*.
 Quadruped, 走獸 *'tsau-shau*.
 Quaff, 飲 *'yum*.
 Quail, (a) 鶴鶩 *om-shuun*.
 Quail, (to) 失志 *shat-chi*.
 Quaint, 古怪 *'koo-kwaai*.
 Quake, 振動 *chan'-tuung*.
 Qualified, (able) 能 *nang*.
 Quality, 等品 *'tang, pun*,
 脚色 *keuk'-shik*, (of
 things) 色 *shik*, 性格
sing'-kaak.
 Qualm of conscience, 良心
 自責 *leung-sum-tsze'-chaak*.

Quantity, 數量 *sho'-leung'*,
(what?) 多少 *toh'-shiu*.

Quarrel, 爭 *chaang*, 鬥交
naau'-kaau, 鑿交 *aai'-kaau*.

Quarry, 取石山 *ts'ue-shek-shaan*.

Quart, (a) 一斤 *yat-kan*.

Quarter, (a) 四分之一 *sze-fun'-chi-yat*, 一角 *yat-kok'*,
(of an hour) 一刻 *yat-hak*,
(of the year) 季 *kwai'*, (of the body) 肢 *chi*.

Quarter, (to lodge) 歇宿 *hit-suuk*.

Quartz, 白火石 *paak-'foh-shek*, 石瑛 *shek-ying*.

Quash, 拉倒 *laai-'to*, 撲滅 *p'ok'-mit*.

Quassia, 白木 *paak-muuk*.

Queen, 皇后 *wong-hau*.

Queer, 奇怪 *k'i-kwaai'*, 爭特 *lak-tak*.

Quell, 滅 *mit*.

Quench, 滅 *mit*, 救熄 *kau'-sik*, (thirst) 解 *'kaai*.

Quest, 翳 *ts'um*.

Question, 問 *mun'*, (a) 問話 *mun'-wa'*, (doubt) 思疑 *sze-i*.

Quibble, 盤根問柢 *p'oon-kan-mun'-'tai*, 詰難 *k'it-naan*, 爭言語 *chaang-in-ue*.

Quick, 快 *faai'*, 快快 *faai'-faai'*, (sharp) 麻俐 *ma-li'*, (clever) 伶俐 *ling-li'*, (lively) 活潑 *oot-p'oot*.

Quicken, (in the womb) 胎動 *t'oi-tuung*.

Quicksand, 浮沙 *fau-sha*.

Quicksilver, 水銀 *'shui-nGAN*.

Quiet, 安靖 *ohn-tsing'*, (be) 靜靜 *tsing'-*tsing'*.

Quietness, 平安 *p'ing-ohn*.

Quill, 鵝毛筆 *ngoh-mo-pat*.

Quilt, 縷被 *min-'p'i*, 縷胎 *min-'t'oi*.

Quilted-coat, 縷衲 *min-naap*.

Quince, 木瓜 *muuk-'kwa*.

Quinine, 金鷄納霜 *kum-kai-naap-seung*.

Quinsy, 生鵝喉 *shaang-ngoh-hau*.

Quip, 護刺 <i>ki-ts'ze</i> .	Racking, 苦楚 <i>foo'-ch'oh</i> .
Quire, 刀 <i>to</i> , (a) 一刀紙 <i>yat-to'-chi</i> .	Radiate, 射 <i>she</i> , 光射 <i>kwong-she</i> , 热射 <i>it-she</i> .
Quirk, 扭計 <i>'nau-*kai</i> .	Radicals, (characters) 部 <i>po</i>
Quisqualis, 使君子 <i>sze'-kwun'-tsze</i> .	(roots) 根 <i>kan</i> .
Quit, 離去 <i>li-hue</i> , (-hold) 放手 <i>fong'-shau</i> , 用手 <i>lut'-shau</i> .	Radish, 紅蘿蔔 <i>huung-loh-paak</i> .
Quite, 十分 <i>shap-fan</i> — 噃— <i>saai</i> , —完— uen, (not quite) 爭的 <i>chaang'-ti</i> .	Radius, 輻線 <i>fuuk-sin</i> .
Quiz, 試探 <i>shi'-t'aam</i> , 嘲笑 <i>chaau-siu</i> .	Raffle, 韻色 <i>ngo-shik</i> .
Quote, 引 <i>yan</i> , 引述 <i>yan-shuut</i> .	Raft, 槌 <i>*p'aai</i> .

R

Rabbit, (to) 入柳 <i>yup'-lau</i> .	Rail, (to) 署馬 <i>li'-ma</i> , (a bird) 竹鷄 <i>chuuk-kai</i> .
Rabbit, 白兔 <i>paak-t'o</i> .	Railing, 欄杆 <i>laan'-kohn</i> .
Rabble, 下流 <i>ha'-lau</i> .	Railway, 鐵路 <i>tit'-lo</i> , 火 烟車路 <i>'foh-in-ch'e-lo</i> .
Rabid, 狂 <i>k'wong</i> , 刀 <i>tiu</i> .	Rain, 雨 <i>'ue</i> , (to) 落雨 lok-'ue, (-water) 雨水 <i>'ue-'shui</i> .
Race, (family) 類 <i>lui</i> , 種 'chuung, (to) 跑 <i>p'aau</i> .	
Rack, (engine) 刑具 <i>ying-kue</i> , (frame) 架 <i>ka</i> .	

Rainbow, 天蜂 <i>t'in-kong'</i> ,	Range in rows, —行行列 開 <i>yat-[*]hong-hong-lit-hoi</i> .
Hung, 虹拱 <i>huung-[*]kuung</i> .	
Raise, 起 <i>'hi</i> .	Rank, (order) 等級 <i>'tang-k'up</i> ,
Raisins, 菩提子 <i>p'oo-t'ai-[*]tsze</i> .	品 <i>'pun</i> , (merit) 功 名 <i>kuung-ming</i> , (with) 同 列 <i>t'uung-lit</i> .
Rally, (troops) 合翻埋 <i>hop-faan-maai</i> , (ridicule) 嘲笑 <i>chaaau-siu'</i> .	Rank, (growth) 茂 <i>mau'</i> , (taste) 褪 <i>so</i> .
Rake, (a man) 花花公子 <i>fa-fa-kuung-[*]tsze</i> , <i>oh-[*]li-kat-tai'</i> , (a tool) 篓 <i>p'a</i> , 耙 耥 <i>p'a-[*]ngaa</i> .	Rankle in the breast, 心滾 <i>sum-[*]kwan</i> , 到心滾 <i>to'-sum-[*]kwan</i> .
Ram, (a) 羊牯 <i>yeung-[*]koo</i> ,	Ransom, 賦 <i>shuuk</i> .
羊公 <i>yeung-[*]kuung</i> , (to) 春 <i>chuung</i> .	Rant, 狂辯 <i>k'wong-pin'</i> .
Ramble, 遊行 <i>yau-hang</i> , 去 逛 <i>hue'-k'waang</i> , 跛 <i>'liu</i> .	Rap, 拍 <i>p'aak'</i> , (COL.) pop-pop.
Rampant, 嘈雜 <i>ts'o-tsaap</i> ,	Rape, 強姦 <i>k'eung-kaan</i> .
高興 <i>ko-hing'</i> .	Rapid, 急速 <i>kup-ts'uuk</i> , (rapids) 瀉 <i>t'aan</i> .
Rampart, 城牆 <i>sheng-ts'eung</i> .	Rapture, 極喜 <i>kik-[*]hi</i> .
Ram-rod, 鳥鎗插 <i>'niu-ts'eung-ch'aap'</i> , 通條 <i>t'uung-t'iu</i> .	Rare, 希罕 <i>hi-[*]hohn</i> , 希 奇 <i>hi-k'i</i> .
Rancid, 脂 <i>seng</i> , (oil) 蠕 <i>yik</i> .	Rarities, 奇物 <i>k'i-mat</i> .
Rancour, 怨毒 <i>uen'-tuuk</i> .	Rascal, 爛仔 <i>*laan'-[*]tsai</i> .
	Rase, 拆平 <i>ch'aak'-p'ing</i> , 洗平 <i>'sai-p'ing</i> .
	Rash, 冒險 <i>mo'-[*]him</i> , 褪 暴 <i>ts'o'-po'</i> .

Raspberry, 蛇抱笏 she- 'p'o-lak.	Rave, 喪心 <i>song'-sum</i> , 發 譖話 <i>faat'-ngaam'-wa'</i> , (in anger) 暴怒 <i>po'-no'</i> .
Rat, 老鼠 'lo-'shue.	Ravelled, 亂 <i>luen'</i> .
Rat-trap, 老鼠籠 'lo-'shue- *luung.	Raven, 烏鴉 <i>oo-a</i> .
Rate, (price) 價 <i>ka'</i> , (of motion) 行法 <i>hang-faat'</i> , (first-) 頂好 <i>ting-'ho</i> .	Ravenous, (hungry) 餓得 急 <i>ngoh-tak-kup</i> , (greedy) 爲食 <i>wai'-shik</i> .
Rather, 略畧 leuk-*leuk, 頗 <i>p'oh</i> , (in preference) 寧可 <i>ning-'hoh</i> , 更好 <i>kang'-ho</i> .	Ravine, 山壑 <i>shaan-k'ok</i> .
Ratify, 批准 <i>p'ai-'chuun</i> , 証實 <i>ching'-shat</i> .	Ravish, 强奪 <i>k'eung-tuet</i> , (force) 强 <i>k'eung</i> .
Rational, 合情理 <i>hop- ts'ing-'li</i> .	Raw, 生 <i>shaang</i> , <i>shaang-ke'</i> .
Rations, 粮食 <i>leung-shik</i> , (daily) 日糧 <i>yat-leung</i> .	Ray, (of light) 射光 <i>she'- kwong</i> , (a fish) 鮋魚 <i>po- *ue</i> .
Rattan, 沙簾 <i>sha-t'ang</i> , (shavings) 簾絲 <i>t'ang- sze</i> .	Razor, 剃刀 <i>t'ai'-to</i> .
Rattle, 鞍 ngo, (a drum) 鈴鼓 <i>ling-lum-'koo</i> , (death-) 扯氣 <i>ch'e-hi'</i> .	Reach, 到 <i>to'</i> , 到得 <i>to'- tak</i> , (with the hand) 摶 到 <i>o-'to</i> , (out) 伸 <i>shan</i> .
Rattle-snake, 响尾蛇 <i>'heung'-mi-she</i> .	Read, 讀 <i>tuuk</i> , (in silence) 看 <i>hohn'</i> , 瞎 <i>'tai</i> .
Ravage, 劫毀 <i>kip'-wai</i> .	Readily, 卽時 <i>tsik-shi</i> , 易 易 <i>i'-i</i> .
	Ready, 備 <i>pi'</i> , 齊備 <i>ts'ai- pi'</i> , 便 <i>pin'</i> , (money) 現 銀 <i>in'-ngan</i> , (made) 現 成 <i>in'-shing</i> .

Real, 真 *chan*.

Really, 果然 'kwoh-in, 確實 *k'ok'-shat*.

Reap, 收割 *shau-koht*.

Rear, (like a horse) 豎高前蹄 *ngok-ko-ts'in-t'ai*, 椿 *chong*, (raise) 養 *yeung*, *ts'o*.

Rear, (the) 尾 'mi, 後便 *hau'-pin*.

Reason, 道理 *to'-li*, 情理 *ts'ing'-li*, (a) 緣故 *uen-koo*.

Reasoning, 理論 'li-luun, 辯論 *pin'-luun*.

Reasonable, 有道理 'yau-to'-li, 有理 'yau'-li, 合理 *hop'-li*.

Reassure, 壯 — 胆 *chong* — *taam*.

Rebate, (a groove) 入柳 *yup'-lau*.

Rebel, (to) 作反 *tsok'-faan*.

Rebels, 逆賊 *yik-ts'aak*.

Rebound, 濺開 *tsaan'-hoi*.

Rebuke, 責成 *chaak'-shing*.

Rebut, 答倒 *taap'-to*.

Recall, 叫 — 翻 *kiu'* — *faan*, (to mind) 想得翻 'seung-tik-faan.

Recant, 反口 'faan'-*hau*. Recede, 退 *t'ui*, 褪後 *t'an'-hau*.

Receipt, 收單 *shau-taam*.

Receive, 接收 *tsip'-shau*, 接到 *tsip'-to*, 受 *shau*, (from a superior) 領 'ling.

Recent, 近時 *kan'-shi*, *kan'-shi-ke*.

Recently, 近來 *kan'-loi*.

Receptacle, 藏 *tsong'*, 房 fong, 藏處 *ts'ong-ch'ue*.

Recipe, 方法 *fong-faat*, 方子 *fong'-tsze*.

Reciprocate, 互相交接 *oo'-seung-kaau-tsip*.

Recite, 玩誦 *oon'-tsuung*, 念出 *nim'-ch'uut*.

Reckless, 刀蠻 *tiu-maan*, 啥打理乜野 'm'-ta'-li-mat'-ye.

Reckon, 點數 'tim'-*sho*, 算 *suen*.

Reclaim, 翻 *loh-faan*, 救 *kau'-faan*.

Recline, 瞞 低 <i>fun</i> ³ - <i>tai</i> , 'fun, 挨 到 <i>aai</i> - <i>'to</i> , 挨 下 <i>aai</i> - <i>'ha</i> .	Recrimination, 互相攻訐 <i>oo</i> ³ - <i>seung-kuung-k'it</i> .
Recluse, 離 世 獨 居 <i>li</i> - <i>shai</i> ³ - <i>tuuk-kue</i> .	Recruit, 添 補 <i>tim</i> - <i>'po</i> , (health) 養 翻 吓 <i>'yeung</i> - <i>faan</i> - <i>'ha</i> .
Recognise, 認 <i>ying</i> ³ .	Rectify, 整 正 <i>'ching-cheng</i> ³ , 改 正 <i>'koi-cheng</i> , 整 好 <i>'ching</i> - <i>'ho</i> .
Recoil, 褪 <i>tan</i> ³ , <i>tan</i> ³ , 滾 起 <i>tsaan</i> ³ - <i>'hi</i> .	Rectitude, 義 氣 <i>i</i> ³ - <i>hi</i> ³ , 正 直 <i>ching</i> - <i>chik</i> .
Recollect, 記 起 <i>ki</i> ³ - <i>'hi</i> , 憶 起 <i>yik</i> - <i>'hi</i> .	Rectum, 直 腸 <i>chik-ch'eung</i> .
Recommend, (a person) 舉 薦 <i>'kue-tsin</i> ³ , (advise) 勸 <i>huen</i> ³ .	Recur, 又 來 <i>yau</i> ³ - <i>loi</i> , 來 復 loi-fuuk, (in speaking) 再 講 <i>tsoi</i> ³ - <i>'kong</i> .
Recompense, 報 答 <i>po</i> ³ - <i>taap</i> ³ .	Red, 紅 <i>huung</i> , 朱 <i>chue</i> .
Reconcilable, 和 得 翻 <i>woh</i> - <i>tak-faan</i> .	Redeem, 贖 <i>shuuk</i> , 贖 翻 <i>shuuk-faan</i> , (from sin) 贖 罪 <i>shuuk-tsui</i> ³ .
Reconcile, 令 — 再 好 <i>ling</i> ³ - — <i>tsoi</i> ³ - <i>'ho</i> .	Redound to, 歸 翻 <i>kwai-faan</i> .
Reconciled, 復 和 <i>fuuk-woh</i> .	Redress, a grievance, 申 審 <i>shan-uen</i> , (no) 無 法 <i>'mo</i> - <i>faat</i> ³ .
Reconnoitre, 打 探 <i>'ta-t'aam</i> ³ .	Reduce, (bring) 令 <i>ling</i> ³ , 致 使 <i>chi</i> ³ - <i>'shai</i> , (diminish) 減 <i>'kaam</i> , (change) 化 <i>fa</i> ³ , 變 <i>pin</i> ³ , (subdue) 打 服 <i>'ta</i> - <i>fuuk</i> .
Record, 錄 <i>luuk</i> , (to) 記 <i>ki</i> ³ .	
Recount, 述 出 來 <i>shuut</i> - <i>ch'uut-lai</i> .	
Recover, 得 翻 <i>tak-faan</i> , (get well) 病 好 <i>peng</i> ³ - <i>'ho</i> .	
Recreate, 遊 耍 吓 <i>yau</i> - <i>'sha</i> - <i>'ha</i> .	

Redundant, 太多無用 <i>taai'-toh-'mo-yuung'</i> , 蛇足 <i>she-tsuuk</i> .	Refresh, 益補 <i>yik'-po</i> , 滋補 <i>tsze-'po</i> .
Reed, 蘆葦 <i>lo-'wai</i> , 蘆荻 <i>lo-tek</i> .	Refreshment, 滋補野 <i>tsze-'po-'ye</i> , 點心 <i>'tim-'sum</i> .
Reel and stagger, 行動 <i>hang-tuung'-iu-</i> 搖擺 <i>hang-tuung'-iu-</i> <i>'paai</i> , (COL.) <i>hang-tak-'p'e-</i> <i>'p'e-'ha</i> .	Refuge, 躲避處 <i>'toh-pi'-ch'ue</i> , 避身所 <i>pi'-shan-'shoh</i> .
Reel of thread, 線轆 <i>sin'-luuk</i> , 車轆 <i>ch'e-luuk</i> .	Refund, 償還 <i>ch'eung-waan</i> .
Refer to, 指 <i>'chi</i> , (speak of) 講及 <i>'kong-k'aap</i> , (apply to) 轉詳 <i>'chuen-ts'eung</i> , 轉問 <i>'chuen-mun</i> .	Refuse, 推辭 <i>t'ui-ts'ze</i> , 不允 <i>'m-'wan</i> , (not receive) 不接 <i>'m-tsip</i> .
Refine, 傾煉 <i>k'ing-lin</i> , 煉 <i>lin</i> .	Refute, 駁贏 <i>pok'-yeng</i> .
Refit, 修整 <i>sau-'ching</i> .	Regain, 得翻 <i>tak-faan</i> , 贏翻 <i>yeng-fuan</i> .
Reflect, 反照 <i>'faan-chiu</i> , 射轉 <i>she-'chuen</i> , (think) 思想 <i>sze-'seung</i> .	Regard, 顧住 <i>koo'-chue</i> , (pity) 恤 <i>suut</i> .
Reform, 變正 <i>pin'-ching</i> , 改惡遷善 <i>'koi-ok'-ts'in-shin</i> .	Regardless, 不打理 <i>'m-'ta-'li</i> .
Refract, 轉斜 <i>'chuen-ts'e</i> , 撮曲 <i>ts'uet'-k'uuk</i> .	Regards, (to express) 問候 <i>mun'-hau</i> .
Refrain, 戒 <i>kaai'</i> , 忍手 <i>'yan'-shau</i> , 忍口 <i>'yan'-hau</i> .	Regatta, 門船 <i>tau'-shuen</i> .
	Regenerate, 更生 <i>kang'-shang</i> , 重生 <i>ch'uung-shang</i> , 翻生 <i>faan-shaang</i> .
	Regent, 攝政 <i>ship'-ching</i> .
	Regimen, 戒口 <i>kaai'-hau</i> .
	Regiment, 營 <i>ying</i> , 旗 <i>ki</i> .
	Region, 地方 <i>ti'-fong</i> .

Register, 紀錄 'ki-luuk, (to) 上冊 'sheung-ch'aak'.	Rejoice, 喜悅 'hi-uet, 歡喜 'soon-'hi.
Registrar, 掌案司 'cheung-ohn'-sze.	Rejoin, (answer again) 復答 fuuk'-taap'.
Registrar General, (in Hong-kong) 華民政務司 wa-man-ching'-moo'-sze.	Relapse, 復陷 fuuk-haam', (of sickness) 復病 fuuk-peng'.
Regret, 惜 sik, 念惜 nim'-sik, (repent) 悔 fooi', 反悔 'faan-fooi'.	Relate, 說知 shuet'-chi, 講述 'kong-shuut, (belong to) 屬 shuuk.
Regular, 有次序 'yau-ts'ze'-tsue', 依法 i-faat', 正 ching'.	Relations, (five) 五倫 'ng-luun, 人倫 yan-luun.
Regulate, 定制 ting'-chaat', 整好 'ching-'ho.	Relation } , 親戚 ts'an-ts'ik, Relative } , 相屬 seung-shuuk.
Regulation, 章程 cheung-ch'ing'.	Relax, 放鬆 fong'-suung.
Reign, 爲王 wai-wong, 做王 tso'-wong, (one) 一王之世 yat-wong-chi-shai'.	Relaxation, 舒伸 shue-shan.
Rein, (bridle) 韁頭 pi'-t'au.	Release, 釋放 shik-fong'.
Rein-deer, 北大鹿 pak-taa'-luuk.	Relent, 悔 fooi', 可憐 'hoh-lin.
Reinforce, 添補 t'im-'po.	Relevant, 關涉 kwaan-ship'.
Reinstate, 叫翻 kiu'-faan, 請翻 'ts'eng-faan.	Relief, relieve, 浮山 fau-tut.
Reject, 丢棄 tiu-hi', 丢抛 tiu-p'aau.	Relieve, (the poor) 救濟 kau'-tsai', (lighten) 減輕 'kaam-heng'.
	Religion, (doctrine) 教 kaau'.
	Religious, 敬虔 king'-k'in.
	Relinquish, 捨 'she.

Relish, (to) 知味 <i>chi-mi'</i> ,	Remorse, 痛悔 <i>tuung'-foo'</i> .
(a) 味道 <i>mi'-to'</i> , 滋味 <i>tsze-mi'</i> , * <i>mi'</i> .	Remorseless, 殘忍 <i>ts'aan-yan</i> .
Reluctantly, 勉強 'min-k'eung.	Remote, 遠 'uen, 疏 <i>shoh</i> .
Rely on, 倚賴 <i>i-laai'</i> , 恃 'shi.	Remove, (flit) 搬遷 <i>poon-ts'in</i> , (put away) 除去 <i>ch'ue'-hue'</i> , (from office) 草 <i>kaak'</i> .
Remain, 留住 <i>lau-chue'</i> , (over) 剩 <i>shing'</i> .	Remunerate, 賠答 <i>p'ooi-taap'</i> .
Remainder, 餘剩 <i>ue-shing'</i> .	Rend, 裂 lit, 扯裂 <i>ch'e-lit</i> .
Remand, 命一反 <i>ming'-faan</i> , 着—回去 <i>cheuk'-ooi-hue'</i> .	Render, (return) 還 <i>waan</i> , (make) 令 <i>ling'</i> , 使 <i>'shai</i> .
Remark, (see) 聽見 <i>t'ai-kin'</i> , (say) 話 <i>wa'</i> .	Rendezvous, 聚處 <i>tsue'-ch'ue'</i> .
Remarkable, 非常 <i>fi-sheung</i> .	Renew }}, 更新 <i>kang'-san</i> ,
Remedy, 治法 <i>chi'-faat</i> , 醫治 <i>i-faat</i> .	Renovate }}, 改新 <i>'koi-san</i> , 整翻新 <i>ching-faan-san</i> .
Remember, 記得 <i>ki'-tak</i> , 記住 <i>ki'-chue'</i> .	Renounce, 棄絕 <i>hi'-tsuet</i> .
Remind, 提醒 <i>t'ai-'seng</i> .	Rent, 租銀 <i>tso-*ngan</i> , 租價 <i>tso-ka'</i> , (to) 租 <i>tso</i> ; (torn) �爛了 <i>laan'-hiu</i> .
Remiss, 放縱 <i>song'-tsuung'</i> .	Repair, 修整 <i>sau-'ching</i> , 補 'po, (go to) 去到 <i>hue'-to'</i> .
Remit, (forgive) 豅免 <i>she'-min</i> , (send) 寄 <i>ki'</i> , (relax) 鬚 <i>suung</i> .	Repay, 還翻 <i>waan-faan</i> , 賠還 <i>p'ooi-waan</i> .
Remnants, 餘碎 <i>ue-sui'</i> .	Repeal, 瘦除 <i>faa'-ch'ue</i> .
Remonstrate, 責論 <i>chaak'-luun'</i> .	

Repeat, 再復 <i>tsoi'-fuuk</i> , 重復 <i>ch'uung-fuuk</i> , (a lesson)	Reprimand } Reprove }}, 責成 <i>chaak'-shing</i> , 執責 <i>chup-chaak'</i> , (to the face) 斥白 <i>ch'ik-paak</i> , 面斥 <i>min'-ch'ik</i> .
背 <i>pooi'</i> , 念 <i>nim'</i> , 念出 <i>nim'-ch'uut</i> .	
Repeatedly, 再三 <i>tsoi'-saam</i> .	Reptile, 蠍蟲 <i>laan-ch'uung</i> .
Repel, 拒住 <i>'k'ue-chue'</i> .	Republic, 民主之國 <i>mun-chue-chi-kwok'</i> .
Repent, 悔恨 <i>fooi'-han'</i> , (and mend) 悔改 <i>fooi'-koi</i> .	Repudiate, 棄 <i>hi</i> .
Repetition, 贅累 <i>chu'-lui'</i> .	Repugnant, 相反 <i>seung-faan</i> , 相攻 <i>seung-kuung</i> , 逆 <i>yik</i> , <i>ngaak</i> .
Repine, 怨 <i>uen'</i> , 憂怨 <i>yau-uen'</i> .	Repulse, 打退 <i>'ta-t'ui'</i> .
Replace, 補翻 <i>'po-faan</i> .	Repulsive, 兜謬 <i>tau-mau</i> .
Replenish, 滿翻 <i>'moon-faan</i> .	Reputation, 名聲 <i>ming-shing</i> , 體面 <i>'t'ai-min'</i> .
Reply, 對答 <i>tui'-taap'</i> , 回音 <i>ooi-yum</i> .	Request, 求請 <i>k'au'-ts'eng</i> .
Report, 風聲 <i>fuung-sheng</i> , (give a) 回復 <i>ooi-fuuk</i> , (sound) (COL.) <i>pom</i> .	Require, 須要 <i>sue-iu'</i> .
Repose, 安靜 <i>ohn-tsing'</i> .	Requite, 報 <i>po</i> .
Represent, (stand for) 作係 <i>tsok'-hai'</i> , 當做 <i>tong-tso'</i> , (symbolize) 見意 <i>kin'-i'</i> .	Rescue, 救 <i>kau'</i> , 打救 <i>'ta-kau'</i> , 救出 <i>kau'-ch'uut</i> .
Repress, 禁制 <i>kum'-chai'</i> , 遏制 <i>aat'-chai'</i> .	Research, 考究 <i>'haau-kai'</i> .
Reprisals, (to make) 搶翻 <i>'ts'eung-faan</i> .	Resemblance, 象樣 <i>tseung'-yeung'</i> , 貌 <i>maau'</i> .
Reproach, 辱罵 <i>yuuk-ma'</i> .	Resemble, 似得 <i>'ts'ze-tak</i> , 象似 <i>tseung'-ts'ze</i> .
	Resembling, 猶之乎 <i>yau-chi-oo</i> .

Resentment, **怨恨** *uen'-han'*.
 Reserve, **留有餘** *lau'-yau-ue*, (to) **存下** *ts'uen'-ha*.
 Reserved, **深沉** *shum-ch'um*.
 Reservoir, **蓄陂** *ch'uuk-pi*,
陂池 *pi-ch'i*, **水井**
shui'-tseng.

Reside, **居住** *kue-chue'*.
 Residence, **住家** *chue'-ka*,
宅 *chaak*.
 Resign, **告退** *ko'-t'ui*, **辭職** *ts'ze-chik*, (one's self)
服 *fuuk*.

Resigned, (submissive) **舒服** *shue-fuuk*.

Resin, **松明** *ts'uung-ming*
 (meng), **松香** *ts'uung-heung*.

Resist, **抗拒** *k'ong'-k'ue*,
頂住 *ting-chue*, **敵住**
tik-chue, **擋住** *tong-chue*.

Resolute, **堅心** *kin-sum*.
 Resolve, **定意** *ting'-i*, **立**
心 *laap-sum*, **決意** *k'uet-i*, **主意** *chue-i*, (solve)
解開 *kaai-hoi*.

Resort, (to a place) **到** *to*,
 Reserve, **留有餘** *lau'-yau-ue*, (to a person) **轉**
向 *chuen-heung*, (to a
 thing, &c.) **轉使** *chuen-
 'shai*, (a place of) **聚處**
tsue'-ch'ue, (an escape) **去**
路 *hue'-lo*.

Resound, **響聲** *heung-sheng*
 (echo) **回响** *ooi'-heung*,
撞聲 *chong'-sheng*.

Resource, **所倚賴** *shoh-i-
 laai*, (escape) **去路** *hue'-
 lo*.

Respect, (to) **敬** *king'*, **敬**
重 *king'-chuung'*, (regard)
顧 *koo'*.

Respectable, **有體面** *yau-
 'tai-min'*.

Respectful, **恭敬** *kuung-king*.

Respecting, **論及** *luun'-
 k'ap*, **至於** *chi'-ue*.

Respects, to pay, **拜候** *paai'-
 hau'*.

Respiration, **呼吸** *foo-k'up*.

Respite, **歇時** *hit'-shi*.

Resplendent, **光朗** *kwong'-
 long*.

Respond, **應答** *ying'-taap'*.

Responsibility, (負荷 foo'-hoh') 担帶 taam-taai'.	Retail, 賣碎貨 maai'-sui'-foh', 零賣 ling-maai', (trade) 小販 'siu-faan'.
Responsible, 是問 shi'-mun'.	
Rest, 息 sik, 安息 ohn-sik, (to) 歇下 hit'-ha, 斜下 't'au'-ha, (the) 餘剩 ue-shing', ue-shing'-ke', 其餘 k'i-ue, 重有的 chuung'-yau-ti.	Retain, 留翻 lau-faan, 收留 shau-lau.
Restive, 拗頸 aau'-keng.	Retake, (a place) 克復 hak-fuuk, (a prisoner) 捉翻 chuuk-faan.
Restless, 無寧耐 mo-ning-noi', 慄尖 im-tsim.	Retaliate, 還手 waan'-shau, 報翻 po'-faan.
Restore, 挽回 'waan-ooi, 復funk, (save) 救翻 kau'-faan.	Retard, 滯 chai', 阻慢 'choh-maan', 整慢 'ching-maan'.
Restrain, 禁制 kum'-chai', 拘束 k'ue-ch'uuk.	Retch, 作嘔 tsok'-ou.
Restriction, 限度 haan'-to'.	Retentive memory, 好記性 'ho-ki'-sing'.
Result, (in) 終歸 chuang-kwai, (from) 出乎 ch'uut-oo, (the) 關係 kuaan-hai', 效驗 haau'-im'.	Retinue, 跟班 kan'-paan.
Resume, 開翻手 hoi-faan-'shau, (return to) 做翻 tso'-faan.	Retire, 退避 t'ui'-pi', 去hue', 歸隱 kwai-'yan'.
Resurrection, 復生 fuuk-shang, fau-shang.	Retired, 幽靜 yau-tsing', 背 pool'.
	Retirement, 靜中 tsing'-chuung, 隱處 'yan-ch'ue'.
	Retort, to, 還口 waan'-hau.
	Retrace, 回步 ooi-po'.
	Retract, 反口 'faan'-hau, 食言 shik-in.

Retreat, 退 *t'ui*, 走 *tsau*,
(a) 隱處 *'yan-ch'ue*.
Retrench, 減省 *'kaam-shaang*.
Retribution, 報應 *po'-ying*.
Retrieve, 得翻 *tak-faan*, 贏翻 *yeng-faan*, 救 *kau*.
Retrograde, 倒行 *'to-hang*.
Retrospect, 回顧 *ooi-koo*.
Return, 返 *faan*, 回 *ooi*, 翻去 *faan-hue*, 翻來 *faan-lai*, 歸 *kwai*, (restore) 還 *waan*.
Reunite, 合翻埋 *hop-faan-maai*.
Reveal, 啟示 *'k'ai-shi*.
Revel, 開酒 *naau'-tsau*.
Revenge, 報仇 *po'-ch'au*, 雪恨 *suet'-han*.
Revenue, 庫銀 *foo'-ngan*.
Reverberation, 回勢 *ooi-shai*, (sound) 應响 *ying'-heung*.
Reverence, 恭敬 *kuung-king*.
Reverend, (honourable) 尊 *tsuen*, (elderly) 老 *'lo*.
Reverie, 想入神 *'seung-yup-shan*.

Reverse, (the) 相反 *seung-faan*, 對面 *tui'-min*, (to) 倒轉 *'to-'chuen*.
Revert, 歸反 *kwai-'faan*.
Review, 閱 *uet*, 簡閱 *'kaan-uet*, 評 *p'ing*.
Revile, 謾罵 *'wai-ma*, 講壞 *'kong-waai*.
Revise, 修改 *sau-'koi*.
Revive, 復興 *fuuk-hing*, 復生 *fuuk-shang*, 再旺 *tsoi'-wong*, (the spirits) 打醒精神 *'ta-'seng-tsing-shan*.
Revoke, 反變 *'faan-pin*, 逼回 *chui-ooi*, 犯 *fai*.
Revolt, 背叛 *pooi'-poon*.
Revolting, 凄慘 *ts'ai-ts'aam*.
Revolution, 周 *chau*, 回 *ooi*, (in a state) 變 *pin*.
Revolve, 當當轉 *tum'-tum'-chuen*, *t'um-t'um-'chuen*, (旋轉 *suen-'chuen*), (in an orbit) 週轉 *chau-chuen*.
Revolver, 連還鎗 *lin-waan-ts'eung*, 對面笑 *tui'-min-'sui*.

Reward, 賞 'sheung, 賞給 'sheung-k'up, 賞賜 'sheung-ts'ze, 花紅 <i>fa-huung</i> .	Riddle, (sieve) 飭 <i>shai</i> , (puzzle) 謎 'mai, (ask-a)
Rheumatism, 風濕 <i>fuung-shup</i> .	打物一 'ta-mat-yat, 打古仔 'ta-'koo-'tsai.
Rhinoceros, 屏牛 <i>sai-ngaau</i> .	Ride, 騎 <i>k'e</i> .
Rhubarb, 大黃 <i>taai-wong</i> .	Ridge, 條脊 <i>t'iu-tsek</i> , (in a field) 灑 <i>lekk</i> .
Rhyme, 叶韻 <i>hip'-wun'</i> .	Ridicule, 嘲笑 <i>chaaau-siu</i> , 戲笑 <i>hi'-siu</i> , (an object of) 笑柄 <i>siu'-peng</i> .
Rib, 肋 <i>lak</i> , 肋索骨 <i>lak-shaak'-kwut</i> , (ribs) 排骨 <i>p'aai-kwut</i> .	Ridiculous, 可笑 'hoh-siu'.
Ribaldry, 惡聞臭氣 <i>ok'-mun-oh'-au'-hi</i> .	Rifled, (grooved) 入柳 <i>yup-'lau</i> .
Ribbon, 絲帶 <i>sze-taa'i</i> .	Right, 着 <i>cheuk</i> , 正 <i>ching</i> ,
Rice, 米 'mai, (boiled) 飯 <i>faan</i> , (growing) 禾 <i>woh</i> , (paddy) 穀 <i>kuuk</i> , (old man's) 糯米 <i>noh'-mai</i> .	本等 'poon-'tang, (side) 右 <i>yau</i> .
Rice-bird, 禾花雀 <i>woh-fa-tseuk</i> .	Righteous, 義 <i>i</i> .
Rice-paper, 蓬紙 <i>t'uung-'chi</i> .	Rigid, 硬 <i>ngaang</i> , 梗 <i>'kang</i> .
Rich, 富厚 <i>foo'-hau</i> , 富貴 <i>foo'-kwai</i> , (man) 財主 <i>ts'oi-'chue</i> .	Rigorous, 嚴緊 <i>im-'kan</i> , (森嚴 <i>shum-im</i>).
Riches, 財帛 <i>ts'oi-paak</i> .	Rim, 圓邊 <i>uen-pin</i> .
Rickety, 移移郁 <i>i-i-yuuk</i> .	Ring, 環 <i>waan</i> , (finger) 戒指 <i>kaai'-chi</i> , (to) 响 'heung, (a bell) 打鐘 <i>'ta-chuung</i> .
Rid, 絶了 <i>tsuet-hiu</i> , 用喚 <i>lut-hiu</i> .	Ring-worm, 癬 <i>'sin</i> .
	Ringlets, 一隻隻 <i>yat-'tsze-'tsze</i> .

Rinse, 嘲 'long.	Road, 路 lo', (high-) 官路 koon-lo'.
Riot, 鬪鬧 luen'-naau', 鬧事 naau'-sze'.	Roam, 遊 yau.
Rip open, 割開 t'ong-hoi.	Roar, (哮) haau , (喊) haam , (of thunder) 轟轟聲 kwang-kwang-sheng, (of water) 濺湃 p'aang-paa', (COL.) p'op-p'op-sheng .
Ripe, 熟 shuuk.	
Ripple, 波紋 poh-*mun.	
Rise, 土 'sheung, 起 'hi, 興起 hing-'hi, (get up) 起身 'hi-shan.	
Risk, 險 'him, (to) 拚 p'oon'.	Roast, 燒 shiu, (in ashes) 煨 ooi.
Rite, 禮儀 'lai-i, 禮文 'lai-mun.	Rob, 搶奪 ts'eung-tuet.
Rival, 對頭 tui'-*t'au.	Robber, 賊 *ts'aak.
Rive, 破裂 p'oh'-lit, (a) 條裂 t'iu-lit, 條裂口 t'iu-lit-'hau.	Robe, 袍 p'o.
River, 河 hoh, (a) 條河 t'iu-hoh, 條江 t'iu-kong, (Canton river is called sea) 海 'hoi, 條海 t'iu-'hoi.	Robust, 壯肥 fi-chong', 壯健 chong'-kin'.
Rivet, (to) 轉釘尾 chuen'-teng-'mi, (mend) 碼翻 'ma-faan, (a) 兩頭釘 'leung-t'au-teng.	Roc, 鵬 p'aang.
Rivulet, 溪 k'ai, 小河 'siu-hoh, 山坑 shaan-haang.	Rock, 磐石 p'oon-shek, 大石頭 taai'-shek-t'au, (to) 兩邊擋 'leung-pin'-paai.
Roach, 鱠魚 'ts'uun-ue.	Rock-fish, 石狗公 shek-kau-kuung.
	Rocket, (a) 一枝起火 yat-chi-'hi-'foh, (falling) 九龍到地 'kau-luung-to-ti', (a, to be caught) 炮頭 p'aau'-t'au, 花炮 fa-p'aau'.

Rocking-chair, 摆椅 *luuk*-ⁱ.
 Rock-work, 假石山 *'ka-shek-shaan*.
 Rod, 竿 *kohn*.
 Roe, (female deer) 鹿 *yau*,
 (fish-) 魚鬻 *ue-ch'uun*.
 Rogue, 賊仔 *ts'aak*-ⁱ*'tsai*,
 燭仔 **laan*-ⁱ*'tsai*.
 Roll, (to) 轉 *luuk*, (up) 捲
 埋 *'kuen-maai*, (as water)
 滾 *'kwun*, (a) 卷 *'kuen*.
 Roller, 碾 *'chin*, 轉 *luuk*,
 (for fields) 石滾 *shek*-
'kwun.
 Rollicking, 反斗 *'faan*-ⁱ*'tau*.
 Rolling-pin, 研麵棍 *ngaan-min*-
'kwun.
 Roman Catholic, 天主教
T'in-ⁱ*chue-kaau*.
 Romantic, 虛幻 *hue-waan*.
 Rome, 羅馬 *Loh*-ⁱ*ma*.
 Roof, 瓦背 *'nga*-ⁱ**pool*, 屋
 背 *uuk-pool*, (of the mouth)
 上嚙 *sheung*-ⁱ*ngok*.
 Room, 房 **fong*, 廳 *t'eng*,
 (space) 地方 *ti*-*fong*, 定
**teng*.

Roost, 鷄栖 *kai-ts'ai*, (to)
 驟 *mau*.
 Root, 根 *kan*, (and branch)
 本末 *'poon-moot*, (and
 rise) 來歷 *loi-lik*.
 Rootlet, 薤 *'k'eung*.
 Rope, 繩 **shing*, 繩 *laam*,
 (a) 條繩 *t'iu*-ⁱ*shing*.
 Rose, 玫瑰花 *mooi-kwai*-
fa, (monthly) 月桂 *uet-kwai*, (quarterly) 四季
 春 *sze*-*kwai*-ⁱ*ch'uun*.
 Rose-apple, 葡萄菓 *p'oo-t'o*-ⁱ*kwoh*.
 Rose-wood, 花梨木 *fa*-ⁱ*li-muuk*.
 Rosin, 松香 *ts'uung*-ⁱ*heung*.
 Rot, (dry) 枯槁 *foo*-ⁱ*ko*,
 (damp) 霉 *mooi*.
 Rotten, 霉爛 *mooi-laan*,
 (putrid) 腐爛 *foo*-ⁱ*laan*,
 (worm-eaten) 蛀爛 *chue*-
laan.
 Rotate, 輪轉 *luun-chuen*.
 Rouge, 脂粉 *chi*-ⁱ*fun*, 腮
in-chi.
 Rough, 粗 *ts'o*, 瞞 *haai*, 肋
lak-k'ak.

Round, 圓 uen, 窩窩圈 t'um-t'um- <i>huen</i> , (turn) 轉 <i>chuen</i> , t'um-t'um- <i>chuen</i> .	Ruby, 紅寶石 huung- <i>'po-</i> shek.
Rouse, 楊起 <i>tik-[']hi</i> , 打醒 'ta- ['] seng, (urge) 舞鼓 'koo- 'moo.	Rudd, 鱈魚 'ts'uun-ue.
Rout, 衆人亂聚 <i>chuung'-</i> yan-luen'-tsue', 亂走 luen'-tsau.	Rudder, 舵 t'oh, 舵 't'aai.
Route, 道路 <i>to³-lo³</i> .	Rude, 粗 <i>ts'o</i> , 無禮 'mo- 'lai, 鄙劣 'p'i-luet', 魯 莽 'lo- ['] mong.
Routine, 慣經 <i>kwaan'-king</i> .	Rudiment, 胚 <i>p'ooi</i> , 初做 <i>ch'oh-tso'-ke</i> , (of learning) 小學 'siu-hok.
Rover, 遊手 <i>yau-[']shau</i> .	Rue, (to) 悔 <i>fooi</i> , (a plant) 臭草 <i>ch'au'-ts'o</i> .
Row, (rank) 行 <i>hong</i> , 刺 laat.	Rueful, 嚇屬 <i>pai'-ai</i> .
Row, (disturbance) 闹事 naau'-sze'.	Ruffian, 兇徒 <i>huung-t'o</i> .
Row, (to) 樞 <i>chaau</i> .	Ruffle, 纏埋 <i>tsau'-maai</i> .
Rowdy, 匪徒 'fi-t'o.	Rug, (hearth-) 爐口氈 <i>lo- 'hau-[']chin</i> .
Row-lock, 槳脚 'tseung- keuk'.	Rugged, 崎嶇 <i>k'i-[']k'ue</i> , 肋 喀 <i>lak-k'ak</i> , 巍聳 <i>ngaam- ts'aam</i> .
Rub, 搓 <i>ch'a</i> , 擦 <i>ts'aat</i> , 磨 擦 <i>moh-ts'aat</i> , (the hands) 椰挲 <i>noh-soh</i> .	Ruin, 破敗 <i>p'oh'-paai</i> , 崩 敗 <i>pang-paai</i> , 敗壞 <i>paai'- waai</i> .
Rubbish, 廢物 <i>faai'-mat</i> , 爛 塊 <i>laan'-nai</i> , 摳搣 <i>laap- saap</i> .	Rule, 規矩 <i>k'wai'-kue</i> , 法 度 <i>faat'-to</i> , (to) 管理 'koon- ['] li, (paper) 間線 <i>kaan'-sin</i> .
Rubble, 磬石 <i>maan-shek</i> .	

Ruler, 主宰 'chue- ¹ 'tsoi, (an instrument) 間尺 kaan'-ch'ek'.	Rural, 鄉里 heung- ¹ li, 鄉下 heung- ¹ ha.
Rumble, 轟 kwang, (COL.) t'um-t'um-sheng.	Rush, (to) 冲突 ch'ung-tat.
Ruminate, 翻草 faan- ¹ ts'0, 反覆 'faan-ngit, (reflect) 心思想 sum-sze-sze.	Rushes, 煙心草 tang-sum- ¹ ts'0, (mat-) 鹹水草 haam- ¹ shui- ¹ ts'0.
Rummage, 找搥 'chaau- ¹ wan, 摘亂 lo-luen', ch'aau'.	Russia, 鵝羅斯國 Ngoh-loh-sze-kwok'.
Rumour, 消息 siu-sik, 風聲 fuung-shing, 流風 lau-fuung.	Rust, 鈹 sau', (to) 生鏽 shang-sau'.
Rump, 尾根 'mi-kan, 尾龍骨 'mi-luung-kwut.	Rustic, 鄉下 heung- ¹ ha.
Rumple, 繩 ch'aau, ch'aau-mang-mang.	Rusticate, 居鄉 kue-heung.
Run, 走 'tsau, 跑走 'p'aaau- ¹ tsau, 踢 tek', (as water) 流 lau, (off) 走路 'tsau-lo'.	Rustling, 沙沙聲 sha-sha-sheng, sa-sa-sheng, sö-sö-sheng.
Runner, (official) 麾差 t'ing-ch'aai.	Rut, (軌道 'kwai-to'), 車轍 ch'e-ch'it'.
Running-hand, 草書 'ts'0-shue.	Rye, 麥 mak, 小麥 'siu-mak.
Running-knot, 老鼠耳 'lo- ¹ shue- ¹ i.	 S
Rupture, (See Hernia), (to) 裂 lit.	Sabbath, 安息日 Ohn-sik-yat.
	Sable, (fur) 黑貂皮 hak-tiu-p'i.
	Sack, 罐 nong, 袋 *toi', (to) 刊空 kip'-huung.

Sack-cloth, 粗麻布 <i>ts'ō-ma-po</i> .	Said, (the) 該 <i>koi</i> .
Sacred, 聖 <i>shing</i> .	Sail, 帜 <i>'li</i> , 帆 <i>faan</i> , (to) 行
Sacrifice, 祭祀 <i>tsai'-tsze</i> , (to part with) 捨 <i>'she</i> , 拆 <i>p'oon</i> , 拆窮 <i>p'oon-k'uung</i> .	船 <i>hang-shuen</i> , 駛 <i>'shai</i> , 駛風 <i>'shai-fuung</i> , (set-) 開身 <i>hoi-shan</i> , 扯 帜 <i>'c'he-'li</i> .
Sad, 憂悶 <i>yau-moon</i> , 肅 屬 <i>pai'-as</i> , (how !) 可憐 <i>'hoh-lin</i> , 可惜 <i>'hoh-sik</i> .	Sailor, 水手 <i>'shui-'shau</i> .
Saddle, 鞍 <i>ohn</i> , 馬鞍 <i>'ma-ohn</i> .	Sake of, 爲 <i>wai</i> .
Safe, 穩當 <i>'wan-tong</i> , 妥 當 <i>'t'oh-tong</i> , 穩陳 <i>'wan-chan</i> .	Salacious, 嫖 <i>au</i> .
Safe, (for meat) 風燈 <i>fuung-tang</i> , (an iron) 鐵箱 <i>t'it'-seung</i> .	Salad, 生菜 <i>shang-ts'oi</i> .
Safflower, (colour) 花紅 <i>fa-huung</i> .	Salary, 債祿 <i>fuung-luuk</i> , (a teacher's) 修金 <i>sau-kum</i> .
Saffron, 紅藍花 <i>huung-laam-fa</i> .	Sale, 消流 <i>siu-lau</i> , 消路 <i>siu-lo</i> , (for) 出賣 <i>ch'uut-maai</i> , (auction) 出投 <i>ch'uut-t'au</i> , (deed of) 契 <i>k'ai</i> , 張契 <i>cheung-k'ai</i> .
Sagacious, 伶俐 <i>ling-li</i> .	Salisbury seeds, 白菓 <i>paak-kwoh</i> .
Sage, (a) 聖人 <i>shing'-yan</i> , (herb) 來路茶 <i>loi-*lo'-ch'a</i> , 英國茶 <i>Ying-kwok-ch'a</i> .	Saliva, 口水 <i>'hau-'shui</i> .
Sago, 沙穀米 <i>sha-kuuk-mai</i> .	Sallow, 黃黃白白 <i>wong-wong-paak-paak</i> .
	Sally, 走出 <i>'tsu'-ch'uut</i> .
	Salmon, 馬友 <i>'ma-'yau</i> .
	Saloon, 客堂 <i>haak'-t'ong</i> .
	Salt, 鹽 <i>im</i> , (salted) 鹹 <i>haam</i> , (Epsom) 朴硝 <i>p'ok'-siu</i> , (to) 醃 <i>ip</i> .

Saltpetre, 鹽硝 haam-siu,	Sap, 汗 chup, 滴 yui, 水割 'shui, (to undermine)
硝 siu.	地脚 koht'-ti'-keuk'.
Salubrious, 温和 wan-woh.	Sapan-wood, 蘆木 soo-muuk.
Salubrity, 好水土 'ho-'shui 't'o.	Sapindus, 無櫟樹 mo- *waan'-shue', muuk-*waan'.
Salute, (to) 請安 'ts'ing-ohn, (a) 禮炮 'lai-p'aa'.	Sapphire, 青玉 ts'ing-yuuk.
Salvation, 救 kau', 得救 tak- kau', 救法 kau'-faat'.	Sarcastic, 謷諷 ki-fuung'.
Salve, 膏藥料 ko-yeuk-lin'.	Sarcenet, 緞綾 ch'au-ling, (for fans) 紙絹 'chi-kuen', (for lanterns) 紗 sha.
Same, 同 t'ung.	Sarsaparilla, 茄蒂 fuuk-ling.
Sample, 樣子 yeung'-tsze, 辦 *paan'.	Sash, 帶 taa', 褲頭帶 foo'-t'au-taa', 腰帶 in- taai'.
Sanctify, 作聖 tsok'-shing', 成聖 shing-shing'.	Satin, 緞 *tuen', (native) 八 絲緞 paat'-sze-*tuen'.
Sanction, 准 chun.	Satire, 謷刺 ki-ts'ze'.
Sand, 沙 sha.	Satisfied, 驟足 im'-tsuuk, 心 足 sum-tsuum, 見够 kin'- kau'.
Sandals, (grass-) 草鞋 'ts'o- haai.	Saturate, 浸透 tsum'-t'au'.
Sandal-wood, 檀香 t'aan- heung.	Saturday, 禮拜六 'lai- paai'-luuk.
Sand-stone, 磨石 lai'-shek.	Saturn, (planet) 土星 'T'o- sing.
Sandwich Islands, 檀香山 T'aan-heung-shan.	Sauce, 醬 tseung'.
Sanguine, 心雄 sum-huung, sum-huung-ke'.	Sauce-pan, 炒 po.
Sanity, 自在 tsze'-tsoi'.	

Saucer, 茶碟 ch'a-*tip, 茶船 ch'a-*shuen.

Saucy, 輕慢 *hing-maan'*, 傲慢 *ngo'-maan'*, 沙塵 *sha-ch'an*.

Saunter, 閒遊 *haan-yau*.

Sausage, 猪腸 *chue-*ch'eung*, (dried) 腊腸 *laap-*ch'eung*.

Savage, 蠻 *maan*, (a) 野人 *'ye-yan*, 生番 *shaang-faan*.

Save, 救 *kau'*, 拯救 *'ch'ing-kau'*, 存 *ts'uen*, (gain) 聽 *chaan'*.

Saviour, 救世主 *Kau'-shai'-chue*.

Savour, 味道 *mi'-to'*.

Saw, (a) 把鋸 *'pa-kue'*, (to) 拉鋸 *laui-kue'*, 鋸 *kue'*.

Saw-dust, 木糠 *muuk-^{hong}*.

Saw-mill, 解木廠 *'kuai-muuk-^{ch'ong}*.

Saxifrage, 老虎耳 *'lo-^h'foo'-i*.

Say, 話 *wa'*, (a saying) 語 *'ue*.

Scab, 塊弇 *faai'-im*.

Scabbard, 刀殼 *to-hok'*.

Scaffold, 搭架 *taap'-*ka'*, 樞 *p'aang*.

Scald, 灼 *luuk*.

Scale, (series) 等級 *'tang-k'up*, (comparative) 配法 *p'oo'-faat'*.

Scales, (for weighing) 天平 *t'in-p'ing*; (of fishes) 魚鱗 *ue-luun*.

Scaly, (in flakes) 一片片 *yat-p'in'-p'in'*.

Scandal, (a) 醜事 *'ch'au-sze'*, (to talk) 講是非 *'kong-shi'-si*.

Scandalized, 見醜 *kin-'ch'au*.

Scandalous, 醜 *'ch'au*, 害情 *hoi'-ts'ing*, (abusive) 壞名 *waai'-meng*.

Scanty, 窮窄地 *chaak-*chaak'-*ti'*.

Scar, 痕 *han*, 痕迹 *han-tsik*.

Scarce, 罕有 *'hohn-^h'yan*, 希罕 *hi-'hohn*, 少 *'shiu*.

Scarcely, 僅 *'kan*.

Scare, 嘘勢 *haak'-shai'*.

Scarf, 長 脖 巾 ch'eung-pok ² -kan, (join on) 駁 pok ² .	School-master, 先 生 sin-shang, (mistress) 女 師 'nue-szr.
Scarlet, 大 紅 taai ³ -huung.	Science, 學 hok.
Scatter, 散 開 saan ³ -hoi.	Scissors, 鋸 剪 kaau ³ -tsin.
Scattered, 星 散 sing-saan ³ .	Scoff, 譏 笑 ki-siu ² .
Scavenger, (street) 掃 街 so ² -kaai, 倒 撞 撞 'to-laap-saap ² , (house-) 倒 尿 'to-shi.	Scold, 闹 naau ² .
Scenery, 景 象 'king-tseung'.	Scolding, 咻 哩 lum-lut, (a) 闹 一 嘩 naau ² -yat-ch'eung.
Scent, 香 氣 hueng-hi ² , 香 heung, (to) 鼻 聞 pi ² -mun.	Scoop, (to) 挖 waat ² .
Scented capers, 珠 蘭 茶 chue-laau-ch'a.	Scope, 大 意 taai ² -i ² .
Sceptical, 多 疑 toh-i.	Scorch, 焦 tsiu, 燻 'nuung, 燒 親 shiu-ts'an.
Sceptre, 主 kwai, (a ladle-shaped) 如 意 ue-i ² .	Scorn, 輕 慢 hing-maan ² , 犧 乘 im ² -hi ² , 貌 視 miu-shi ² .
Schedule, 冊 ch'aak ² .	Scorpion, 蜂 蠍 fuung-hit ² .
Scheme, 計 謀 kai ² -mau.	Scoundrel, 光 棍 kwong-kwun ² .
Schism, 分 門 fun-moon.	Scour, 潤 乾 淨 t'o-kohn-tseng, 嘴 shaang.
Scholar, 學 生 hok- ² shuang, 讀 書 人 tuuk-shue-yan.	Scourge, 鞭 pin.
School, 書 館 shue- ² koon, 學 館 hok- ² koon, 學 堂 hok-t'ong.	Scout, (disdain) 犧 乘 im ² -hi ² , (to spy) 觀 吓 chong-ha.
School-fellow, 書 友 shue-*yau.	Scowl, 翳 色 nau-shik, 翳 眉 tsau ² -mi.

Scraggy, 瘦出骨 <i>shau'-ch'uut-kwut.</i>	Scrimp, 短少 <i>'tuen-'shiu.</i>
Scramble, 摭 腿 <i>k'um-p'a, shau-p'a-p'a.</i>	Serofula, 瘰癩 <i>'loh-lek.</i>
Scrap, 碎 <i>sui.</i>	Scroll, 卷 <i>'kuen, 手卷 'shau-'kuen, (a pair of scrolls) 對 <i>'tui.</i></i>
Scrape, (to) 刮 <i>kwaat', 刮削 <i>kwaat'-seuk'.</i></i>	Serotum, 腎囊 <i>shan'-nong.</i>
Scratch, 搔 <i>'wa, 'we, 摳 <i>ngauu, 抓 摳 <i>chauu-'wa, 搔 <i>so.</i></i></i></i>	Scrub, 刷 <i>shaat', 擦 <i>ts'aat'.</i></i>
Scrawl, 畫花 <i>waak-fu.</i>	Scruple, (doubt) 思 疑 <i>sze-i.</i>
Scream } 叫聲 <i>kiu'-sheng,</i> Screech } 高聲叫 <i>ko-sheng-kiu'.</i>	Scrutinize, 審察 <i>'chaang-ch'aat'.</i>
Screen, 屏風 <i>p'ing-fuung,</i> 簾 <i>*lim, (to) 遮蓋 <i>che-k'oi'.</i></i>	Scuffle, 爭鬥 <i>chaang-tau'.</i>
Screw, 螺絲 <i>loh-sze, (cork-) 酒鑽 <i>tsau-tsuen', (miser) 蝦鬚鑽 <i>ha-ch'uun-tsuen'.</i></i></i>	Sculk, 簿匿 <i>'ch'uen-nik.</i>
Screw-driver, 螺絲擰 <i>loh-sze-ning'.</i>	Scull, 頭殼 <i>t'au-hok', (bare) 枯顯頭 <i>foo-lo-t'au; (of a boat) 櫓 <i>'lo, (to) 搖櫓 <i>iu-'lo.</i></i></i></i>
Screw-steamer, 暗輪船 <i>om'-luun-shuen.</i>	Scum, 浮沫 <i>fau-moot, 糜 mi.</i>
Scribble, 亂捺 <i>luen'-ch'a.</i>	Scurf, 老塊 <i>lo-nai, (on the head) 頭塊 <i>t'au-nai.</i></i>
Scribe, 讀書人 <i>tuuk-shue-yan.</i>	Scurrilous, 汚穢 <i>oo-wai'.</i>
	Seythe, 長鎌 <i>ch'eung-lim.</i>
	Sea, 海 <i>'hoi, 洋海 <i>yeung-'hoi.</i></i>
	Sea-sickness, 嘔浪 <i>'au-long', 壓浪 <i>wan'-long'.</i></i>
	Sea-weed, 海菜 <i>'hoi-ts'oi'.</i>

Seal, (animal) 海獺 'hoi-ch'aaf', (to) 印 yan', 紿	Seat, 座 tsoh', 座位 tsoh'-wai'.
印 k'up-yan', (up) 封 füung, (-character) 圖書 t'oo-shue, 篆字 suen-*tsze', (the imperial) 御璽 ue'-saai.	Secluded, 媚 pooi'.
Sealing-wax, 火漆 foh-ts'at.	Second, 第二 tai'-i'.
Seam, (a) 聯骨 luen-kwut, 聯口 luen-'hau, (in boarding) 鏽 la', (to) 聯 luen, 縫 fuung, 合埋 hop-maai	Second-hand, 二檯 i'-*t'oi.
Seamstress, 摳針嘅 chum-ke'.	Secret, 機密 ki-mat, 暗 om', (a) 隱事 yan-sze'.
Search, 搜檢 'sau-'kim, 握 'wun.	Secretary, 西席 Sai-tsik, (private) 幕友 mok-'yau, (Colonial-) 輔政司 foo'-ching'-sze.
Seared conscience, 壢良心 song'-leung-sum, 無本心 'mo-'poon-sum.	Secretion, 津液 tsuun-yik.
Season, 時 shi, (4 seasons) 四季 sze'-kwai', 四時 sze'-shi.	Secretly, 私吓 sze-'ha.
Seasonable, 着時候 cheuk-shi-hau'.	Sect, 教門 kaau'-moon.
Seasoning, 落味道 lok-mi'-to'.	Section, 段 tuen', (a cutting) 截 tsit.
	Secure, 穩陳 'wan-chan', 主固 'chue-koo'.
	Security, 擔保 taam-'po, 擔干紀 taam-kohn-'ki.
	Sedan-chair, 頂轎 'ting-*kiu'.
	Sedan-poles, 轎升 *kiu'-shing.
	Sedge, 蒲草 p'o-'ts'o.
	Sediment, 渣滓 cha-tsze, 脚 keuk'.

Seditious, 摮亂 'iu-luen'.	Self-contradictory, 相矛盾 tsze'-seung-man-t'uun.
Seduce, 挑引 <i>tiu'-yan</i> , 誘惑 'yau-waak, 引誘 'yan-yau.	Self-examination, 自省 tsze'-sing.
Sedulous, 勸力 <i>k'an-lik</i> .	Self-sufficient, 自足 tsze'-tsuuk.
See, 見 <i>kin'</i> , 瞭見 't'ai-kin', (look) 瞭吓 't'ai-ha, (after) 看守 <i>hohn-shau</i> .	Self-will, 執拗 <i>chup-aa'</i> .
Seed, 種 'chuung, 仁 <i>yan</i> , <i>ngan</i> , 米 'mai.	Selfishness, 私心 <i>sze-sam</i> .
Seek, 摳 'wan, 尋 <i>ts'um</i> , (ask) 求 <i>k'au</i> .	Sell, 賣 <i>maai'</i> , 賣去 <i>maai'-hue'</i> , (offer to) 發賣 <i>faat-maai'</i> .
Seem, 似 'ts'ze, 顯出 'hin-ch'uut, (seems to me) 似覺 'ts'ze-kok'.	Semen, 種 'chuung, 精 <i>tsing</i> .
Seen, 見過 <i>kin'-kwoh</i> .	Semi-, 半 <i>poon</i> .
Segar, (Manila) 呂宋烟 'Lue-suung'-in, (a) 一口烟 <i>yat'-hau-in</i> .	Send, 寄 <i>ki'</i> , (a person) 遣 'hin, 打發 'ta-faat'.
Seize, 捉住 <i>chuuk-chue'</i> , 霸住 <i>pa'-chue'</i> , 摑 'ts'eung.	Senior, 長 'cheung.
Seldom, 少可 'shiu'-hoh, 無幾何 'mo'-ki-*hoh.	Senna, 槐葉 <i>waai-ip</i> .
Select, 擇 <i>chaak</i> , 條 'kaan, 選 'suen.	Sense, 智識 <i>chi'-shik</i> , 見識 <i>kin'-shik</i> , (common) 情理 <i>ts'ing'-li</i> .
Self, 自己 <i>tsze'-ki</i> .	Senses, (five) 五官 'ng-koon.
	Sensitive, 情急 <i>ts'ing-kup</i> , 性急 <i>sing'-kup</i> .
	Sensual, 嗜慾 <i>shi'-yuuk</i> , 私慾 <i>sze-yuuk</i> .

Sentence, 句話 <i>kue²-wa³</i> , (judicial) 批判 <i>p⁴ai-p⁵oon</i> ,	Sesamum, 芝麻 <i>chi-ma</i> , 油 麻 <i>yau-ma</i> .
擬定刑 <i>i-ting²-ying</i> , 定 罰 <i>ting²-faat</i> , 辨 <i>paan¹</i> .	Set, (to) 立 <i>laap</i> , 置 <i>chi²</i> , 檢 chai, (as the sun) 落 <i>lok</i> ,
S. ntinel, 哨人 <i>shaau²-yan</i> .	入 <i>yup</i> , (a) 副 <i>foo²</i> , (of people) 班 <i>paan</i> .
Separate, 別開 <i>pit-hoi</i> , 分 別 <i>fun-pit</i> , (ADJ.) 另外 ling ² -ngoi ¹ .	Settle, 定 <i>ting²</i> , (accounts) 清 數 <i>ts⁴ing-sho²</i> , (as dregs) 凝 <i>k⁴ing</i> .
September, 英九月 <i>Ying²- kau-uet</i> .	Seven, 七 <i>ts⁴at</i> .
Sepulchre, 墳墓 <i>fun-moo²</i> .	Seventh, 第七 <i>tai²-ts⁴at</i> .
Sequester, 抄 <i>ch⁴aau</i> , 封 fuung.	Sever, 割短 <i>koh²-tuen</i> .
Serene, 清平 <i>ts⁴ing-p⁵ing</i> .	Several, 幾個 <i>'ki-koh²</i> , 數 sho ² .
Serge, 哩嘆 <i>mut²-ki</i> .	Severe, 嚴緊 <i>im²-kan</i> , 利 害 <i>li²-hoi¹</i> , (grievous) 重 <i>ch⁴uung</i> .
Series, 次第 <i>ts⁴ze²-tai¹</i> , 列 陳 <i>lit-chan²</i> , 一件件 <i>yat-kin²-kin¹</i> .	Sew, 聯 <i>luen</i> , 縫 <i>fuung</i> .
Serious, (person) 莊敬 <i>chong²- king¹</i> , (affair) 關係 <i>kwaan- hai²</i> , 重 <i>chuung¹</i> .	Sewer, 坑渠 <i>haang-k⁴ue</i> , 暗 渠 <i>om¹-k⁴ue</i> .
Serpent, (a) 條蛇 <i>t⁴iu-she</i> .	Sex, 陰陽之分 <i>yum- yeung-chi-fun</i> .
Servant, 奴僕 <i>no-puuk</i> , 使 喚人 <i>'shai-foon²-yan</i> , (boy) 事仔 <i>sze²-tsai</i> .	Shabby, 卑賤 <i>pi-tsin²</i> .
Serve, 服事 <i>fuuk-sze²</i> .	Shackles, 档梏 <i>chat-kunk</i> ,
Servile, 柔順 <i>yau-shuun²</i> , 下作 <i>ha²-tsok¹</i> .	繚 <i>liu</i> .
	Shad, 三黎魚 <i>saam-laai- *ue</i> .

Shaddock, 碳柚 *luuk*-**yau*,
柚子 *yau*-*tsze*.
Shade, 遮陰 *che-yum*, (lamp)-
燈罩 *tang-chaau*, (a
slight) 帶有的 *taai*-
yau-*ti*.
Shades, 陰間 *yum-kaan*.
Shadow, 影 *ying*.
Shaft, 竿 *kohn*, (handle) 柄
peng.
Shaggy, 鬚毛 *suung-mo*,
suung-mo-ke.
Shake, 搖吓 *iu*-*ha*, 搖動
iu-*tuung*, 挾 *yeung*, (as
dice) 鑿 *ngo*, (the head)
揷頭 *ning*-**t'au*, (hands)
揷手 *cha*-*shau*.
Shall, 將來 *tseung-loi*, 必 *pit*.
Shallow, 淺 *ts'in*.
Shallows, 澄 *lek*, (rapids)
灘 *taan*.
Sham, 詐僞 *cha*²-*ngai*³, (to)
詐 *cha*².
Shame, 羞 *sau*, 羞恥 *sau*-
ch'i, (to feel) 見羞 *kin*²-*sau*, (for another) 見醜
*kin*²-*ch'au*, (disgrace) 醜 *ch'au*.

Shampoo, 淚身 *'tum-shan*.
Shape, 式 *shik*, 像 *tseung*³,
模樣 *moo*-**yeung*³, 形
ying.
Share, (to) 分數 *fun-sho*³,
(a) 分子 *fun*'-*tsze*, 股
分 *'koo*-**fun*³.
Shark, 沙魚 *sha*-**ue*.
Sharp, 利 *li*³, 快利 *fuai*³-*li*³.
Sharpen, 磨利 *moh-li*³.
Shatter, 打碎 *'ta-su*³.
Shave, 剃 *t'ai*³, (to plane) 刨
p'aau.
Shaving, 刨柴 *p'aau*-
**ch'aai*, (gum-shavings) 刨
花 *p'aau*-*fa*.
Shawl, 答膊蓑 *taap*³-*pok*³-
lau.
She, he, or it, 佢 *'k'ue*.
Sheaf, 禾束 *woh-ch'uuk*, (a)
一把 *yat*-*pa*.
Shear, 剪 *'tsin*.
Shears, 鋸剪 *kaau*³-*'tsin*.
Sheath, 鞘 *ts'iü*³, 刀穀 *to*-
*hok*³.
Shed, a, 廐 *'ch'ong*, 蓬廐
p'uung-*'ch'ong*.

Sheep, 羊 *yeung, 縣羊 min-*yeung.	Shin, 前瞓 ts'in-lim.
Sheep-fold, 羊欄 yeung- laan.	Shine, 發光 faat'-kuong, 照 chiu', (upon) 照光 chiu'- kwong.
Sheepish, 錯錯謗謗 ts'ok', ts'ok'-ngok-ngok.	Ship, 船 shnen, (full rigged) 三枝桅船 saam-chi- wai-shuen.
Sheer, 淨係 tseng'-hai'.	Ship-building, 裝船 chong- shuen.
Sheet, (of a bed) 被單 'p'i- tuan, (of paper) 張 cheung, (-ropes) 繚繩 liu-shing.	Ship-wreck, 破船 p'oh'- shuen.
Shelf, 格板 kuak'-paan, 架 ka'.	Shirk, 躲避 'toh-pi'.
Shell, 螺殼 loh-hok', lö-hok', (of eggs, &c.) 蛋壳 hok'.	Shirt, 內衫 noi'-shaam, (under) 近身衣 kan'- shan-i, 汗衫 hohn'- shaam.
Shelter, 遮蔽 ue-pai', 庇 護 m'-oo', 庇蔭 m'-yun'.	Shiver, (with cold) 打冷振 'ta-'laang-chan', (shatter) 打碎 'ta-sui'.
Shepherd, 牧羊人 muuk- yeung-yan, 牧童 muuk- t'uung.	Shoals, 沙灘 sha-t'aan.
Shepherd's purse, 芽 ts'ai.	Shock, (shake) 震動 chan'- tuung', (violence) 勢兒 shai'-huung.
Sheriff, 傳票官 ch'uuen- p'iu'-koon.	Shocking 慘 'ts'aam, 傷心 sheung-sum.
Shield, 牌盾 p'aai- t'uun, (rattan-) 篦牌 t'ang-p'aai.	Shoe, 鞋 haai, (pair of shoes) 對鞋 tui'-haai.
Shift, (to) 換 oon', 搬 poon, 移 i, (move) 郁 yuuk, (expedient) 計 kui'.	

Shoe-horn, 鞋拔 haai-pat,	Shove, 推擁 <i>t'ui-^uuung</i> , 擠開 <i>uung-hoi</i> , (along) 補 <i>t'an</i> , (pole) 撐 <i>ch'aang</i> .
鞋抽 haai- <i>ch'au</i> .	Shovel, 鋤 <i>ch'aan</i> .
Shoot, (to) 射 <i>she</i> , 打 <i>'ta</i> , (sprout) 出筍 <i>ch'uut-^usuun</i> .	Show, 俾——睇 <i>'pi-^u'tai</i> , (point out) 指示 <i>'chi-shi</i> .
Shoots, bamboo-, 竹筍 <i>chuuk-^usuun</i> .	Shower, 隘雨 <i>chan-^uue</i> .
Shop, 舖頭 <i>p'oo-^u*t'au</i> .	Showy, 排場 <i>p'aai-ch'eung</i> .
Shop-man, 賣貨手 <i>maai-^ufoh-^ushau</i> , (head) 掌櫃 <i>'cheung-^ukwai</i> .	Shred, 糟條 <i>laan-^ut'iu</i> .
Shore, 岸 <i>ngohn</i> .	Shrew, 惡婆 <i>ok-^up'oh</i> .
Shore up, 撐住 <i>ch'aang-chue</i> .	Shrewd, 麻俐 <i>ma-li</i> .
Short, 短 <i>'tuen</i> , (time) 暫時 <i>tsaam-shi</i> .	Shriek, 叫聲 <i>kiu-^usheng</i> .
Short-hand, 減筆字 <i>kaam-put-tsze</i> .	Shrike, 伯鶲 <i>paak-liu</i> .
Short-sight, 近視眼 <i>kan-shi-^ungaan</i> .	Shrill, 狠響 <i>'han-^uheung</i> .
Shot, 彈子 <i>taan-^utsze</i> .	Shrimp, 蝦 <i>ha</i> .
Should, (ought) 應當 <i>ying-tong</i> .	Shrine, 神龕 <i>shan-^uhom</i> .
Shoulder, 肩膊 <i>kin-pok</i> , 脖頭 <i>pok-^ut'au</i> .	Shrink, 縮埋 <i>shuuk-maai</i> .
Shoulder of mutton, 羊手 <i>yeung-^ushau</i> .	Shrivel, 繹 <i>ch'aau</i> .
Shout, 喝聲 <i>hoh-^usheng</i> .	Shroud, 壽衣 <i>shau-^ui</i> .
	Shrouding, 收殮 <i>shau-^ulim</i> .
	Shrouds, 上桅繩梯 <i>'sheung-wai-^ushing-t'ai</i> .
	Shrub, 矮樹 <i>'ai-shue</i> .
	Shrug the shoulders, 縮膊 <i>shuuk-pok</i> .
	Shudder, 打振 <i>'ta-chan</i> , 戰慄 <i>chin-^uluut</i> .

Shuffle cards, 洗 牌 'sai- *p'aai.	Sieve, 筛 斗 <i>shai</i> - [‘] <i>tau</i> .
Shuffling, 閃 閃 縮 縮 'shim-'shim-shuuk-shuuk.	Sift, 筛 <i>shai</i> .
Shun, 避 <i>pi</i> '.	Sigh, 引氣 'yan-hu', 嘆息 't'aan'-sik.
Shut, 關 <i>kwaan</i> , 門 埋 <i>shaan-maai</i> , 掩 埋 'im- maai, 合 埋 <i>hop-maai</i> , (lock) 鎖 住 'soh-chue', (stuff), 塞 <i>sak</i> , (seal) 封 <i>furing</i> .	Sight, 眼 見 'ngaan-kin', (power of) 眼 力 'ngaan- lik.
Shutters, 窓 板 'ch'eung- 'paan.	Sightly, 好 瞭 'ho-'t'ai.
Shuttle-cock, 踢 燕 <i>t'ek</i> -*in'.	Sign, (one's name) 簽 名 <i>ts'im</i> -*meng, (a trace) 影 跡 'ying-tsik, (an omen)
Shy, 畏 縮 <i>wai</i> -shuuk.	兆 頭 <i>chiu</i> '-t'au, (a mark) 號 <i>ho</i> '.
Siam, 暹 羅 國 <i>Ts'im</i> -loh- <i>kwok</i> .	Signboard, 招 牌 <i>chiu</i> -p'aai.
Sick, 有 病 'yau-peng', (stomach-) 會 嘔 'ooi- 'au, 想 嘔 'seung-'au.	Signify, (mean) 有—意 思 'yau—i'-sze', 意 係 'i'-hai', (refer to) 指 'chi, (make signs) 示 意 <i>shi</i> '- 'i', 會 意 <i>ooi</i> '-i', 諧 意 <i>haai</i> '-i'.
Sickle, 鎌 <i>lim</i> .	Silence, 寂 靜 <i>tsik-tsing</i> ', 無 聲 'mo-sheng'.
Side, 邊 <i>pin</i> , 旁 邊 <i>p'ong-</i> <i>pin</i> , 側 邊 <i>chak-pin</i> , (of the body) 小 臓 'siu-'im.	Silent, 靜 靜 *tsing'-tsing'.
Siege, (to lay) 圍 住 <i>wai-</i> <i>chue</i> '.	Silently, 靜 靜 <i>tsing</i> '-*tsing'.
Siesta, 談 晏 覺 <i>fun</i> '-aam'- <i>kaau</i> '.	Silk, (material) 絲 <i>sze</i> , (cloth) 綢 <i>ch'au</i> , (thread) 絲 線 <i>sze-sin</i> '.

Silk-worm, 蠶蟲 ts'aam- *ch'uung.	Single, 單隻 <i>taan, chek'</i> .
Sill, 樓 'ch'aan, 'ch'aam.	Singly, (one by one) 一一 <i>yat-yat, 逐一逐二</i> <i>chuuk-yat-chuuk-i'</i> .
Silly, 呆呆 <i>ngoi-ngoi</i> , 痞 食 <i>nup-shik</i> .	Single-hearted, 丹心 <i>taan- sum, 赤心 ch'ik-sum</i> .
Silver, 銀 <i>ngan</i> , * <i>ngan</i> .	Singular, 奇異 <i>k'i-i'</i> .
Similar, 似 'ts'ze, 相似 <i>seung-'ts'ze, 好似 'ho- 'ts'ze.</i>	Sinister, 左 <i>'tsoh</i> , (bad) 使 左挑 <i>'shai-'tsoh-'t'iu</i> .
Simper, 冷笑 'laang-siu'.	Sink, 沈落 <i>ch'um-lok</i> , (as a wall) 坐 <i>tsoh'</i> .
Simple, 朴素 <i>p'ok'-so</i> , (minded) 蠢直 'ch'uun- chik, (easy) 容易 <i>yuung- i</i> .	Sinner, 罪人 <i>tsui'-yan</i> .
Simpleton, 呆佬 <i>ngoi-'lo</i> .	Sinus, 穴 <i>uet</i> , (bay) 燭 <i>waan</i> .
Sin, 罪 <i>tsui'</i> , 罪惡 <i>tsui'- ok'</i> , (to) 犯罪 <i>faan'-tsui'</i> .	Sip, 嘶 <i>mi</i> , 噎 <i>tsuet</i> .
Since, 從——以來 <i>ts'uung</i> ——'i-loi, (seeing that) 既 然間 <i>ki'-in-kaan</i> , (how long?) 起有幾耐 'hi- 'yau-'ki-*noi'?	Siphon, 角筒 <i>kok'-t'uung</i> .
Sincere, 誠實 <i>shing-shat</i> , 真心 <i>chan-sum</i> .	Sir, 駕上 <i>ka'-sheung'</i> , 尊 駕 <i>tsuen-ka'</i> , (Sirs) 列 公 <i>lit-kuung</i> .
Sinew, 筋 <i>kan</i> .	Sister, (elder) 亞姐 <i>a'-ts'e</i> , (younger) 亞妹 <i>a'-*mooi'</i> .
Sing, 唱 <i>ch'eung'</i> , 唱歌 <i>ch'eung'-koh</i> .	Sister-in-law, 嬸姆 <i>'shum- 'moo</i> , (elder brother's wife) 亞嫂 <i>a'-so</i> , (younger brother's wife) 亞嬸 <i>a'- 'shum</i> , (wife's sisters) 亞 姨 <i>a'-i, a'-i</i> , (husband's sisters) 亞姑 <i>a'-koo</i> .
Sing, 燒燼 <i>shiu-nuung</i> .	Sit, 坐 <i>tsoh'</i> , 'ts'oh.

Situation, 地位 <i>ti'-wai'</i> , 所在 <i>'shoh-tsoi'</i> , (office) 職任 <i>chik-yum'</i> .	Skip, 跳 <i>tiu'</i> , 跳躍 <i>tiu'-yeuk</i> .
Six, 六 <i>luuk</i> .	Skirt, 衫尾 <i>shaam-'mi</i> , (woman's) 裙 <i>k'wun</i> .
Sixth, 第六 <i>tai'-luuk</i> .	Skulk, &c. <i>See</i> Sculk, &c.
Size, 體度 <i>'tai-to'</i> , (capacity) 度量 <i>to'-leung'</i> , (what?) 幾大 <i>'ki-*taai'</i> .	Sky, 蒼天 <i>ts'ong-t'in</i> , 宵蒼 <i>k'uung-ts'ong</i> , 天 <i>t'in</i> , 太空 <i>t'aai'-huung</i> , (in the) 空中 <i>huung-chuung</i> .
Size, (glue) 膠 <i>kaau</i> .	Sky-light, 天窓 <i>t'in-ch'eung</i> .
Skate, (fish) 鮪魚 <i>poo-ue</i> .	Slab, 塊石 <i>faai'-shek</i> , 石版 <i>shek-'paan</i> , 石碑 <i>shek-pi</i> .
Skate, (to) 碟 <i>shin'</i> .	Slabber, 伐伐聲 <i>faat-faat-sheng</i> .
Skein, 札 <i>chaat'</i> , 子 <i>'tsze</i> .	Slack, 鬚 <i>suung</i> , (remiss) 漏 <i>laai-lau'</i> , (water) 水漫 <i>'shui-maan'</i> .
Skeleton, 骨體 <i>kwut-'t'ai</i> .	Slake, 解 <i>'kaai</i> , (lime) 發 <i>faat'</i> .
Sketch, 意筆 <i>i'-put</i> , (a rough) 草稿 <i>'ts'o-'ko</i> , (to) 繪 <i>'fooi</i> .	Slam, 冲撞 <i>ch'uung-chong'</i> , 撞 <i>p'uung'</i> .
Skewer, 燒肉串 <i>shiu-yuuk-'ch'aan</i> (<i>chum</i>).	Slander, 謾謗 <i>'wai-p'ong</i> , (a) 謆言 <i>ts'aam-in</i> .
Skill, 伎巧 <i>ki'-haau</i> , 才藝 <i>ts'oi-ngaai'</i> .	Slang, 市井話 <i>'shi-'tseng-wa'</i> .
Skilled, 善精 <i>shin'-tsing</i> .	Slanting, 斜 <i>ts'e</i> , <i>ts'e'</i> .
Skim, 撇 <i>p'it'</i> .	
Skin, 皮 <i>p'i</i> , (to) 剝皮 <i>mok-p'i</i> .	
Skin (cast off,) 蜕 <i>tiu'</i> .	
Skin-flint, 蝦鬚鉛 <i>ha-ch'uun-chaap</i> .	

Slap, 打巴 'ta-pa, (with the hand) 打巴掌 'ta-pa-'cheung, 摺 kwaak', 拍 p'aak'.

Slash, 斬 'chaam, 亂斬 luen-'chaam.

Slate, 石版 shek-'paan.

Slattern, 拉獸 luai-taai, 濕霉 shap-mooi.

Slaughter, 殺戮 shaat-luuk, 屠戮 t'o-luuk, (butcher) 割 t'ong.

Slave, (female) 奴婢 no-'p'i, (male) 僕 puuk, 奴僕 no-puuk.

Slay, 打死 'ta-'sze.

Sledge, 拖轎 t'oh-*kiu'.

Sleek, 滑澤 waat-chaak.

Sleep, 瞜 fun', 睡 shui', 打睡 'ta-shui', 瞜覺 fun'-kaau'.

Sleepy, 眼瞓 'ngaan-fun', 想瞓 'seung-fun', hap-'ngaan.

Sleet, 露雪 sin'-suet'.

Sleeve, 袖 tsau'.

Sleight of hand, 手法 'shau-faat'.

Slender, 幼細 yau'-sai', 弱 yeuk, 纖 ts'im, 林 niu.

Slice, 片 p'in', 塊 fagg', (to) 切 ts'it', 圉 lek.

Slide, 蹤 shin'.

Slight, (to) 輕忽 'ing-fut, (small) 小小 'siu'-siu.

Slim, 纖 ts'im.

Slime, 泥濘 ni'-ning', 濁 shaan.

Sling, (for stones) 飛砣 fi-t'oh, (for carrying) 絡絡 lok, (of rattan) 篓絡 t'ang-lok.

Slip, (to) 蹤 shin', 失 shat, (fall) 跌 tit', (off) 滑用 waat-lut, (grow from a) 插生 chaap'-shang, 駁 pok'.

Slippers, 拖鞋 t'oh-haai.

Slippery, 滑 waat, (character) 白鼻哥 paak-pi'-koh, 猾賊 waat-ts'aak.

Slipstitch, 捏線 't'uung-sin'.

Slit, 裂開 lit-hoi, (a) 裂	Sly, 摑滑 lo-waat.
lit, 條裂 t'iu-lit, 條罅 t'iu-la'.	Smack the lips, 答口聲 taap'- 'hau-sheng, chaap'- 'hau.
Slop, 水𦥑 'shui-ngan'.	Small, 細小 sai'-siu, —仔 — 'tsai, (very) 微 mi.
Slop-basin, 嘴水碗 'long- 'shui-'oon.	Small-pox, 出痘 ch'uut- *tau', 天行 t'in-hang.
Slope, 斜 ts'e', ts'e.	Smalts, 洋青 yeung-ts'ing.
Sloth, (the) 木狗 muuk- 'kau, 樹懶 shue'-laan.	Smart, 伶俐 ling-li', 快利 faai'-li', 精巧 tsing-'haau, 精 tseng, (to) 痛 t'uung', 見痛 kin'-t'uung'.
Slothful, 懶惰 'laan-toh'.	Smash, 打碎 'ta-sui'.
Slouching, 袋堆 tum'-tui, 低頭屈屈 tai-t'au-wat-wat.	Smattering, to have a, 識幾程 shik-ki-ch'ing.
Slovenly, 嘰穠 laai-lue', (in dress) 拉獸 laai-taai.	Smear, 涂 t'o, 摻 ch'a, 盪 tong.
Slow, 遲慢 ch'i-maan'.	Smell, (generally bad) 臭 ch'au', 隨息 ts'ui-sik, (to) 聞 mun.
Slowly, 慢慢 maan'-*maan', 摩摩 moh-moh.	Smelt, (to) (銷冶 siu'-ye), 煉 lin'.
Slug, 鼻涕蟲 pi'-t'ai'-ch'uung.	Smile, 合笑 hom-siu', 微笑 mi-siu'.
Sluggard, 一身懶骨 yat-shan-'laan-kwut.	Smite, 打 'ta.
Sluice, 竇板 tau'-paan.	Smith, 打(金) 匠 'ta- (kum-)*tseung'.
Slur, 玷辱 tim'-yuuk, 瑕疵 ha-ts'ze.	
Slush, 泥湴 nai-paan'.	
Sluttish, 荷且 'kau-'ch'e.	

Smoke, 烟 *in*, 火烟 'soh-in, (to, tobacco, &c.) 食烟 *shik-in*, (emit) 出烟 *ch'uut-in*, (hams) 燻火 *fun-foh*, (blacken) 煤黑 *ts'au-hak*.

Smooth, 滑 *waat*, 緜 *nau*, (level) 平 *p'ing*.

Smother, 局死 *kuuk-sze*.

Smoulder, 尚有的燒 *sheung'-yau-ti-shiu*.

Smuggle, 走私 *tsau-sze*.

Smuggled goods, 私貨 *sze-foh*.

Smut, 烏煤 *oo-mooi*.

Snail, 蝸牛 *woh-ngaau*, 田螺 *t'in-loh*.

Snake, (a) 條蛇 *t'iu-she*.

Snap, (break) 斷 *t'uen*, (the fingers) 整手叻 *ching-shau-puuk*.

Snapper, fish, 立魚 *laap-ue*.

Snare, 圈套 *huen-t'o*.

Snarl, 鹹牙 *shai'-nga*.

Snatch, 搶 *ts'eung*, 奪 *tuet*.

Sneaking, 屈氣 *wat-hi*.

Sneer, 冷笑 *laang-siu*.

Sneeze, 打噴嚏 *'ta-p'an'-t'ai*, (COL.) 'ta-hat-ch'i.

Snipe, 沙雀 *shä-chui*.

Snobbish, 草莽 *'ts'oo'-mong*.

Snore, 扯鼻劔 *'ch'e-pi'-hohn*.

Snort, 噴鼻 *p'an'-pi*.

Snout, 嘴 *'tsui*, (pigs) 猪鼻 *chue-pi*.

Snow, 雪 *suet*.

Snub, (short) 短設設 *'tuun-ch'it-ch'it* (to) 充淡水 *ch'uung-'t'aam-'shui*.

Snuff, 鼻烟 *pi'-in*, (a candle) 剪燈花 *'tsin-tang-fa*.

Snug, 安穩 *ohn-'wan*.

So, (in degree) 吱 *kom*, (in kind) 吻 *'kom*, (so and so) 某某 *mau-'mau*, (so forth) 吻之類 *'kom-chi-lui*.

Soak, 浸 *tsum*, 濕透 *shap-t'au*.

Soap, 番覲 *faan-'kaan*.

Soap-stone, 滑石 *waat-shek*.

Soar, 高飛 *ko-fi*.

Sob, 縮氣 *shuuk-hi*.

Sober, 醒定 *'sing-ting*.

Sociable, 好相與 'ho-seung-ue.	Sole, (a fish) 搾沙魚 <i>t'aat-sha</i> -*ue.
Society, (a) 會 ooi, (in general) 相與聚集 <i>seung-ue-tsue</i> -tsaap.	Sole, (only) 單 <i>taan</i> , 獨 <i>tuuk</i> .
Sock, See Hose.	Solely, 獨係 <i>tuuk-hai</i> , 不過 <i>pat-kwoh</i> .
Socket, 實 <i>tau</i> .	Solemn, 威嚴 <i>wai-im</i> , 嚴肅 <i>im-suuk</i> .
Soda-water, 荷蘭水 <i>Hoh-laan</i> - <i>shui</i> .	Solicit, 求 <i>k'au</i> .
Sodomy, 雞姦 <i>kai-kaan</i> , 男色 <i>naam-shik</i> .	Solicitor, 小狀師 <i>siu-chong</i> -* <i>sze</i> .
Sodomite, 契弟 <i>k'ai-tai</i> .	Solicitor, (Crown-) 國家狀師 <i>Kwok-ka-chong</i> -* <i>sze</i> .
Sofa, 匚 <i>k'ong</i> , 睡椅 <i>shui-i</i> .	Solicitude, 掛慮 <i>kwa-lue</i> .
Soft, 柔軟 <i>yau-uen</i> , 臉軟 <i>num-uen</i> .	Solid, 實 <i>shat</i> , 硬 <i>ngaang</i> .
Soil, 堝土 <i>nai-t'o</i> , (to) 整汚 <i>ching-oo</i> .	Solitary, 孤寂 <i>koo-tsik</i> , 獨居 <i>tuuk-kue</i> .
Solanum, 茄 * <i>k'e</i> .	Solstice, (summer) 夏至 <i>ha-chi</i> , (winter) 冬至 <i>tuung-chi</i> .
Solder, 鋅 <i>hoen</i> .	Solve, 解 <i>kaai</i> .
Soldering-iron, 鈉鎆 <i>naat-pai</i> (<i>kai</i>).	Sombre, 憂色 <i>yau-shik</i> , 陰陰沉沉 <i>yum-yum-ch'um-ch'um</i> .
Soldier, 兵 <i>ping</i> , 兵丁 <i>ping-ting</i> , 兵卒 <i>ping-tsuut</i> .	Some, (有) 的 ('yau) <i>ti</i> .
Sole, (of foot) 脚板 <i>keuk-paen</i> , (of shoe) 鞋底 <i>haai-tai</i> .	Somersault, 打勦斗 <i>'takan-tau</i> .

Something, 野 'ye, 閒野 haan-'ye, 有野 'yau-'ye, 的野 'ti-'ye.

Sometimes, 有時 'yau-shi.

Somnambulism, 睡中行 shui'-chuung-hang.

Son, 仔 'tsai, 子 'tsze, 兒 i, (your) 令郎 ling'*long, (my) 小兒 'siu-i.

Son-in-law, 女婿 'nue-sai'.

Song, 支曲 chi-k'uuk, 隻歌仔 chek'-koh-'tsai.

Sonorous, 會响 'ooi-'heung, 响噃 'heung-ke'.

Soon, 就來 tsau'-loi, 無幾耐 'mo-'ki-*noi', 挨邊 'aa'-pin.

Soot, 烟煤 in-mooi, 火燄煤 'foh-t'aam-mooi.

Soothe, 安慰 ohn-wai', 開鬱寧神 hoi-wat-ning-shan, (a child) 嘆願 'tum'-uen'.

Sophistry, 巧辯 'haau-pin'.

Soporific, 致睡 chi'-shui', chi'-shui'-ke'.

Sorcery, 巫術 moo-shuut.

Sordid, 筋咁喺 lak-kom'-haai.

Sore, 損痛 'suen-t'uung'.

Sorrel, 酸迷草 suen-mi-'ts'oo, (in Shi-king) 莫 mo'.

Sorrow, 憂悶 yau-moon'.

Sorrowful, 憤厲 pa'i'-ai'.

Sort, 樣 yeung', 般 poon.

Sot, 燭酒佬 laan'-tsau'-lo.

Sottish, 死爛飲 'sze-laan'-yum.

Soul, 靈魂 ling-wan.

Sound, (a) 聲音 sheng-yum, (to) 响 'heung, (sleep) 鬱稔 fun'-num', (entire) 全 ts'uen, 堅固 kin-koo', (to try) 探 t'aam'.

Soundly, 重 'ch'uung.

Soup, 湯 t'ong.

Sour, 酸 suen, (sullen) 鼓氣 'koo-hi'.

Source, 源頭 uen-t'au.

Souse, 撞 chong', (in water) 淚下 'yum'-ha.

South, 南 naam, (S.E. &c.) 東南 tiung-naam, &c.

Southernwood, 青蒿 <i>ts'ing-ho</i> , 同蒿 <i>t'uung-ho</i> , (in Shi-king) 薤 <i>lau</i> .	Spasm, 抽筋 <i>ch'au-kan</i> , <i>tsaat'-ha</i> .
Sovereign, 主 <i>chue</i> .	Spatter, (with the hand) 濺 <i>kiu</i> .
Sow, (to) 撒 <i>saat</i> .	Spattered, (by walking) 濺 <i>tsaan'-oo-tso</i> .
Sow, (a) 猪乸 <i>chue-'na</i> .	Spawn, 魚鬚 <i>ue-ch'uun</i> .
Soy, 豉油 <i>shi'-yau</i> .	Speak, 講 <i>kong</i> , 講說話 <i>kong-shuet'-wa</i> .
Space, 間 <i>kuan</i> , (room) 地方 <i>ti'-fong</i> , 箕地方 <i>taat'-ti'-fong</i> , (all) 週圍 <i>chau-wai</i> .	Spear, 竹篙鎗 <i>chuuk-ko-ts'eung</i> , (a) 一枝鎗 <i>yat-chi-ts'eung</i> .
Spacious, 閑落 <i>foot'-lok</i> .	Special, 特登 <i>tak-tang</i> , 專登 <i>chuen-tang</i> , (extra) 額外 <i>ngaak/ngoi</i> .
Spade, 鐵 <i>ch'uan</i> , (a small) 鑿 <i>ts'iu</i> .	Species, 種 <i>chuung</i> .
Spain, 呂宋 <i>'Lue-suung</i> .	Specify, 話實 <i>wa'-shat</i> , 逐一講 <i>chuuk-yat'-kong</i> .
Span, 楠 <i>naam</i> .	Specimen, 樣子 <i>yeung'-tsze</i> , 表率 <i>piu-suut</i> , 辦 <i>*paan</i> .
Spanish-flies, 斑蠅 <i>paun-maaau</i> .	Specious talk, 巧言 <i>'haau-in</i> .
Spare, (save) 愛惜 <i>oi'-sik</i> , 省 <i>shaang</i> , (give away) 捨捨 <i>she</i> .	Speckled, 一點點 <i>yat'-tim-tim</i> .
Spark, 火星 <i>'foh-sing</i> (<i>seng</i>), (sparks) 火屎 <i>'foh-'shi</i> .	Spectacle, (a) 景 <i>king</i> .
Sparkle, 閃亮 <i>'shim-leung</i> , 火飛 <i>'foh-fi</i> .	Spectacles, 眼鏡 <i>'ngaan-kong</i> .
Sparrow, 麻雀 <i>ma-tseuk</i> .	

Spectator, 瞥見之人 't'ai-kin'-chi-yan, 't'ai-kin'-ke'.	Spin, 紡績 'song-tsik, 紡線 'song-sin', (round) 擦
Speculate, 道想 chui- 'seung, 圖 t'o.	轉 ning'-chuen', 窩 窩轉 t'um-t'um-chuen'.
Speech, 話 wa', 說話 shuet'-wa'.	Spinage, 波菜 poh-ts'oi', 波菱菜 poh-ling-ts'oi', 莧菜 in'-ts'oi'.
Speedy, 速 ts'uuk, 快 faai'.	Spindle, (鐵) 紗 (t'it') ts'uun.
Spell, (to) 切音 ts'it'-yum.	Spine, 背脊 pool'-tsek'.
Spend, 使費 'shai-fai', (a day) 過日 kwoh'-yat.	Spinning-machine, 紡機 'fong-ki.
Spend-thrift, 浪子 'long'-tsze.	Spinster, 老女 'lo-'nue.
Sphere, 球 k'au.	Spiral, 螺線 loh-sin', 螺紋 loh-*mun.
SpheX, 螺蠃 'kwoh'-loh.	Spire, 塔 t'aap', 鐘樓 chuang-*lau.
Spice, 香料 heung-*liu'.	Spirit, 神 shan, (drink) 燒酒 shiu'-tsau, (animal spirits) 精神 tsing-shan.
Spider, 蟻蟎 k'um-*lo, 蜘蛛 chi-chue, 壁虎 pik-foo.	Spiritual, 靈 ling, 神 shan.
Spider's web, 蜘蛛網 chi-chue- 'mong.	Spit, 吐 t'o, 唾 t'oh', lo', (a) 炙肉叉 chek'-yuuk-ch'a.
Spike, 刺 ts'ze', 錐 chui, (wooden) 木丁 muuk-teng.	Spite, 怨恨 uen'-han', 憎毒 uen'-tuuk.
Spikenard, 甘松香 kom-ts'uung- 'heung.	
Spill, 流出 lau-ch'uut, 漏瀉 lau'-se'.	

Spittle, 口水 'hau- 'shui, (ejected) 口水花 'hau- 'shui- fa.	Spoon, 匙羹 shi- kang, 羹 kang.
Spittoon, 痰罐 t'aam- koon', 痰孟 t'aam- *ue.	Sport, 頑耍 waan- 'sha.
Splash, (to throw) 溉 kiu, (to rebound or splash up) 濺 tsaan', tsaan'.	Spot, 點 'tim, 痕 tim', 痢 ts'ze, (place) 管 taat'.
Spleen, (the) 脾 p'i, 貸貼 lim- t'ip', (feeling) 鬱氣 wat- hi'.	Spotted, 一笪笪 yat- taat'- taat'.
Splendid, 光亮 kwong- leung', 華美 wa- 'mi.	Spout, (of a kettle) 嘴 'tsui, (on a roof) 水槽 'shui- ts'o, (to) 淋 chit, 噴 p'un'.
Splice, 駁繩 pok'- laam'.	Sprain, 扭傷 'nau- sheung, 趨親 'ch'au- ts'an.
Splinter, 片 p'in', 鬱 'nin.	Spray, of water, 水花 'shui- fa.
Split, 打裂 'ta- lit, 破 p'oh', 劈 p'ek'.	Spray } , 枝 chi.
Spoil, 整壞 'ching- waai', 碳 laan'.	Sprig } ,
Spokes, 輻 fuuk.	Spread, out, 摺開 t'aan- hoi, 散開 saan'- hoi, 鋪開 p'o- hoi, (as ink) 滾開 num'- hoi.
Spoliation, 搶劫 'ts'eung- kip'.	Sprightly, 英敏 ying- 'mun.
Sponge, 水泡 'shui- p'o.	Spring, (season) 春天 ch'uun- t'in, (water-) 源泉 uen- ts'uen, (of a machine) 機 關 ki- kwaan, 連機 lin- ki, (main-) 發條 fuat'-
Sponge-cake, 雞蛋糕 kai- taan'- ko.	*t'iu, (to) 跳 t'iu', 發 faat'.
Spongy, 呸 pau'.	
Spontaneous, 自自然然 teze'- tsze'- in- in.	

Spring-water, 山水 <i>shaan-</i> <i>'shui.</i>	Squash, (a) 瓜 <i>kwa</i> , hairy, 節瓜 <i>tsit'-kwa</i> , bitter, 苦瓜 <i>'foo-kwa</i> , bottle, 江葡 <i>kong-p'oo</i> , (to) 壓 扁 <i>aat'-pin.</i>
Sprinkle, 濺 <i>'sha</i> , 滲 <i>kiu.</i>	Squat, 蹤 <i>mau.</i>
Sprout, 萌芽 <i>mang-nga</i> , 咪 <i>lum</i> , 咪 <i>muuk</i> , (bamboo-) 竹筍 <i>chuuk-'suun</i> , (to) 出 咪 <i>ch'uut-muuk.</i>	Squeak, 韶韶聲 <i>ngit-ngit-</i> <i>sheng.</i>
Spur, 距 <i>k'ue</i> , (to) 踢 <i>t'ek</i> .	Squeamish, 憾厭 <i>im'-ue'</i> , 作悶 <i>tsok'-moon</i> .
Spurious, 假 <i>ngai</i> , 假 <i>'ka.</i>	Squeeze, 權住 <i>cha'-chue'</i> , 壓 <i>aat'</i> , 夾住 <i>haap'-chue'</i> , (extort) 勒索 <i>lak-sok'</i> .
Spurn, 摳棄 <i>pun'-hi</i> .	Squib, 起火仔 <i>'hi-'foh-</i> <i>'tsai.</i>
Spurt, 噴水 <i>p'un'-shui.</i>	Squint, 斜眼 <i>ts'e-'ngaan</i> , 到眼 <i>to-'ngaan.</i>
Sputter, 噴口水花 <i>p'un'-</i> <i>'hau-'shui-fa.</i>	Squirrel, 果鼠 <i>'kwoh-'shue.</i>
Spy, (a) 線人 <i>sin'-yan</i> , 探 子 <i>t'aam-'tsze</i> , (to) 打 探 , <i>ta-t'aam</i> , 訪事 <i>fong-</i> <i>*sze</i> , 觀 <i>chong</i> , <i>hau.</i>	Squirt, (a) 水漸筒 <i>'shui-</i> <i>chit-*t'unng</i> , (to) 浙 <i>chit.</i>
Squabble, 嘘交 <i>aa'-kaau.</i>	Stab, 割 <i>kat</i> , 撥 <i>ch'aam</i> , <i>ch'aam.</i>
Squad, (a) 一隊 <i>yat-tui</i> .	Stable, (a) 馬房 <i>'ma-fong</i> , (firm) 安穩 <i>ohn-'wan</i> , 定 實 <i>ting-shat.</i>
Squalid, 蠕禮 <i>laam-lue</i> .	Stack, (a) 禾堆 <i>woh-'tui.</i>
Squall, (a) 一陣風雨 <i>yat-</i> <i>chan-fuung-'ue.</i>	Staff, 榺杖 <i>'kwaai-*cheung</i> .
Squall, (to) 嘞嘈聲 <i>'nga-</i> <i>'nga-sheng.</i>	
Squander, 花散 <i>fa-saan</i> .	
Square, 方 <i>fong</i> , 四方形 <i>sze'-fong-ying</i> , (a tool) 曲 尺 <i>huuk-ch'ek</i> .	

Stag, 鹿 *luuk, 鹿公 *luuk- kuung.	Stamen, 花蕊 fa-'yui, 花 粉蕊 fa-'fun-'yui.
Stage, (a platform) 臺 t'oi, (scaffold) 樞 p'aang, (of a journey) 驛站 yik- chaam'.	Stammer, 遷口 lau-'hau, 講得肋喀 'kong-tak- lak-k'ak.
Stagger, reel and, 行得俾 俾吓 hang-tak-'p'e-'p'e- 'ha.	Stamp, 印 yan', (the foot) 窟脚 tum'-keuk'.
Stagnant, 遷滯 ch'i-chai', 不流 'm-lau.	Stamp Office, 印捐局 yan'-kuen-kuuk.
Stain, (a) 印迹 yan'-tsik, (to) 染污 'im-oo.	Stanch, (to) 止 'chi, (hearty) 堅心 kin-sum.
Stairs, 樓梯 lau-t'ai, (stone-) 石級 shek-k'up.	Stand, 企立 'k'i-laap, 企 到 'k'i-'to, (up) 起身 'hi-shan, 企起 'k'i-'hi, (aside) 企開 'k'i-hoi, (endure) 抵住 'tai-chue', 聆 k'um; (a) 架 ka'.
Stake, 杖 tak, 樞 chong, 棍 tuung', (to risk) 拼 'p'oon.	Standard, (flag) 旗 k'i, (rule) 度 to'.
Stalactite, 鐘乳石 chuung- 'ue-shek.	Staple, (a) 鐵耳 t'it'-i.
Stale, 陳 ch'an, 舊 kau', 宿 suuk.	Star, 粒星 nup- <i>sing</i> , <i>seng</i> .
Stalk, 竿 kohn, 枝 chi, 穗 'kohn.	Star-board, 船右 shuen- yau'.
Stall, (for goods) 賣貨 攤 maai'-foh'-t'aan, (for cattle) 欄位 laan-wai', (horse's) 馬槽 'ma-ts'o.	Starch, 膏 tseung.
	Stare, 瞪眼睇 chang- 'ngaan-'t'ai.

Start, (set out) 開行 <i>hoi-</i>	Statute, 律例 <i>luut'-lai</i> .
hang, (by water) 開身 <i>hoi-shan</i> ,	Stay, (to) 等吓 'tang'-ha,
(up) 跳起 <i>tiu'-hi</i> .	歇 <i>hit</i> , 住 <i>chue</i> .
Startle, 振驚 <i>chan'-king</i> .	Steady, 穩當 'wun-tong',
Starve, 制食 <i>chai'-shik</i> , (to	(stand) 企穩 'k'i-'wun.
death) 制死 <i>chai'-sze</i> , 餓	
死 <i>ngoh'-sze</i> .	Steak, (beef-) 牛肉 糕
State, (condition) 情勢 <i>ts'ing-shai</i> , (nation) 國	<i>ngau-yuuk-*p'a</i> .
<i>kwok</i> ; (to) 講實 'kong-	Steal, 偷 <i>t'au</i> , 竊 <i>sit</i> .
shat, 話 <i>wa</i> , 陳說 <i>ch'an-</i>	Steam, 滾水氣 'kwun'-shui-
<i>shuet</i> , (to a superior) 告 <i>pun-ko</i> .	hi', (to) 蒸 <i>ching</i> .
Statics, 重學 <i>chuung'-hok</i> .	Steamer, 火輪船 'foh-luun-
Station, 身分 <i>shan-fun</i> , 位	shuen.
wai', (on a road) 站頭 <i>chaam'-t'au</i> ,	Steel, 鋼 <i>kong</i> .
(guard's) 汎 <i>suun'-ti</i> ,	Steelyard, 把秤 'pa-ch'ing',
(position) 所在 <i>shoh-tsoi</i> ,	(money-) 蠶戥 <i>li-*tang</i> .
(police) 差館 <i>ch'aai'-koon</i> .	Steep, 企斜 'k'i-ts'e', 斜
Stationary, 不郁 <i>'m-yuuk</i> .	<i>ts'e</i> .
Stationer's shop, 紙筆舖	Steep, (to) 浸 <i>tsum</i> , (dip)
<i>'chi-put-*p'o</i> , 紙料舖	狂吓 'yum'-ha.
<i>'chi-liu-*p'o</i> .	Steeple, 鐙樓 <i>chuung-*lau</i> .
Statistics, 志 <i>chi</i> .	Steer, (to) 把舵 'pa-'t'oh,
Statue, 偶像 <i>ngau-tseung</i> .	(COL.) 摳舵 <i>cha-'t'aai</i> .
	Steersman, 桅公 <i>shaau-kuung</i> .
	Stem, 竿 <i>kohn</i> , 枝 <i>chi</i> , 莖
	<i>'k'waang</i> , (to) 阻止 'choh-
	<i>chi</i> , 抵住 'tai-chue'.

Stench, 臭 *ch'au*³, 一棒隨
*yat-puung*³-*ts'ui*, (a vile) 臭
亨亨 *ch'au*³-*hang-hang*.

Step, 步 *poo*³, (to) 進脚
*tsuun*³-*keuk*³, 行 *hang*, (in
a stair) 級 *k'up*, 階級
kaai-k'up.

Step-father, 繼父 *kai*³-*foo*³,
(-mother) 繼母 *kai*³-*mo*.

Stepping-stone, 踏脚石
*taap-keuk*³-*shek*.

Sterculia, 櫛婆 *p'an*³-*p'oh*,
梧桐 *ng-t'uung*.

Sterile soil, 瘡土 *tsek*³-*t'o*.

Stern, 嚴肅 *im-suuk*, (the)
後邊 *hau*³-*pin*, 尾 *mi*.

Stew, (to) 會 *ooi*³.

Steward, 管事人 *koon-*
*sze*³-*yan*, (comprador) 買
辦 *maai*³-*paan*.

Stick, (a) 條棍 *t'iu-kwun*³,
(pierce) 剖 *kat*, (adhere)
黏緊 *ch'i*³-*kan*, (fail) 不
能行 *pat-nang-hang*, (to
paste) 貼 *t'ip*³, (stick in)
插落 *ch'aap*³-*lok*.

Stickle, 拘執 *k'ue-chup*, 泥
*ni*³.

Stiff, 硬 *ngaang*³, 體 *kang*.

Stiffnecked 拘 頸 *aau*³-
keng.

Stifle, 局死 *kuuk*³-*sze*.

Stigma, 忝辱 *tim-yuuk*.

Still, (ADV.) 仍然 *ying-*
in, 重 *chuung*³, 還 *waan*,
(quiet) 寂靜 *tsik-tsing*³,
靜靜 **tsing*³-*tsing*³, *tsing*³-
**tsing*³.

Still, (a) 酒甌 *tsau-tsang*³.

Stilts, 駁脚棍 *pok*³-*keuk*³-
*kwun*³.

Stimulate, 韻起 *suung-*
hi.

Sting, 釘 *teng*, 針 *chum*, (to)
刺 *ts'ze*³.

Stingy, 慳 *haan*, 刻薄
haak-pok.

Stink, 臭氣 *ch'au*³-*hi*³, 靈
臭 *ngat*³-*ch'au*³.

Stink-pot, 灰煲 *fooi*³-*po*.

Stint, (to) 限制 *haan*³-*chan*³,
(a) 工課 *kuung-foh*³.

Stipulate, 約定 *yeuk*³-
*ting*³.

Stipulations, **條款** *t'iu-foon*,
約條 *y'euk'-t'iu*.

Stir, (to) **攬** *kaau*, (begin to move) **興起** *hing'-hi*, **動身** *tuung'-shan*, (a) **鬧熱** *naau'-it*.

Stitch, (of a needle) **針步** *chum-poo'*, (to) **釘** *teng*, (fine) **鉤密** *k'au'-mat*, (pain) **刺痛** *ts'ek'-t'uung'*.

Stock, (of a tree) **木頭** *muuk-t'au*, **樹身** *shue'-shan*, (of a musket) **牀** *ch'ong*, (in trade) **貨本** *foh'-poon*, (shares) **股分** *koo-fun'*.

Stockings, **襪** mat.

Stocks, **脚架** *keuk'-ka'*.

Stoical, **無情** *mo-ts'ing*.

Stolid, **鈍** *tuun'*.

Stomach, **脾胃** *p'i-wai'*.

Stomach-pump, **入喉水浙** *yup-hau'-shui-chit*.

Stone, **石** *shek*, **石頭** *shek-t'au*, (of fruit) **核** *wat*, (to) **俾石打** *'pi-shek-'ta*.

Stone-cutter, **打石人** *'ta-shek-yan*.

Stool, **凳** *tang'*, (go to) **如廁** *ue-ts'ze'*, **出恭** *ch'uut-kuung*.

Stoop, **學腰** *luen-iyu*, **嚙低** *oo'-tai*.

Stop, **停吓** *t'ing'-ha*, **歇息** *hit'-sik*, **止住** *'chi-chue'*, (with the hands) **捺住** *cha'-chue'*, (up) **塞住** *sak-chue'*.

Stopper, **枳** *chat*.

Store, (to) **積貯** *tsik-'ch'ue*, **積埋** *tsik-maai*, (-house) **貨倉** *foh'-ts'ong*, **機** **chaan'*, **機房** *chaan'-*fong*, (basement) **土庫** *'to-foo'*.

Stores, **積貨** *tsik-foh'*, (food) **伙食** *foh-shik*.

Stork, **白鶴** *paak-*hok*.

Storm, **風雨大作** *fuung-'ue-taai'-tsok'*, **風暴** *fuung-po'*.

Story, (a) **一段古** *yat-tuen'-koo*, (of a house) **層** *ts'ang*.

Stout, **精壯** *tsing-chong'*, (fat) **肥壯** *fi-chong'*.

Stove, 火爐 <i>foh-lo</i> , 局爐 <i>kuuk-lo</i> .	Strangle, 繩死 <i>ai'-sze</i> , 勒死 <i>lak-'sze</i> , (with the hand)
Stow away, 裝埋 <i>chong-maai</i> .	揸死 <i>cha-'sze</i> .
Straddle, 丫開脚 <i>nga'-hoi-keuk'</i> .	Strap, (a) 皮帶 <i>p'i-*taai'</i> .
Straggle, 行散 <i>hang-'saan</i> .	Strata, 層隔 <i>ts'ang-kaak</i> .
Straight, 直 <i>chik</i> , 捺 <i>tim</i> .	Stratagem, 謀畧 <i>mau-leuk</i> ,
Straighten, 做直 <i>tso'-chik</i> , 整捺 <i>ching-tim</i> .	韜畧 <i>t'o'-leuk</i> .
Straightway, 卽時 <i>tsik-shi</i> , 就正 <i>tsau'-ching</i> .	Straw, 禾稿 <i>woh-'ko</i> , 禾稈 <i>woh-'kohn</i> .
Strain, 隔渣 <i>kaak'-cha</i> , (tighten) 扭緊 <i>nau'-kan</i> .	Straw-hat, 草帽 <i>ts'oo-*mo</i> .
Strainer, 羅斗 <i>loh-'tau</i> , (wine-) 酒漏 <i>tsau-*lau</i> .	Strawberry, 蛇莓 <i>she-mooi</i> .
Strait, 迫窄 <i>pik-chaak'</i> , 淺窄 <i>ts'in-chaak'</i> , 阴 <i>ak</i> , (a) 陝 <i>haap</i> .	Stray, 行散 <i>hang-'saan</i> , 行錯 <i>hang-ts'oh</i> , (from the flock) 離開隊 <i>li-hoi-*tui</i> .
Stramonium, 開羊花 <i>naau'-yeung-fa</i> .	Streaks, 虎班紋 <i>foo-paan-*mun</i> .
Strange, 奇怪 <i>k'i-kwaai</i> , (not at home) 生外 <i>shaang-*ngoi</i> .	Stream, 流水 <i>lau-'shui</i> , (small) 溪澗 <i>k'ai-kaan</i> , 條水 <i>t'iu-'shui</i> .
Stranger, 新客 <i>san-haak</i> , 生步 <i>shaang-*po</i> , (‘ <i>po</i>) 生面 <i>shaang-*min</i> .	Streamer, 旗帶 <i>k'i-taa'</i> .
	Street, 街 <i>kaai</i> , (a) 條街 <i>t'iu-kaai</i> .
	Strength, 力 <i>lik</i> .
	Strengthening, 補力 <i>'polik</i> .
	Strenuous, 慄勦 <i>yan-k'an</i> .

Stress, 重 chuang', 重處 chuang'-ch'ue', (on) 重在 chuang'-tsoi'.

Stretch, 挺長 mang'-ch'eung, (out) 伸 shan, (as clothes) 撈開 chaang-hoi.

Strew, 撒 saat', 'sum.

Strict, 嚴緊 im-'kan.

Stride, 丫腳 nga'-keuk', (long) 大步 taai'-po'.

Strike, 打 'ta, 泳 'tum, (stop) 罷 pa', (a match) 畫 waak.

String, (a) 條繩 t'iu-*shing, 帶 *taai', (a string of) 一串 yat-ch'uen', (1,000 cash) 一吊 yat-tiu', (to) 貫串 koon'-ch'uen', 穿埋 ch'uen'-maai.

Strip, (a) 一條 yat-t'in, (to) 脫 t'uet', 將 luet, 敲 chin.

Stripe, 班紋 paan-*mun, 柳條紋 lau-t'iu-*mun.

Strive, 爭 chaang, 相爭 seung-chaang, (endeavour) 出力 ch'uut-lik.

Stroke, (line) 畫 waak, (a blow) 打一吓 'ta-yat-ha, (rub) 搔 lip.

Stroll, 逛 k'waang', liu'.

Strong, 有力 'yau-lik, 'yau-lik-ke', 壯健 chong'-kin', 主固 'chue-koo', (as tobacco) 指 k'ang', (as tea, &c.) 濃 nuung, yuung.

Strop, (to) 喝利 hoht'-li'.

Struggle, 打武咁打 'ta-'moo-kom'-ta, 勉強 'min-'k'eung, 苦爭 'foo-chang.

Strut, 岳頭行 ngok-t'au-hang.

Strychnine, 馬前 'ma-ts'in.

Stubborn, 硬頸 ngaang'-keng, 板頸 'paan-'keng.

Stucco, 石膏 shek-ko.

Stud, (a button) 粒鈕 nup-'nau, 雙粒鈕 sheung-nup-'nau.

Study, (to) 習學 tsaap-hok, 讀書 tuuk-shue, (a) 讀書房 tuuk-shue-*fong.

Stuff, (material) 材料 ts'oi-liu', (useless) 廢物 fai-mat, (nonsense) 譖話 ngaam'-wa', (to) 塞實 sak-shat.	Style, 文 mun, 文法 mun-faat', 樣 *yeung', (address) 稱呼 ch'ing-foo.
Stuffing, 入材料 yup-ts'oi-liu'.	Suavity, 溫柔 wan-yau.
Stumble, 踢着脚 tek'-chenk-keuk', 失脚 shat-keuk', (fall) 跌倒 tit'-to.	Sub, 下 ha', 下屬 ha-shuuk.
Stumbling block, 窒碍 chat-ngo'i, 碍石 ngoi'-shek.	Subdue, 勝服 shing'-fuuk.
Stump, (a) 樞頭 kwut-t'au.	Subject, 臣下 shan-ha', (people) 民 mun, (of discourse) 所論 'shoh-luun', (of an essay) 章旨 cheung'-chi, 提目 t'ai-muuk.
Stun, 震瘟 chan'-wan, 驚迷 keng-mai.	Subject } 打服 'ta-fuuk.
Stunted, 屈短 wut'-tuen.	Subjugate } 打服 'ta-fuuk.
Stupid, 愚蠢 ue-'ch'uun, 笨呆 pun'-ngoi, (boy) 笨仔 pun'-tsai.	Sublimate, 霜 seung.
Stupified, 失魂 shat-wan, 昏迷 fun-mai.	Sublime, 崇大 shuung-taai'.
Sturdy, 大力 taai'-lik.	Submissive, 服屬 fuuk-shuuk.
Sturgeon, 鯢龍魚 ts'um-luung-*ue.	Submit, 服 fuuk, 歸服 kwai-fuuk.
Stuttering, 吃口 kat'-hau, 遛口 lau'-hau.	Subordinate, 屬下 shuuk-ha'.
Sty, 猪欄 chue-jaan.	Suborn, 買囑 'maai-chuuk.
	Subscribe, 簽題 ts'im-t'ai.
	Subserve, 供應 kuung-ying'.
	Subside, 擎 k'ing, 平翻 p'ing-fuan, 息 sik.
	Subsidiary, 助 choh'.

Substance, 質體 <i>chat-t'ai</i> ,	Suet, 版油 <i>'paan-yau</i> , 腰油 <i>iu-yau</i> .
材料 <i>ts'oi-liu</i> , 物 mat.	
Substitute, (a) 代做 <i>toi-tso</i> .	Suffer, 抵受 <i>'tai-shau</i> , 受 <i>shau</i> , 抵捱 <i>'tai-ngaai</i> , (permit) 准 <i>'chuun</i> .
Subtile, 靈活 <i>ling-oot</i> , (subtle) 巧 <i>'haau</i> .	Suffering, 受苦 <i>shau-foo</i> .
Subtract, 減 <i>'kaam</i> .	Sufficient, 豕 <i>kau</i> , 足 <i>tsuuk</i> .
Subtraction, 減法 <i>'kaam-faa</i> .	Suffocate, 局死 <i>kuuk-sze</i> .
Suburbs, 城外 <i>sheng-ngoi</i> .	Sugar, 糖 <i>t'ong</i> .
Subvert, 傾倒 <i>k'ing-lo</i> .	Sugar-candy, 冰糖 <i>ping-t'ong</i> .
Succeed, (get on) 得成 <i>tak-shing</i> , (follow) 繼 <i>kai</i> , 接做 <i>tsip-tso</i> .	Sugar-cane, 蔗 <i>che</i> .
Successive, 陸續 <i>luuk-tsuuk</i> .	Suggest, 提起 <i>t'ai-hi</i> .
Succinct, 簡畧 <i>'kaan-leuk</i> .	Suicide, 自殺 <i>tsze-shaat</i> , 自盡 <i>tsze-tsuun</i> .
Succumb, 服 <i>fuuk</i> .	Suit, (to) 合 <i>hop</i> , 着 <i>cheuk</i> , (a, of clothes) 一脫 <i>yat-tuet</i> , (petition) 禀 <i>'pun</i> .
Such, 故 <i>'kom</i> , 如此 <i>ue-ts'ze</i> .	Suitable, 着使 <i>cheuk-shai</i> , 唔 <i>ngaam</i> .
Suck, 哺 <i>tsuet</i> , 勉 <i>shok</i> .	Suite, 跟班 <i>kan-paan</i> .
Suckle, 餵奶 <i>wai-naai</i> .	Sulky } , 驟人嘅 <i>nau-yan-ke</i> , Sullen } 古毒 <i>'koo-tuuk</i> , 鼓氣 <i>'koo-hi</i> , 黑面 <i>hak-min</i> .
Sudden, 忽然 <i>fut-in</i> , 忽然間 <i>fut-in-kaan</i> .	
Sudorific, 發汗藥 <i>faat-hohn-yeuk</i> .	Sully, 玷汚 <i>tim-oo</i> .
Sue, 告 <i>ko</i> , (for) 求 <i>k'au</i> .	

Sulphur, 硫 磺 lau-wong, (flowers of) 硫磺末 lau- wong-*moot.	Sup, 嘥 yaak', 嘘啖 haap'- taam.
Sultry, 暑 暱 'shue-ai'.	Super-, 過 kwoh', 上 sheung'.
Sum, 共 計 kuung'-kai', 摺 總 'luung'-tsuung.	Supercargo, 班 上 paan- sheung', 大班 taai'-paan.
Summer, 夏 天 ha'-tin.	Superficial, 滄 'ts'in, (scholar) 克斯文 ch'uung-sze-mun.
Summer-house, 凉 亭 leung- *ting.	Superfluous, 太 多 無 用 t'aai'-toh- 'mo-yuung', 無 用 'mo-yuung', 無 爲 'mo-wai', 蛇 足 she-tsuuk.
Summit, 頂 'ting, 'teng.	Superintend, 督 理 tuuk'-li, (work) 督 工 tuuk-kuung.
Summon, 傳 叫 ch'uuen-kiu'.	Superintendent, 監 督 kaam- tuuk.
Summons, 傳 票 ch'uuen-p'iu'.	Superior, 長 'cheung, 上 好 sheung'-ho, (better) 更 好 kang'-ho, 好 過 'ho-kwoh'.
Sumptuous, 破 費 p'oh'-fai'.	Supernatural, 神 異 shan-i'.
Sun, 日 yat, 熟 頭 it-*t'au, 太 陽 t'aai'-yeung, (to) 晒 shaai'.	Supersede, 罷 去 fai'-hue'.
Sunday, 禮 拜 日 'lai-paa'- yat, 'lai-paa'.	Superstitious, 窫 信 古 怪 nik-suun'- 'koo-kwaai'.
Sundries, 什 碎 sup-su'.	Supervene, 自 至 tsze'-chi'.
Sun-flower, 向 日 葵 heung'- yat-k'wai.	Supine, 袖 手 tsau'-shau'.
Sunken-rocks, 海 心 石 'hoi- sum-shek.	Supper, 晚 餐 'maan-ts'aan'.
Sun-rise, 日 出 yat-ch'uut.	Supplant, 迫 用 pik-lut.
Sun-set, 日 入 yat-yup, 日 落 yat-lok.	Supple, 跳 疾 t'iu'-tsaat'.
Sunstroke, 中 暑 chuang'- 'shue.	Supplement, 添 補 t'im'-po'.

Supply, 供給 <i>kuung-k'up</i> .	Surgery, 外科 <i>ngoi'-foh</i> .
Support, 承住 <i>shing-chue'</i> , (with the hand, or morally)	Surloin, 尾龍扒 'mi- luung-p'a.
扶住 <i>foo-chue'</i> , 扶持 <i>foo-ch'i</i> .	Surly, 鬪 <i>maan</i> .
Suppose, 估量 'koo-leung', 估 'koo'.	Surmise, 估 'koo'.
Supposing, 假使間 'ka-'sze- <i>kaan</i> .	Surmount, 勝 <i>shing'</i> , 勝得 過 <i>shing'-tak-kwoh'</i> .
Suppress, 鎮壓 <i>chan'-aat'</i> , 彈壓 <i>t'aan-aat'</i> .	Surname, 姓 <i>sing'</i> .
Supreme, 至上 <i>chi'-sheung'</i> , 最上 <i>tsui'-sheung'</i> .	Surpass, 超卓過 <i>ch'iuh-</i> <i>ch'euk'-kwoh'</i> , 越過 <i>uet-</i> <i>kwoh'</i> .
Supreme Being, 上帝 <i>Sheung'-Tai'</i> .	Surplus, 餘剩 <i>ue-shing'</i> .
Supreme Court, 眾署 <i>nip-</i> <i>shue</i> , <i>nip'-ch'ue</i> .	Surprise, 驚愕 <i>king-ngok</i> .
Sure, 確實 <i>k'ok'-shat</i> , 穩 當 <i>wun-tong'</i> .	Surprised, 見怪 <i>kin'-kwaai'</i> , (frightened) 失愕 <i>shat-</i> <i>ngok</i> .
Surety, (a) 担保 <i>taam'-po</i> .	Surprising, 出奇 <i>ch'uut-k'i</i> .
Surface, 面 <i>min'</i> , 上面 <i>sheung'-min'</i> .	Surrender, 投降 <i>t'au-hong</i> , (to prison) 投監 <i>t'au-</i> <i>kaam</i> , (give up) 交付 <i>foo'-kaau</i> .
Surfeit, 食到飫 <i>shik-to'-ue</i> .	Surround, 圍埋 <i>wai-maai</i> , 圍住 <i>wai-chue'</i> .
Surfeited, 養飽 <i>im'-paau</i> , 飽俗 <i>paau-nau'</i> .	Survey, 查察 <i>ch'a-ch'aa'</i> .
Surge, 浪如壁立 <i>long'-</i> <i>ue-pik-laap</i> .	Surveyor, 量地官 <i>leung-</i> <i>ti'-koon</i> , General, 工務 司 <i>Kuung-moo'-sze</i> .

Survive, 尚活 sheung'-oot,	Swear, 發誓 faat'-shai'.
還在世 waan-tsoi'-shai'.	Sweat, 汗 hohn', (to) 出汗 ch'uut-hohn'.
Susceptible, 易感 i'-'kom, i'-'kom-ke'.	Sweep, 掃 so', 打掃 'ta- so', (at a) 一掃 yat-so', 一掃光 yat-so'-kwong'.
Suspect, 猜疑 ch'aai-i, 恐 怕 'huung-p'a'.	Sweeping assertion, 話埋 湊 wa'-maai-ts'au'.
Suspend, 掛 kwa', (stop) 罷 pa', 停 t'ing.	Sweet, 甜 t'im, 甘 kom.
Suspense, 掛望 kwa'-mong'.	Sweet-bread, 牛核 ngau- wat.
Suspicion, 思疑 sze-i.	Sweet-potato, 番薯 faan- *shue.
Sustain, (suffer) 抵受 'tai- shau', (be fit for) 克當 hak-tong, (keep up) 扶住 foo-chue', 承住 shing- chue', (alive) 存 ts'uen, 養 'yeung.	Swell, (to) 腫起 'chuung-'hi, (a) 裝腔 chong-chong, 大 駕子 taai'-ka'-tsze'.
Sustenance, 飲食 'yum-shik.	Swelling, 腫脹 'chuung- cheung'.
Swab, (a) 布拂 po'-fut.	Swift, 快 faai', 速 ts'uuk, 疾速 tsaat-ts'uuk'.
Swagger, 誇大 k'wa-taai'.	Swim, 泗水 yau-'shui, 游 yau.
Swallow, (a) 燕子 *in'- 'tsze; (to) 吞下 t'un-'ha, 吞 t'un.	Swimming, (dizziness) 頭暈 t'au-wan.
Swamp, 糜瀝 laan'-paan'.	Swindle, 誰騙 hong-p'in', (and run) 起尾注 'hi- 'mi-chue'.
Swan, 鵠 kuuk, 天鵠 t'in- ngoh.	Swine, 猪 chue.
Swarm, (a) 一堆 yat-tui.	
Sway, (power) 權柄 k'uen- ping'.	

Swing, (a) 韶 韶 <i>ts'au-</i>	<i>ts'in</i> , (to) 搖 iu, 搖 擆
	<i>iu- 'paai</i> .
Switch, 韶 <i>min</i> .	
Swivel, 轉 桨 <i>chuen-suut</i> .	
Swoon, 失 魂 <i>shat-wan</i> .	
Swoop, (to) 一 扑 抓 住	<i>yat-p'ok'- 'chaau-chue'</i> .
Sword, 把 劍 <i>pa-kim</i> .	
Sycee, 紋 銀 <i>mun-*ngan</i> .	
Sycophant, 白 鴿 眼 <i>paak-</i>	<i>kop'- 'ngaan</i> .
Symbol, 表 意 之 物 <i>piu-</i>	<i>piu'-chi-mat</i> , <i>piu-i'-ke'-ye</i> .
Symmetrical, 相 稱 <i>seung-</i>	<i>ch'ing</i> , 對 得 好 <i>tui'-tak-</i>
	<i>ho</i> .
Sympathy, 同 情 <i>t'uung-</i>	<i>ts'ing</i> , (with sorrow) 心 酸
	<i>sum-suen</i> , 相 懒 <i>seung-lin</i> .
Symptom, 形 迹 <i>ying-tsik</i> ,	
(of disease) 病 形 <i>peng'-</i>	<i>ying</i> .
Synagogue, 會 堂 <i>ooi'-t'ong</i> .	
Synonymous, 同 解 <i>t'uung-</i>	<i>kaai</i> , 同 意 <i>t'uung-i</i> .
Syphilis, 生 疣 痘 <i>shang-</i>	<i>teng-peng</i> .

Syphon, 角 筒 <i>kok'-t'uung</i> .
Syringe, 水 淲 <i>'shui-chit</i> .
System, 法 式 <i>faat'-shik</i> , (a
set of things) 一 副 應
當 <i>yat-foo'-ying'-tony</i> .

T

Table, 张 檯 <i>cheung-*t'oi</i> , 桌
子 <i>cheuk'-tsze</i> , (a spread)
席 <i>tsik</i> .
Tablet, 牌 <i>p'aai</i> , 碑 <i>pi</i> ,
(ancestral) 神 主 牌 <i>shan-</i>
<i>chue-*p'aai</i> .
Taciturn, 不 多 出 聲 <i>'m-</i>
<i>toh-ch'uut-sheng</i> .
Tack, (nail) 鈎 仔 <i>teng'-tsai</i> ,
(on) 奶 住 <i>naai'-chue'</i> , 帶
住 <i>taai'-chue'</i> , (in sailing)
轉 騰 <i>'chuen-p'uung</i> , 樞
篷 <i>k'au-p'uung</i> .
Tackle, 器 用 <i>hi'-yuung</i> .
Tact, 智 謀 <i>chi'-mau</i> .
Tactics, 謳 畧 <i>t'o-leuk</i> .
Tadpole, 雷 公 魚 <i>looi-</i>
<i>kuung-*ue</i> .
Tael, 兩 <i>'leung</i> .
Taffeta, 絹 <i>kuen</i> .

Tail, 尾 'mi, 條尾 t'iu- 'mi, (cue) 緣 pin.	Tally, (a) 箚 ch'au, (to) 符 合 foo-hop.
Tailor, 裁縫 ts'oi-*fuung.	Talon, 爪 'chaau.
Tailor-bird, 巧婦鳥 'haau- 'foo-'niu.	Tamarind, 酸子 suen-'tsze.
Taint, 染 'im, 沾染 chim- 'im.	Tamarisk, 垂絲柳 shui- sze-'lau.
Take, 罷 'loh, 槟 ning, nim, 將 tseung, 取 'ts'ue, 把 'pa, 殼 'k'aai, k'aai', (up) 執 chup, (an opportunity) 乘機 shing-ki.	Tambourine, 單面鼓 taan- min-'koo.
Tale, 雲母石 wan-'mo- shek.	Tame, 熟 shuuk, 養得熟 'yeung-tak-shuuk, 純熟 shuun-shuuk.
Tale, (a) 一段古 yat- tuen'-koo.	Tampering, 手多 'shau-toh.
Tale-bearer, 口疏 'hau-shoh.	Tan, 硝皮 siu-p'i, 醃皮 im-p'i.
Talent, 才 ts'oi.	Tangible proof, 執據 chup- kue', 把柄 'pa-ping'.
Talk, 談 t'aam, 講 'kong, 話 wa'.	Tank, 石池 shek-ch'i.
Talkative, 好講 ho'-kong.	Tanner, 皮匠 p'i-tseung'.
Tall, 高 ko, 身體高 shan- 'tai-ko.	Tantalizing, 臨陣弦斷 lum-chan'-in-'t'uen.
Tallow, 脂油 chi-yau, (ox's) 牛油 ngau-yau, (sheep's) 羊油 yeung-yau.	Tap, 拍 p'aak', (let out) 放 fong'.
Tallow-tree, 烏柏木 oo- 'k'au-muuk.	Tap, (a water) 水口 'shui- 'hau.
	Tape, 棉紗帶 min-sha- taai'.
	Tape-worm, 蜈蟲 ooi- ch'uung.

Tapering, 尖 *tsim*.
 Tapioca, 西米 *sai-¹mai*.
 Tar, 吧碼油 *pa-¹ma-yau*.
 Tardy, 遲 *ch'i*, 慢 *maan*.
 Tares, 稧 *pai*.
 Target, 鞭子 *pa-¹tsze*.
 Tarnish, 失光 *shat-kwong*.
 Taro, 芋頭 *oo¹-²t'au*.
 Tart-fruit, 路菓 *lo¹-²kwoh*,
 酸菓 *suen-¹kwoh*.
 Tartan, 棋盤布 *k'i-p'oon-¹po*.
 Tartar, 滿洲 *Moon-¹chau*,
 蒙古 *Muung-¹koo*.
 Task, 工課 *kuung-foh*.
 Tassel, 把繈 *pa-¹*sui*.
 Taste, 味道 *mi¹-to²*, (to) 餡
 't'im, 試 *sheung*.
 Tasteless, 淡 *t'aam*.
 Tattered, 蔵襪 *laam-lue*.
 Tattle, (to) 吸 *ngup*.
 Tattooed, 文身 *mun-shan*.
 Taunt, 謔誚 *ki-ts'iu*.
 Tautology, 重覆話 *ch'uung-fuuk-¹*wa*.
 Tavern, 酒店 *tsau-tim*.
 Tawdry, 光面 *kwong-¹*min*.
 Tawny, 老黃 *lo-wong*.

Tax, 稅餉 *shui-¹heung*, (to)
 收餉 *shau-¹heung*, 收稅
 shau-shui.
 Tea, 茶 *ch'a*, (leaves) 茶葉
 ch'a-ip.
 Teapoy, 茶兀 *ch'a-ki*.
 Tea-taster, 茶師 *ch'a-¹sze*.
 Teach, 教 *kaau*.
 Teacher, 先生 *sin-shang*,
 掌教 *'cheung-kaau*.
 Teak, 油木 **yau-muuk*.
 Teal, 水鴨 *'shui-¹*aap*,
 (mandarin duck) 鴛鴦
 uen-¹yeung.
 Tear, (to) 撕破 *sze-p'oh*,
 擘裂 *maak'-lit*, (off) 敲
 chin.
 Tears, 淚 *lui*, 眼淚 *'ngaan-lui*.
 Tease, 難爲 *naan-wai*, 煥
 蹠 *nat-nau*, (comb) 刷
 shaat, (with a bow string)
 彈 *t'aan*, (oakum) 撕麻
 根 *sze-ma-kan*.
 Teasing, 罷唆 *loh-soh*.
 Teat, 奶頭 *'naai-t'au*, 乳
 頭 *'ue-t'au*.
 Tedious, 長氣 *ch'eung-hi*.

Teeth, 牙 nga, 齒牙 'ch'i-nga.	Temple, 殿堂 tin'-t'eng, 廟堂 miu'-t'ong, (an idol) 神廟 sl. u-miu', *miu'.
Teetotum, 車歪 ch'e-'me.	Temporary, 暫時 tsaam'-shi, tsaam'-shi-ke'.
Telegraph, (electric) 電報 tin'-po'.	Temporize, 隨時轉 ts'ui-shi-'chuen.
Telephone, 德律風 tak-luut-fuung, 地里喚 ti-'li-foon'.	Tempt, 試惑 shi'-waak, 誘惑 'yau-waak, 引誘 'yan-yau.
Telescope, 千里鏡 ts'in-'li-keng'.	Ten, 十 shap.
Tell, 話——知 wa——chi, (stories) 講古 'kong-'koo, (-tale) 口疏 'hau-shoh, (lies) 講大話 'kong-taai'-wa'.	Tenacious, 把實 'pa-shat, 韌皮 ngan'-p'i, 韌 ngan'.
Temerity, 冒險 mo'-him.	Tenant, 客 haak', 舩客 p'o'-haak'.
Temper, 脾氣 p'i-hi', 品格 'pun-kaak', (to temper steel) 見水 kin'-shui.	Tench, 鯢魚 'waan-*ue, 大頭魚 taai'-t'au-*ue.
Temperate, 節制 tsit'-chai', 節儉 tsit'-kim', (weather) 温和 wan-woh.	Tend, (attend) 看住 hohn-chue, (the sick) 服事 fuuk-sze', (towards) 向 heung', 致 chi', 噇 'ooi.
Temperature, 冷熱 分 'laang-it-fun'.	Tender, (soft) 脫軟 num-uen, (brittle) 脫 ts'u', up-up-ts'u', (hearted) 軟心 'uen-sum, (young) 嫩nuen'.
Tempest, 暴風 po'-fuung, 風雨大作 fuung-'ue-taai'-tsok'.	Tender, (a) 票投 piu-t'au.

Tendon, 筋 <i>kan</i> .	Testimony, 指證 <i>chi-ching</i> .
Tenon, 樞頭 <i>suun-ta'u</i> .	Testy, 扭頸 <i>nau'-keng</i> .
Tendrils, 蹤絲 <i>laan-sze</i> .	Text, (subject) 题目 <i>t'ai-muuk</i> , (classic) 正文 <i>ching'-mun</i> .
Tenor, 大意 <i>taai'-i</i> , 意向 <i>i'-heung</i> , 去向 <i>hue'-heung</i> .	Texture, 織紋 <i>chik-mun</i> .
Tense, 緊 <i>kan</i> .	Than, 過於 <i>kwoh'-ue</i> , 於 <i>ue</i> .
Tent, (a) 帳房 <i>cheung'-*fong</i> .	Thank, 謝 <i>tse'</i> , (many thanks) 多謝 <i>toh-tse'</i> .
Tenth, 第十 <i>tai'-shap</i> , (part) 十分一 <i>shap-fun'-yat</i> .	Thankful, 感恩 <i>'kom-yan</i> , 感謝 <i>'kom-tse</i> .
Tepid, 煙 <i>uen</i> .	Thankless, 忘恩 <i>mong-yan</i> .
Term, (time) 限期 <i>haan'-k'i</i> , (word) 話頭 <i>wa'-t'au</i> .	That, 個個 <i>'koh-koh</i> (Put the proper classifier, when known, instead of <i>koh</i>), 個 <i>koh</i> , 'koh, (things not numbered, as water) 個的 <i>koh'-ti</i> .
Termination, 收尾 <i>shau'-mi</i> .	Thatch, 蓋茅 <i>k'oi'-maau</i> .
Terrace, 天臺 <i>t'in-*t'oi</i> , 臺 <i>t'oi</i> .	The, 個 <i>koh</i> , 其 <i>k'i</i> .
Terrible, 好交關 <i>'ho-kaau-kuaan</i> .	Theatre, 戲場 <i>hi'-*ch'eung</i> , 戲園 <i>hi'-*uen</i> .
Terror, 慄怯 <i>'suung-hip</i> , 畏懼 <i>wai'-kue</i> , 鼓觫 <i>huuk-ts'uuk</i> .	Theatricals, 做戲 <i>tso'-hi</i> .
Test, 試驗 <i>shi'-im</i> .	Thee, 你 <i>'ni</i> , (Sir, Madam, &c. are used for the 2nd person in polite discourse).
Testament, 遺書 <i>wai-shue</i> , (Old and New) 新舊約書 <i>San-kau'-yeuk'-shue</i> .	Theft, 偷野 <i>t'au'-ye</i> .
Testicles, 外腎 <i>ngoi'-shan</i> , 卵子 <i>'luun'-tsze</i> .	Them, 佢地 <i>'k'ue-ti</i> .

Theme, 題目 t'ai-muuk.

Then, 個陣時 'koh-chan'-shi, (afterwards) 然後 in-hau', 就 tsau'.

Thenceforth, 自後 tsze'-hau', 自個時起 tsze'- 'koh-shi-'hi.

There, 個處 'koh-shue', (is or are) 有 'yau', (is no more) 無咯 'mo-lok'.

Thereabout, 個處左右 'koh-shue'- 'tsoh-*yau', 左右 'tsoh-*yau', 約模 yeuk-*mok'.

Therefore, 所以 'shoh-'i, 故此 koo-*ts'ze.

Thermometer, 寒暑針 hohn-'shue-'chum.

These, 呢的 ni-ti.

They, 佢地 'k'ue-ti'.

Thick, 笨 'p'an, 厚 'hau, (as soup) 濃 nuung, 結 kit, (close) 密 mat, 稠密 ch'au-mat.

Thicket, 矮林 'ai-lum, 荆棘林 king-kik-lum.

Thief, 賊 *ts'aak, 賊佬 ts'aak-'lo.

Thigh, 大髀 taai-'pi.

Thills, 杠 kong'.

Thimble, 針頂 chum-'ting, (archer's) 扳指 p'aan-'chi.

Thin, 薄 pok, (rare, watery) 稀 hi, (lean) 瘦 shau', 回 nip, (-skinned) 薄皮 pok-*pi'.

Thing, 物件 mat-kin', 野 'ye, 東西 tuung-sai, (affair) 件事 kin'-sze'.

Think, 思想 sze-'seung, (guess) 估 'koo.

Thinly, 疏落 shoh-lok.

Third, 第三 tai'-saam, (a) 三分一 saam-fun'-yat.

Thirst, 頸渴 'keng-hoht', 口渴 'hau-hoht', (after) 渴想 hoht'-seung.

This, 呢個 ni-koh', (that or) 彼此 pi-'ts'ze, (See That).

Thistle, 大薊 taai'-kai', 蔷藜 tsaat-lai.

Thither, 到個處 to'- 'koh-shue'.

Thorn, 犬 lak, 薙 ts'ze', (bush) 犬林 lak-lum.

Thorough, 通 *t'uang*.
 Thoroughfare, 通行 *t'uang*-
 hang, 通路 *t'uang-lo*.
 Thoroughly, 盡地 *tsuun*-
 **ti*, 遍 *saai*.
 Those, 個的 *koh*-*ti*.
 Thou, 你 'ni, (*See* Thee).
 Though, 雖則 *sui-tsak*, 雖
 然 *sui-in*, 雖 *sui*.
 Thought, 思念 *sze-nim*, 念
 頭 *nim*-*t'au*, 意思 *i*-
 sze, 想頭 *seung-t'au*.
 Thousand, 千 *ts'in*.
 Thread, 線 *sin*, (a) 條線
 t'iu-sin, (to) 穿 *ch'uen*.
 Threaten, 嘘 *haak*, 話 *wa*,
 (frighten) 恐嚇 *'huung*-
 haak.
 Three, 三 *saam*.
 Thresh, 使棒打 *'shai*-
 p'aang-*ta*, 打 *'ta*, (grain)
 打禾 *'ta-woh*.
 Threshing-floor, 禾場 *woh*-
 ch'eung.
 Threshold, 門檻 *moon*-
 ch'aan ('*ch'aam*).
 Thrifty, 慳儉 *haan-kim*.

Thrill with pleasure, 歡喜
 到震 *foon*-*'hi-to*-*chan*.
 Thrilling, (sound) 吵耳
 'ch'aau-*i*, 割耳 *kat*-*i*.
 Thrive, 發達 *faat*-*taat*.
 Throat, 喉嚨 *hau-luung*.
 Throne, 王位 *wong*-**wai*,
 御坐 *ue*-*tsoh*.
 Throng, 擠擁 *tsai*-*'yuung*,
 人迫 *yan-pik*.
 Through, 由 *yau*, 經過
 king-kwoh, 透 *t'au*.
 Throw, 丟 *tiu*, 挾 *wing*, 擲
 p'ek, (dice) 摺 *chaak*,
 (one's self) 投 *t'au*.
 Thrush, (white eyed) 畫眉
 雀 *wa*-**mi-tseuk*, (black)
 豬屎鴉 *chue*-*'shi*-**cha*,
 (a disease) 口爛 *'hau*-
 laan.
 Thrust, 剝 *piu*, (in) 捕
 ch'aap.
 Thuja, 圓柏 *uen-paak*.
 Thumb, 手指公 *'shau*-
 chi-kuung.
 Thump, 撃 *p'uung*, 撃着
 p'uung-*cheuk*, 泵 *'tum*.

Thunder, 雷轟 lui-kwang, (clap) 霹 p'ek, 霹靂 p'ik- lik.	Tidy, 齊整 ts'ai- ^c ching, 雅 潔 nga-kit ² .
Thunderer, the, 雷公 lui- kuung.	Tie, (a) 帶 *tai ² , 條帶 t'iu-*taai ² , (to) 繩 pong, (up, or on) 吊住 naai ² - chue ² , (a knot) 打結 'ta- kit ² (lit ²).
Thunder-struck, 失驚 shat- king.	Tiffin, 晏餐 aan ² -ts'aan, (take) 食晏 shik-aan ² .
Thursday, 禮拜四 'lai- paai ² -sze ² .	Tier, 層 ts'ang.
Thus, 敢 'kom, 敢樣 'kom- *yeung ² , (-much) 咄多 kom ² -toh.	Tiger, 老虎 'lo- ^c foo.
Thwart, (to) 挠阻 k'ang ² - 'choh, 隘 ngaak.	Tiger-lily, 卷丹 'kuen-taan.
Tick, (to) 滴滴聲 tik-tik- sheng.	Tight, 緊 'kan, 行 hang.
Ticket, 票 p'iu ² , piu, 'p'iu, 帖 t'ip ² , 紙 'chi.	Tile, 瓦 'nga, (round) 瓦筒 'nga-*t'uung, (flat) 瓦片 'nga-*p'in ² , (for floors) 塌 磚 kaai- ^c chuen.
Tickle, 整癢 'ching- ^c yeung, 折 chit ² .	Till, 到 to ² , 及 k'ap.
Ticklish, 痘軟 suen ² -uen, (troublesome) 難料理 naan-liu ² -li.	Till, (to) 耕田 kang-t'in.
Tide, 潮水 ch'iu- ^c shui.	Tiller, (of a boat) 舵柄 't'aai-peng ² .
Tide-waiter, 老太 'lo- ^c t'aai, 簽字手 ts'im-tsze ² - ^c shau.	Tilt, 倾起 tau- ^c hi, 倚側 吓 chaap-chak- ^c ha.
Tidings, 消息 siu-sik.	Timber, 木料 muuk-liu ² .
	Time, 時 shi, 時候 shi- hau ² , (set) 期 k'i, (at, or keep) 準 'chuun.

Times, (occasions) **回** ooi, **帳** 'cheung', **次** ts'ze', **變** pin', **勻** wan, (three times three are nine) **三三該九** saam-saam-koi-'kau, **三三如九** saam-saam-ue'kau.

Time-server, **隨風佞** ts'ui-fuung-ning'.

Timely, **着時候** cheuk-shi-hau', (early) **早** 'tso.

Timid } **膽細** 'taam-sai',
Timorous } **無膽** 'mo-'taam, **膽怯** 'taam-hip'.

Tin, **錫** sek'.

Tincture, **藥酒** yeuk-'tsau, **酒開** 'tsau-hoi, (See Tint).

Tinder, **火煤絨** 'foh-mooi-yuung'.

Tinder-case, **火鎗包** 'foh-lim-'paau, (-box) **火煤箱** 'foh-mooi-'seung'.

Tinfoil, **錫薄** sek'-*pok.

Tinge, **染的** 'im-'ti.

Tingle, **响** 'heung'.

Tinkle, **玎瑣响** ting-'tong-'heung'.

Tin-plate, **馬口鐵** 'ma-hau-t'it'.

Tinsel, **金花彩紅** kum-fa-'ts'oi-huung'.

Tint of, (tinge of) **帶有** 的 taai-'yau-ti.

Tiny, **夭** ngan, **夭細** ngan-sai', **細細** sai'-sai'.

Tip, **尖處** tsim-ch'ue'.

Tipple, **飲慣** 'yum-kwaan'.

Tiptoe, **夭高脚** ngan'-ko-keuk', (of expectation) **夭脚望** ngan'-keuk'-mong'.

Tired, **見倦** kin'-kuer', **見瘡** kin'-kooi'.

Tiresome, (tedious) **長氣** ch'eung-hi'.

Tissue, **羅紋** loh-mun, **砌成** ts'ai'-shing, ts'ai'-shing-ke'.

Title, **尊號** tsuen-ho', **官銜** koon-haam, (title to) **應得** ying-tak'.

Title page, **書面** shue-min', **書名紙** shue-meng-'chi, **書軌** shue-'kwai'.

Tittle-tattle, **贅話** chui-*wa', **支支𠵼𠵼** chi-chi-cha'-cha'.

To, 與 'ue, 過 <i>kwoh'</i> , (up to)	Token, 記號 <i>ki'-ho'</i> , 號
至到 <i>chi'-to'</i> , (in order to)	ho'.
欲 <i>yuuk</i> .	Tolerable, 做得過 <i>tso'-tak-kwoh'</i> .
To and fro, 來往 <i>loi'-wong</i> .	Tolerate, 任從 <i>yum'-ts'uung</i> ,
Toad, 蟻螺 <i>k'um-*k'ue</i> ,	容縱 <i>yuung-ts'ung'</i> .
<i>kop'-k'waai</i> .	Tomato, 金錢桔 <i>kum-ts'in-kat</i> ,
Toast, (to) 烘 <i>hong'</i> , 烘焦	番茄 <i>faan-*k'e</i> .
<i>hong'-tsiu</i> , (bread) 烘麵	Tomb, 墳墓 <i>fun-moo</i> ,
包 <i>hong'-min'-paa</i> .	(vaulted) 明塚 <i>ming-ch'uung</i> .
Tobacco, 烟葉 <i>in-ip</i> , 烟 <i>in</i> .	Tomfoolery, 蠢事 <i>ch'uun-</i>
To-day, 今日 <i>kum-yat</i> .	幹事 <i>ch'uun-</i>
Toddle, 咯吓 <i>tut'-ha</i> .	<i>ngoi-ngoi-sze'-kohn</i> .
Toe, 脚趾 <i>keuk'-chi</i> , (of a	Tomorrow, 聽日 <i>t'ing-yat</i> ,
shoe) 鞋頭 <i>haai-t'au</i> ,	明日 <i>ming-yat</i> .
(great-) 脚趾公 <i>keuk'-chi-kuung</i> .	Ton, 墉 <i>tan</i> , 十六担
Together, 共埋 <i>kuung'-maai</i> ,	<i>shap-luuk-taam</i> .
同埋 <i>t'uung-maai</i> ,	Tone, 聲音 <i>sheng-yum</i> .
<i>na-maai</i> , (united) 孳埋	Tongs, 火鉗 <i>foh-k'im</i> .
<i>ma-maai</i> , 共埋 <i>kuung'</i> , 同	Tongue, 條脣 <i>t'iu-li</i> , 舌
一齊 <i>t'uung-yat-*ts'ai</i> .	頭 <i>shit-t'au</i> .
Toil, 鹹苦 <i>haam'-foo</i> , 勞苦	Tongue-tied, 驚脣 <i>ch'i-li</i> ,
<i>lo'-foo</i> , (to) 勸勞	齶牙 <i>nak-*nga</i> .
<i>k'an-lo</i> , 勞碌 <i>lo-luuk</i> .	Tonic, (med.) 補血 <i>'po-huet'</i> .
Toilet, 裝身檯 <i>chong-shan-t'oi</i> , (lady's) 妆奩 <i>chong-lim</i> .	To-night, 今晚 <i>kum'-maan</i> .
	Tonsure, 落髮 <i>lok-faat</i> .

Too, 太 <i>t'aam'</i> , 過頭 <i>kwoh-t'au</i> , 得齊 <i>tak-tsai'</i> , (also) 都 <i>toc</i> .	Torn, 裂曉 <i>lit-hiu</i> , 爛曉 <i>laan'-hiu</i> .
Tool, 傢伙 <i>ka'-foh</i> , 器具 <i>hi'-kue'</i> .	Torpedo, (fish) 鯖哥魚 <i>'p'o-koh'-ue</i> , (in warfare) 水雷 <i>'shui-lui</i> .
Tooth, 牙 <i>uga</i> , 牙齒 <i>nga-ch'i</i> , (a) 雙牙 <i>chek'-nga</i> .	Torpid, 不仁 <i>pat-yan</i> , 麻木 <i>ma-muu</i> , (insects) 蟲蟲 <i>chat-ch'uung</i> .
Tooth-ache, 牙痛 <i>nga-t'uung'</i> .	Torrent, 急流水 <i>kup-lau-shui</i> , (mountain) 山灘 <i>shaan-t'aan</i> .
Tooth-brush, 牙刷 <i>nga-shaat'</i> , 牙擦 <i>nga-*ts'aat'</i> .	Torrid, 热 <i>it</i> , (zone) 热帶 <i>it-taai</i> .
Tooth-pick, 牙簽 <i>nga-ts'im</i> .	Tortoise, 龜 <i>kwai</i> .
Tooth-powder, 牙灰 <i>nga-fooi</i> .	Tortoise-shell, 玳瑁 <i>toi-*mooi'</i> , <i>to'-*mooi'</i> .
Top, 頂頭 <i>teng-*t'au</i> .	Tortuous, 撞捐 <i>luen-kuen</i> .
Topiary work, 屈古樹 <i>wat'-koo-shue'</i> .	Torture, 捶打 <i>haau'-ta</i> , 行刑 <i>hang-ying</i> .
Topic, 題目 <i>t'ai-muuk</i> .	Toss, 扔 <i>p'aau</i> , 抹 <i>wing</i> , (roll) 摊身 <i>luuk-shan</i> .
Topple over, 跛轉 <i>p'uuk-chuen</i> .	Total, 一總 <i>yat'-tsuung</i> .
Topsy-turvy, 頽倒 <i>tin'-to</i> , 頽頭倒腳 <i>tin-t'au-t'-to-keuk'</i> .	Totter, 嘘噏吓 <i>ning-ning'-ha</i> .
Torch, 火把 <i>foh'-pa</i> .	Tottery, 險險地 <i>'him-'him-*ti'</i> .
Torment, 磨難 <i>moh-naan</i> , 磨苦 <i>moh-foo</i> , (to) 難爲 <i>naan-wai</i> .	

Touch, 摶着 *tim'-cheuk*, 摶着 *moh-cheuk*, (meddle) 門 *tau'*.

Touchy, 火頸 *foh'-keng*.

Tough, 韶 *ngan'*.

Tour, 出外 *ch'uut-ngo'i*.

Tow, 粗麻 *ts'o-ma*, (to) 使 纜拖 *'shai-laam'-t'oh*, 拉 纜 *laai-laam'*, (at the stern) 奶住 *naai'-chue'*.

Towards, 向 *heung'*.

Towel, 面巾 *min'-kan*.

Tower, 塔 *t'aap*, 高樓 *ko-*lau*, 土府 *t'o-'foo*.

Towering, 頂天高 *ting t'in-ko*.

Town, 邑 *yup*, (walled) 城 *sheng*.

Toys, 公仔 *kuung-'tsai*.

Trace, 踪跡 *tsuung-tsik*, 形跡 *ying-tsik*, (on paper) 印 *yan'*, 描 *miu*.

Track, (a boat) 拉纜 *laai-laam'*, (foot steps) 摶脚跡 *wan-keuk'-tsik*.

Tract (small book), 小書 *siu-shue*.

Tractable, 受教 *shau'-kaau'*, 聽話 *t'eng-wa*.

Trade, 生意 *shaang-i*, 貿易 *mau'-yik*.

Tradesman, 舖家 *p'o'-ka*.

Tradition, 口傳 *'hau-ch'uen*.

Traduce, 講壞 *'kong-waai*.

Tragedy, 報應戲文 *po'-ying'-hi'-mun*, 苦情戲 *'foo-ts'ing-hi'*.

Trail, 拖 *t'oh*, (a) 拖痕 *t'oh-han*.

Train, (in a) 次第隨從 *ts'ze'-tai'-ts'ui-ts'uung*, (of followers) 從人 *ts'uung-yan*, (of powder) 火藥線 *'foh-yeuk-sin*, (of carriages, &c.) 一連 *yat-lin*, 一刺 *yat-laat*.

Train, (to) 教養 *kaau'-yeung*.

Trait, 處 *ch'u'e*.

Traitor, 奸臣 *kaan-shan*, 賣主 *maai'-chue*, *maai'-chue-ke*.

Tramp, (trample) 蹤踏 *ts'in-taap*, 踏踏 *'ch'aai-taap*, 蹤 *ts'in*.

Trance, (in a) 入定 yup-ting', 出神 ch'uut-shan.	Transpire, 露出來 lo'-ch'uut-lai.
Tranquility, 安寧 ohn-ning, (general) 太平 t'aai'-ping.	Transplant, (rice) 插田 ch'aap'-t'in, 蒔秧 shi'-yeung, (a tree, &c.) 種過 chuung'-kuoh'.
Transact, 辦 paan'.	
Transcend, 超卓過 ch'iu-ch'euk'-kuoh'.	Transport, 搬運 poon-wun', (convicts) 充軍 ch'uung-kwun.
Transcribe, 抄 ch'aau.	
Transfer, 挪移 noh-i, 移過 i-kuoh', 交過 kaau-kuoh'.	Transpose, 調轉 tiu'-chuen, 相換 seung-oon'.
Transformation, 變化 pin'-fa'.	Transverse, 橫 waang.
Transgress, 犯 faan'.	Trap, 箕 kaap', 龜 *luung.
Transgression, 過犯 kwoh'-faan'.	Trap-door, 樓口板 lau'-hau'-paan.
Transient } , 暫時 tsaam'-shi, 無耐 'mo-noi'.	Trash, 攢搣 laap-saap', 壞傢伙 waai'-ka'-foh.
Transitory } , 暫時 tsaam'-shi, 無耐 'mo-noi'.	Travail, 產痛 'ch'aan-t'uung', 犝勞 k'ue-lo, (to) 分娩 fun'-min'.
Translate, 翻譯 faan-yik, 譯出來 yik-ch'uut-lai.	Travel, 出行 ch'uut-hang, 行遊 hang-yau.
Transmigration, 輪回 luun-ooi.	Traverse, 橫過 waang-kuoh', (go about) 週遊 chau-yau.
Transmit, 傳 ch'uen, 交寄 kaau-ki', 傳遞 ch'uen-tai'.	Travesty, 改作笑話 'koi-tsok'-siu'-*wa'.
Transparent, 透光 t'au'-kwong, t'au'-kwong-ke', 瞎得過 't'ai-tak-kuoh'.	Tray, 托盤 t'ok-*p'oон.

Treacherous, 詭譎 'kwai- kwut, 猥 waat, 欺人 hi-yan.	Trellised, 欄核 'laam-wat.
Treacle, 糖水 t'ong- 'shui, (thick) 糖膠 t'ong-kaau.	Tremble, 打震 'ta-chan', 打 戰 'ta-chin', 戰慄 chin'- luut.
Tread, 行 hang, (on) 踏 taap, 踏親 'ch'aai-ts'an, 'naai-ts'an.	Tremendous, 真正交關 chan-ching'-kaau-kwaan.
Treason, 謀反 mau- 'faan.	Trench, 壘 ho, 坑 haang, 池 ch'i.
Treasure, 銀兩 ngan- 'leung, 錢銀 *ts'in- *ngan, (wealth) 財帛 ts'oi-paak, (a) 寶貝 'po- pooi'.	Trespass, 犯 faan', (idle people are forbidden to) 閒 人免進 haan-yan- 'min- tsuun'.
Treasurer, 管庫人 'koon- foo'-yan, (provincial) 布 政司 po'-ching'-sze.	Triad-society, 三合會 saam- hop-*ooi'.
Treasury, 銀庫 ngan-foo', 庫務署 foo'-moo'-shue.	Trial, 試 shi', 試驗 shi'- im', (to make) 探試 t'aam'-shi', 試吓 shi'-ha.
Treat, 看待 hohn-toi', 管 待 'koon-toi', 待 toi', (discuss) 講 'kong.	Triangle, 三角形 saam- kok'-ying.
Treaty, 和約 woh-yeuk', 憲 約 p'ang-yeuk'.	Tribe, 族 tsuuk, 支派 chi- p'aai'.
Treble, 三倍 saam- 'p'ooi.	Tribulation, 患難 waan'- naan'.
Tree, 樹木 shue'-muuk, (a) · 穦樹 p'oh-shue'.	Tribulus, 蕁藜 tsaat-lai.
	Tribunal, 公案 kuung-ohn'.
	Tribute, 貢 kuung', (to pay) 納貢 naap-kuung', 納稅 naap-shui'.

Trice, 頃刻之間 'k'ing-hak-chi-kaan.	Tripe, 牛肚 ngau-'t'o, 牛百葉 ngau-paak'-ip.
Trick, 詭計 'kwai-kai', (to) 混 wun', 整頓 'ching-tan'.	Triphasia, 山枯 shaan-nim.
Trickle, 滴滴落來 tik-tik-lok-lai.	Triple, 三倍 saam-'p'ooi.
Trident, (a) 一枝扒 yat-chi-p'a, 三叉 saam-ch'a.	Tripod, 鼎 'ting.
Trifle, (a) 微物 mi-mat, (to) 弄 luung', (with things) 恐 'nun, (play) 頑要 waan-'sha.	Trippingly, 輕步 heng-po'.
Trigger, 條制 t'iu-chai'.	Trite, 講到俗 'kong-to'-tsuuk.
Trim, 整齊 'ching-ts'ai.	Triumph, 凱歌 'hoi-koh.
Trimmer, (a) 隨風佞 ts'ui-fuung-ning'.	Trivial, 小小 'siu-'siu.
Trimming, (fancy braid) 欄杆 laan-kohn.	Trocar, 放水針 fong'-shui-chum.
Trinity, 三一 saam-yat, 三合一 saam-hop-yat.	Troop, 軍 kwun.
Trinket, 小件頭 'siu-kin'-*t'au.	Tropic, (N.) 热帶北限 it-taai'-pak-haan', (S.) 热帶南限 it-taai'-naam-haan'.
Trip, (the foot) 失脚 shat-keuk', (up) 撞馬 kiu-'ma, 鈎脚 kau-keuk', (a) 遊一回 yau-yat-ooi.	Trot, 跑花蹄 'p'aau-fa-t'ai, 遊花 lau'-fa.
Tripang, 海參 'hoi-shum.	Trouble, 艱難 kaan-naan, (to) 煩擾 faan-'iu, 勞動 lo-tuung', (I will) 多煩 toh-faan.
	Troublesome, 費事 fai'-sze', (person) 憊尖 im-tsim.
	Trough, 槽 ts'o.
	Trousers, 條褲 t'iu-foo', (short) 牛頭褲 ngau-t'au-foo'.

Trowel, 灰匙 <i>fooi-shi</i> (*ch'i).	Trustworthy, 老實 <i>'lo-shat</i> .
Truant, (to play) 逃學 <i>t'o-hok</i> .	Truth, 眞理 <i>chan-'li</i> , 眞話 <i>chan-*wa'</i> .
Truce, 暫息干戈 <i>tsaam'-sik-kohn-kwoh</i> .	Try, 試吓 <i>shi'-ha</i> , 試一試 <i>shi'-yat-shi'</i> , (before a court) 審問 <i>'shum-mun'</i> .
Trudge, 驟吓 <i>'ch'au-'ha</i> , <i>chuung-'ha</i> .	Tub, 木盤 <i>muuk-p'oon</i> .
True, 真 <i>chan</i> , 真實 <i>chan-shat</i> .	Tube, 管 <i>'koon</i> , 筒 <i>t'uung</i> , <i>*t'uung</i> .
Truly, 果然 <i>'kwoh-in</i> , 真正 <i>chan-ching'</i> .	Tuber, (a) 一個種 <i>yat-koh'-chuung</i> .
Trump up, 拧成 <i>nip-shing</i> .	Tuberose, 玉簪花 <i>yuuk-tsaam-fa</i> .
Trumpet, 號筒 <i>ho'-t'uung</i> , (COL.) <i>hoe-tö</i> .	Tuck up, 紮起 <i>'lim-'hi</i> , 押起 <i>yaap'-hi</i> .
Trundle, 轆 <i>luuk</i> , 轆仔 <i>luuk-'tsai</i> .	Tuesday, 禮拜二 <i>'lai-paa'-i</i> .
Trunk, (lo) 箱 <i>seung</i> , (body) 身 <i>shan</i> , 大身 <i>taai'-shan</i> , (elephant's) 象拔 <i>tseung'-pat</i> .	Tuft, 隻髻 <i>chek'-*kai'</i> , (a) 一執 <i>yat-tsap</i> .
Trunnions, 炮耳 <i>p'aa'-i</i> .	Tug, (to) 拖 <i>t'oh</i> , 拉 <i>laai</i> .
Truss, (for hernia) 小腸氣夾 <i>'siu-ch'eung-hi'-kaap'</i> , (frame) 金字架 <i>kum-tsze'-ka</i> .	Tumble, 跌落 <i>tit'-lok</i> , 憷倒 <i>kwaan'-to</i> , (roll) 摊倒 <i>luuk'-to</i> .
Trust, 信賴 <i>suun'-laai</i> , (on-) 瞳 <i>she</i> , 過信 <i>kwoh'-suun</i> .	Tumbler, (on the stage) 六分玻璃杯 <i>luuk-fun</i> , (glass-) 玻璃杯 <i>poh'-li-pooi</i> .
	Tumour, 肉瘤 <i>yuuk-*lau</i> (<i>lo</i>), 粉瘤 <i>fun-*lau</i> (<i>lo</i>).

Tumult, (bustle) 騶熱 naau'-it, (uproar) 嘘鬧 ts'o-naau'.	Turns, by, 輪流 luun-lau.
Tune, (a) 一調 <i>yat-tiu'</i> , (to) 較線 <i>kaau'-sin'</i> , 較 準 <i>kaau'-chuun'</i> .	Turning-lathe, 車牀 <i>ch'e-</i> <i>ch'ong</i> .
Tunnel, 山峒 <i>shaan-tuung'</i> .	Turnip, 薯蕷 <i>loh-paak</i> .
Turban, 纏頭巾 <i>chin'-t'au-kan</i> .	Turpentine, 松節油 <i>ts'uung-tsit'-yau</i> .
Turbid, 濁 <i>chuuk</i> .	Turtle, 珠璣 <i>toi'-*mooi'</i> , 鼈 <i>pit'</i> , 脚魚 <i>keuk'-*ue</i> .
Turbot, 左口魚 <i>'tsoh'-hau-*ue</i> .	Turtle-dove, 斑鳩 <i>paan-kau</i> .
Turbulent, 滋事 <i>tsze-sze'</i> .	Tush, 咪聲 <i>'mai-sheng</i> .
Tureen, 湯堦 <i>t'ong-tau</i> .	Tusk, 長牙 <i>ch'eung-nga</i> .
Turf, 草皮 <i>'ts'o-p'i</i> .	Tutenag, (zinc) 白鉛 <i>paak-uen</i> , (white copper) 白銅 <i>paak-t'uung</i> .
Turgid, 浮腫 <i>fau-'chuung</i> , (bombastic) 張大 <i>cheung-taai'</i> .	Tutor, 掌教 <i>'cheung-kaau</i> .
Turkey, (a) 火鷄 <i>'foh-kai</i> .	Twang, 逛聲 <i>k'wang-sheng</i> .
Turmeric, 黃薑 <i>wong-keung</i> .	Tweezers, 筷仔 <i>kaap'-tsai</i> , 小鑷 <i>'siu-nip</i> .
Turmoil, 勞碌 <i>lo-luuk</i> .	Twelfth, 第十二 <i>tai'-shap-i'</i> .
Turn, 轉 <i>'chuen</i> , 反轉 'faan-chuen', (as a wheel) 窩窩轉 <i>t'um-t'um-chuen'</i> , (in a lathe) 車 <i>ch'e</i> .	Twelve, 十二 <i>shap-i'</i> .
Turner, 車匠 <i>ch'e-tseung</i> .	Twenty, 二十 <i>i'-shap</i> .
	Twice, 兩回 <i>'leung-ooi</i> , (See Times).
	Twigs, 蔓 <i>mit</i> , 枝莖 <i>chi-hang</i> (' <i>k'waang</i>).

Twilight, (eve) 黃昏 wong-
fun, (morn)昧爽 maoi'-
'shong.

Twilled, 斜紋 ts'e-*mun.

Twine, 繩仔 shing- 'tsai, (to)
絞 'kaau.

Twinge, 痢 ts'ek', (to) 扭
'nau.

Twinkle, 閃 'shim.

Twinkling, (a) 轉眼 'chuen
'ngaan.

Twins,孖生仔 ma-shang-
'tsai, 雙生 sheung-shang.

Twist, 扭 'nau, 絞 'kaau.

Twitching, 扭 'nau, (of the
muscles) 筋轉 kan-'chuen,
tsaat-'ha.

Twitter, 嘶嘶聲 si-si-
sheng, 吱吱啁啁 chi-
chi-chaau-chaau.

Two, 二 i', 兩 'leung.

Type, 活板字 oot-'paan-
tsze', a (sign) 預表 ue'-
'piu.

Typhoon, 風颶 fuung-kau'.

Typhus, 身虛熱症 shan-
hue-it-ching'.

Tyrannical, 暴虐 po'-yeuk.

Tyranny, 霸道 pa'-to'.

Tyrant, 霸王 pa'-wong.

Tyro, 初學 ch'oh-hok, 亞
初 a'-ch'oh.

U

Ubiquity, 無處不有 mo-
ch'ue'-pat-'yau.

Ugly, 醜 'ch'au, 不好睇
'm-'ho-'tai.

Ulcer, 瘡瘍 ch'ong-*lau'.

Ultimately, 到底 to'-tai,
到頭 to'-t'au.

Ultramarine, 佛青 fut- ts'eng.

Umbra, 陰 yum, 影 ying.

Umbrage, 狐疑 oo-i.

Umbrella, 把遮 'pa- che, 雨
遮 'ue- che.

Umpire, 斷事中人 tuen'-
sze'-chuung-*yan.

Unable, 不能 'm-nang, 不
會 'm-'ooi.

Unaccommodating, 不相
讓 'm-seung-yeung'.

Unaccountable, 解不得
'kaai-'m-tak, 欠解 him'-
'kaai.

Unaccustomed, 不慣 'm-kwaan'.	Unassuming, 謙遜 him-suun'.
Unacquainted, 不識 'm-shik'.	Unavoidable, 無奈何 'mo-noi'-hoh, 無可避 mo-'hoh-pi', 不免 pat-'min'.
Unadorned, 樸素 p'ok'-so'.	Unaware, 不估 'm-'koo'.
Unadvisable, 不合勢色 'm-hop-shai'-shik, 不好 'm-'ho'.	Unbend, 放鬆 fong'-suung.
Unadulterated, 精純 tsing-shuun,	Unbiased, 無偏 'mo-p'in'.
Unaffected, 無感動 'mo-kom-tuung', (real) 眞 chan.	Unbind, 解用 'kaai-lut'.
Unalienable, 不俾得人 'm-'pi-tak-yan-ke'.	Unblamable, 無責處 'mo-chaak'-ch'ue'.
Unalloyed, 足色 tsuuk-shik, 正色 ching'-shik.	Unblemished, 無瑕疵 'mo-ha-ts'ze'.
Unalterable, 無可更改 mo-'hoh-kang-'koi'.	Unblushing, 無臉 'mo-'lim, 無廉恥 'mo-lim-'ch'i'.
Unanimous, 一心 yat-sum, 無不中意 mo-pat-chuung-i'.	Unboiled, 未燙 mi'-po'.
Unanswerable, 辭無可駁 ts'ze-mo-'hoh-pok'.	Unbounded, 無限 mo-haan'.
Unanticipated, 不曾想到 'm-ts'ang-'sung-to'.	Unbridled, 放肆 fong'-sze'.
Unapt, dull, 蠢拙 'ch'uun-chuet'.	Unbusiness-like, 不合事例 'm-hop-sze'-lai'.
Unassisted, 無人幫 'mo-yan-pong'.	Unceasing, 不止 pat-'chi, 不息 pat-sik, 不歇 pat-hit'.
	Uncertain, 不得定 'm-tak-ting', 不定 pat-ting'.
	Unchangeable, 無改變 'mo-'koi-pin'.

Uncharitable, 無人情 'mo-yan-ts'ing.	Undefined, 潔淨 <i>kit'-tsing</i> .
Unchaste, 不正經 'm-ching'-king.	Under, 下 ha', 下底 ha'-tai, (to be) 在下 <i>tsoi'-ha</i> .
Uncivil, 無禮 mo-'lai, 傲慢 ngo'-maan'.	Undergo, 受 shau'.
Uncle, 伯叔 <i>paak'-shuuk</i> , (maternal) 舅父 'k'au'-foo'.	Underhand, 私吓 <i>sze-*ha</i> , 暗中 <i>om'-chuung</i> , 隱手 <i>yum'-shau</i> .
Unclean, 不潔淨 'm- <i>kit'-tsing</i> .	Undermine, 打地寵 'ta-ti'- <i>luung</i> .
Uncomfortable, 不爽快 'm-'shong-faa'.	Understand, 曉 'hiu, 明白 <i>ming-paak</i> , 會 'ooi.
Uncommon, 非常 <i>fi-sheung</i> .	Undertake, 包承 <i>paau-shing</i> .
Unconcerned, 不上心 'm-'sheung-sum'.	Undertaker's shop, 壽板舖 <i>shau'-paan-*p'o</i> .
Unconscious, 不知不覺 <i>pat-chi-pat-kok</i> .	Undervalue, 看低 <i>hohn'-tai</i> , 瞟輕 't'ai-heng.
Unconstrained, 自然 <i>tsze'-in</i> .	Undeserved, 不應受 'm-'ying-shau'.
Uncouth, 粗俗 <i>ts'o-tsuuk</i> .	Undesigned, 不故意 'm-'koo'-i'.
Uncover, 欄開 'k'in-hoi.	Undignified, 下賤 <i>ha'-tsin</i> .
Undaunted, 不喪胆 'm-song'- <i>taam</i> , 無畏懼 'mo-wai'-kue'.	Undisguised, 顯然 'hin-in.
Undecided, 無定 <i>mo-ting</i> , 無定準 <i>mo-ting'-chuun</i> .	Undivided attention, 專一 <i>chuen-yat</i> , 專心 <i>chuen-sum</i> .

Undo, (loose) 解開 'kaai-hoi, (ruin) 破敗 p'oh-paa'i.	Unfeeling, 薄情 pok-ts'ing.
Undoubted, 定然 ting'-in.	Unfilial, 不孝 pat-haa'u.
Undoubting, 無疑 'mo-i.	Unfinished, 未成 mi'-shing.
Undress, 除衫 ch'ue-shaam.	Unfit, 不合 'm-hop, 不着 'm-cheuk.
Undulating, 波紋 poh-*mun, 波浪樣 poh-long-*yeung'.	Unfold, 解開 'kaai-hoi, 展開 'chin-hoi, 舒 shue.
Uneasy, 欠安 him'-ohn, 唔安樂 'm-ohn-lok.	Unforeseen, 不料 pat-liu', 料不到 liu'-m-to', 偶然 'ngau-in.
Unemployed, 無事業 'mo-sze'-ip.	Unforgiving, 爭啖氣 chaang-taam'-hi'.
Unequal, 不等 pat'-tang, 不相等 'm-seung'-tang, 不同 'm-t'uang.	Unfortunate, 無彩 'mo-ts'oi.
Unequalled, 無雙 'mo-sheung.	Unfounded, 無根無本 mo-kan-mo'-poon.
Uneven, 不平 'm-p'ing, 不齊 pat-ts'ai.	Ungenerous, 小器 'siu-hu'.
Unexpected, 再不估 ts'oi'-pat'-koo, 意外 i'-ngoi'.	Ungovernable, 制不得 chai'-pat-tak, chai'-m-tak.
Unfair, 不公道 'm-kuung-to'.	Ungrateful, 忘恩 mong-yan.
Unfavourable, 不遂 pat-sui', 逆 ngaak, 不順 'm-shuun'.	Unhappy, 無福 mo-fuuk.
	Unhealthy, 不爽 'm'-shong.
	Uniform, 通都一樣 tuung-too-yat-yeung', 式 t'uung-shak, (dress) 號衣 ho'-i.

Unimportant, 無緊要 'mo-kan-iu', 無相干 'mo-seung-kohn.'	Unjust, 不公道 'm-kuung-jo'..
Unintentionally, 無意中 'mo-i'-chuung.'	Unkind 無人情 'mo-yan-ts'ing.
Uninterrupted, 流連不斷 lau-lin-pat-'t'uen.	Unlawful, 不合法 'm-hop-saat'.
Union, 合會 hop-ooi', (heart and soul) 同心 協力 t'uung-sum-hip'-lik, (sexual) 交媾 kaau-kau'.	Unless, 若唔係 yeuk-'m-hai'.
Unison, 同音 t'uung-yum.	Unlike, 不似 'm-'ts'ze.
Unite, 合埋 hop-maai, 連埋 lin-maai.	Unlimited, 無限 'm-haan'.
United States, 合衆國 Hop-chuung'-kwok', 花旗 國 Fa-k'i-kwok', 美國 'Mi-kwok'.	Unload, 出貨 ch'uut-foh', 卸貨 se'-foh'.
Unity, 一 yat, 純一 shuun-yat.	Unloose, 解用 'kaai-lut'.
Universal, 普遍 p'oo-p'in', (peace) 太平 t'aai-p'ing.	Unlucky, 凶 huung, 不好 彩 'm-'ho-'ts'oi'.
Universe, 宇宙 'ne-chau', 宇內 'ue-noi', 天地萬 物 t'in-ti'-maan'-mat.	Unmanly, 非大丈夫 fi-taai'-cheung'-foo, 'm-hai'-taai'-cheung'-foo, 小人哉 'siu-yan-tsoi'.
Unmerciful, 殘忍 ts'aan-'yan.	
Unmitigated } Unmixed } Unmodified } , 盡地 tsuun'-*ti'.	
Unnatural, 逆性 yik-sing', 反常 faan-sheung.	

Unnecessary, 不使 'm-'shai,	Unremitting, 不歇 <i>pat-hit</i> .
不使亦得 'm-'shai-y'- tak, 不必 <i>pat-pit</i> .	Unrepining, 不懷怨 <i>pat- waai-uen</i> .
Unnoticed } , 瞎不出 'tai- Unobserved } , 'm-ch'uut.	Unreserved, 直白 chik-paak, 坦易 't'aan-i'.
Unofficial, 民間 mun-kaan.	Unrestrained } , 無限 'mo- Unrestricted } , haan'.
Unpardonable, 不赦得用 'm-she'-tak-lut.	Unrighteous, 不義 <i>pat-i</i> .
Unpleasant, 不合情 'm- hop-ts'ing.	Unripe, 未熟 <i>mi'-shuuk</i> .
Unpolluted, 不沾汚 <i>pat- chim-oo</i> .	Unroll, 展開 'chin-hoi'.
Unpopular, 不得人心 'm- tak-yan-sum.	Unruly, 不守法 <i>pat-'shau- faat</i> , 放肆 <i>fong'-sze</i> .
Unprecedented, 從來無 ts'uung-loi-'mo.	Unsafe, 不穩 'm-'wan, 險 'him.
Unprejudiced, 無偏 'mo- p'in.	Unsatisfactory, 不如意 'm-ue-i'.
Unprepared, 無準備 'mo- 'chuun-pi'.	Unsay, 反口 'faan-'hau, 反 轉話 'faan-chuen'-wa'.
Unprincipled, 無道理 'mo- to'-li.	Unseasonable, 不着時 'm- cheuk-shi.
Unprofitable, 無益 'mo-yik.	Unseemly, 不合式 'm-hop- shik, 不好意思 'm-'ho- 'i'-sze', 魄 'ch'au'.
Unreasonable. 無情理 'mo- ts'ing'-li.	Unselfish, 無私心 'mo-sze- sum.
Unrelenting, 無可憐 'mo- 'hoh-lin.	Unsettle, 搖動 <i>iu-tuung</i> .

Unsightly, 貌醜 <i>maau-</i> 'ch'au, 不好睇 <i>'m-'ho-</i> 'tai.	Until, 至到 <i>chi'-to</i> , 等 到 <i>'tang-to</i> .
Unskilful, 不好手勢 <i>'m-</i> 'ho-'shau-shai'.	Untoward } Untractable } , 拘頸 <i>aau'-</i> 'keng.
Unsociable, 無和氣 <i>'mo-</i> woh-hi', 冷 <i>'laang</i> .	Untrue, 不眞 <i>'m-chan</i> .
Unsophisticated, 不乖巧 <i>'m-kwai-'haau</i> .	Unusual, 非常 <i>fi-sheung</i> , 非俗 <i>fi-tsuuk</i> , 深 <i>shum</i> .
Unsound, 不堅實 <i>'m-kin-</i> shat.	Unwarrantable, 僥分 <i>ts'im'-</i> fuu'.
Unspeakable, 言不能盡 <i>in-pat-nang-tsuun</i> '.	Unwearied, 無倦 <i>'mo-kuen</i> , 無瘡 <i>'mo-kooi</i> '.
Unspotted } , 無瑕疵 <i>'mo-</i> Unstained } <i>ha-ts'ze</i> .	Unwelcome, 不喜接 <i>'m-</i> 'hi-tsip'.
Unsteady, 無定向 <i>'mo-</i> ting'-heung', 不穩 <i>'m-</i> 'wun.	Unwell, 不受用 <i>'m-shau'-</i> yuung'.
Unsuitable, 不着 <i>'m-cheuk</i> .	Unwilling, 不肯 <i>'m-'hang</i> , 不願 <i>'m-uen</i> , 不中 意 <i>'m-chuung-i</i> .
Unsurpassed, 未有勝過 <i>mi-'yau-shing'-kwoh</i> '.	Unworthy, 不堪 <i>pat-hom</i> .
Unteachable, 不受教 <i>'m-</i> shau'-kaau'.	Up, upon, 在 — 上 <i>tsoi'</i> — sheung', (to go) 土 'sheung, (get) 起 <i>'hi</i> , (raise) 舉 <i>'kue</i> .
Unthankful, 忘恩 <i>mong-</i> yan.	Upbraid, 罵 <i>ma</i> ', 鬧 <i>naau</i> ', 譏諷 <i>ki-ts'iu</i> '.
Untidy, 不齊整 <i>'m-ts'ai-</i> 'ching.	Uphold, 扶持 <i>foo-ch'i</i> .

Upper, 上 sheung', (of a shoe) 面 *min'.	Urine, 尿 niu'.
Upright, 企 'k'i, 直立 chik-laap, (just) 正直 ching'-chik.	Urn, 磨 t'aap', 钺 kong.
Uproar, 吧噃 pa-pai', 嘘亂 ts'o-luen', 拉亂 la-luen'.	Ursa major, 北斗 pak-'tau.
Upset, (to) 打倒 'ta-'to, (price) 至平 chi'-p'eng, 開價 hoi-ka'.	Urticaria, 寒粒 hohn-nup.
Upshot, 結果 kit'-kwoh.	Us, 我地 'ngoh-ti'.
Upside down, 頭倒 tin-'to.	Use, (to) 使 'shai, 用 yuung', (treat) 待 toi'.
Upstairs, 樓上 lau-sheung', (go) 土樓 sheung-*lau.	Useful, 便用 pin'-yuung'.
Upwards, 向上高 heung-sheung'-ko, (of) — 零 — ling, — 幾 — 'ki, — 把 — 'pa, — 以上 — 'i-sheung'.	Useless, 無中用 'mo-chuung-yuung'.
Urbanity, 禮貌 'lai-maaau'.	Usual, 平常 p'ing-sheung.
Urge, 催逼 ts'ui-pik, 嘴 ngai.	尋常 ts'um-sheung.
Urgent, 急 kup, 着緊 cheuk-'kan.	Usurp, 霸佔 pa'-chim', 墩奪 'tseung-tuet.
Urinate, 扁溺 oh-niu', 小便 'siu-pin'.	Usury, 利息重 li'-sik-'ch'uung.
	Utensil, 器皿 hs'-ming.
	Uterine, 同胞 t'uung-paau.
	Utmost, 至極 chi'-kik, 十分 shap-fun.
	Utter, (to) 講出 'kong-ch'uut.
	Utterance, 口角 'hau-kok', 口鉗 'hau-k'im.
	Utterly, 清楚 ts'ing-'ch'oh.
	盡地 tsuun-*ti'.
	Uvula, 吊鐘 tiu'-chuang.

V

Vacancy, (office) 銾 *k'uet*.

Vacant, 空虛 *huung-hue*.

Vacate, 搬空 *poon-huung*,
(an office) 御 *se*.

Vacation, 空閒 *huung-haan*, 假 *ka*, 散班
saan-paan.

Vaccinate, 闔痘 *im-*tau*,
種洋痘 *chuung'-yeung-*tau*.

Vacillate, 反覆 *faan-fuuk*,
朝三暮四 *chiu-saam-moo'-sze*.

Vagabond, 浪蕩 *long'-long* *tong*.

Vagina, 陰戶 *yum-oo*, 產門 *ch'aan-moon*.

Vagrant, 遊手 *yau-'shau*,
流離 *lau-li*.

Vague, 舒闊 *shue-foot*,
恍惚 *fong-fut*, 泛 *faan*.

Vain, 裝腔 *chong-jhong*,
虛浮 *hue-fau*, (proud)
嬌奢溫 *kiu-ch'e-wun*,
(in) 虛徒 *hue-t'o*.

Valance, 幅衽 *fuuk-*yum*.
Valerian, 蔊兒菊 *hoi-i-kuuk*.

Valetudinary, 養病 *'yeung-peng*.

Valiant, 勇敢 *'yuung-'kom*.
Valid, 妥當 *'t'oh-tong*.

Valise, 皮箱 *p'i-seung*.

Valley, 山谷 *shaan-kunuk*,
谷 *kuuk*.

Valour, 勇氣 *'yuung-hi*.

Valuable, 貴重 *kwai'-chuung*.

Value, 價 *ka*, (of) 值錢
*chik-*ts'in*, (to prize) 貴重
kwai'-chuung, (to) 估價 *'koo-ka*.

Valve, 尖 *'im*, 蓋 *kon*.

Vampire, (蝙蝠) *p'in-fuuk*,
蝠鼠 *fuuk-'shue*.

Van, 先鋒 *sin-fuung*, 前隊 *ts'in-tui*.

Vane, 風信旗 *fuung-suun'-k'i*, 定風旗
ting'-fuung-k'i.

Vanish, 銷滅 *siu-mit*,
(disappear) 絶迹 *tsuet-tsik*, 無曉 *'mo-hiu*.

Vanity, 虛幻 <i>hue-waan'</i> .	Vein, 回血管 <i>ooi-huet'-koon</i> , (streak) 紋 <i>*mun</i> .
Vapour, 氣 <i>hi'</i> , (rising) 烟 蓬蓬 <i>in-puung'-puung'</i> , (of water) 水氣 <i>'shui-hi'</i> .	Velocity, (relative) 快慢 <i>faai'-maan'</i> .
Vapouring, 虛誇 <i>hue-k'wa</i> .	Velvet, 剪絨 <i>'tsin-*yuung</i> ,
Variance, 爭 <i>chaang</i> .	多羅絨 <i>toh-loh-*yuung</i> .
Variegated, 斑色 <i>paan-shik</i> .	Venal, 買得 <i>'maai-tak</i> ,
Various, 各樣 <i>kok'-yeung'</i> , 不定 <i>pat-ting'</i> .	<i>'maai-tak-ke'</i> , 買囑得 <i>'maai-chuuk-tak</i> .
Varnish, 明油 <i>ming-*yau</i> , (lacquer) 漆 <i>ts'at</i> .	Venerable, 老成 <i>'lo-shing</i> , 老 <i>'lo</i> .
Vary, 變轉 <i>pin'-chuen</i> , 參差 <i>ts'aam-ts'ze</i> .	Venerate, 尊重 <i>tsuen-chuung</i> .
Vase, 花磚 <i>fa-tsuum</i> , 花 瓶 <i>fa-*p'ing</i> .	Venerial, 春情 <i>ch'uun-ts'ing</i> , <i>ch'uun-ts'ing-ke'</i> , 交 合 <i>kaau-hop</i> , 花柳 <i>fa-lau</i> .
Vast, 甚大 <i>shum'-taai'</i> .	Venetians, 百葉窓 <i>paak-ip-ch'eung</i> .
Vault, (cellar) 地牢 <i>ti'-lo</i> .	Vengeance, (to take) 報仇 <i>po'-ch'au</i> .
Vaunt, 誇大 <i>k'wa-taai'</i> .	Venial, 恕得過 <i>shue'-tak-kwoh'</i> .
Veer, 轉 <i>chuen'</i> , 轉彎 <i>chuen'-waan</i> .	Venison, 鹿肉 <i>*luuk-yuuk</i> .
Vegetable, 菜 <i>ts'oi'</i> , (king- dom) 草木 <i>ts'o-muuk</i> .	Venom, 毒 <i>tuuk</i> .
Vehement, 猛 <i>mang</i> .	Vent, (escape) 去路 <i>hue'-lo'</i> , 通寵 <i>t'uung'-luung</i> .
Vehicle, 載車 <i>tsoi'-ch'e</i> .	
Veil, (to) 遮護 <i>che-oo'</i> , (a) 蓋面紗 <i>koi'-min'-sha</i> .	

Ventilate, 通風 <i>t'uang-fuung.</i>	Vermicelli, 粉絲 <i>'fun-^sze,</i> 粉仔 <i>'fun-^tsai.</i>
Ventricle, 窓 <i>k'iu²,</i> 寵 <i>luung,</i> 房 <i>fong.</i>	Vermilion, 銀硃粉 <i>ngan-chue-^tfun.</i>
Venture, 敢 <i>'kom,</i> (hazard) 拚 <i>p'oon².</i>	Vermin, 蟲 <i>ch'uung.</i>
Venus, (planet) 金星 <i>Kum-^sing.</i>	Vernal, 春 <i>ch'uun.</i>
Veracity, 老實 <i>lo-shat.</i>	Verse, (poetry) 詩 <i>shi,</i> (a) 節 <i>tsit².</i>
Verandah, 騎樓 <i>k'e-*lau,</i> 天臺 <i>t'in-*t'oi.</i>	Versed in, 熟 <i>shuuk.</i>
Verb, 活字 <i>oot-tsze²,</i> 生字 <i>shang-tsze².</i>	Version, (a) 翻譯書 <i>fuan-yik-shue,</i> (more than one) 重譯 <i>ch'uung-yik.</i>
Verbal, (spoken) 口話 <i>'hau-wa.</i>	Vertex, 頂 <i>'teng.</i>
Verbatim, 句句相同 <i>kue²-kue²-seung-t'uung,</i> 逐字 <i>chuuk-tsze².</i>	Vertical, (to be) 條天頂處 <i>'hai-t'in-^tteng-shue,</i> 頂天 <i>'ting-t'in.</i>
Verbose, 賢累 <i>chui²-lui².</i>	Vertigo, 頭暈 <i>t'au-wan,</i> (<i>wun</i>).
Verdant, 青活 <i>ts'ing-oot,</i> 秀茂 <i>sau²-mau².</i>	Very, 實首 <i>shat-^shau,</i> 實在 <i>shat-tsoi²,</i> 十分 <i>shap-fun,</i> 好 <i>'ho,</i> 甚 <i>shum²,</i> 太 <i>t'aai²,</i> 極 <i>kik.</i>
Verdict, 批判 <i>p'ai-p'oon².</i>	Vesicle, 胞仔 <i>p'aau-^tsai,</i> 泡仔 <i>p'aau-^tsai, 'p'o-tsai.</i>
Verdigris, 銅綠 <i>t'uung-luuk.</i>	Vessel, 器皿 <i>hi-^tming,</i> (ship) 船 <i>shuen.</i>
Verge, (on the) 哕門 <i>mun²-moon.</i>	
Verify, 證驗 <i>ching²-im².</i>	

Vest, (a) **背心** *pooi'-sum*.
 Vested estate, **實業** *shat-ip*.
 Vestige, **蘚痕** *'sin-han*, 痕迹 *han-tsik*.
 Veteran, **老手** *'lo-'shau*,
老主固 *'lo-'chue-*koo'*.
 Vex, **撓** *'naau*, **煩擾**
faan-'iu, **難爲** *naan-wai*,
 (irritate) **激** *kik*.
 Vexed, **煩悶** *faan-moon'*,
煩惱 *faan-'no*, **淹悶**
im-moon'.
 Vial, **小玻璃罐** *'siu-poh-'li-'tsuun*.
 Viands, **肴饌** *ngaau-chaan*.
 Vibrate, **搖郁** *iu-yuuk*, **擺動**
'paai-tuung', (quiver)
震 *chan*.
 Vice, **惡端** *ok'-tuen*, **弊病**
pai'-peng.
 Vice, (a tool) **老鼠鉗**
*'lo-'shue-*kaap'*.
 Viceroy, **總督** *'tsuung-tuuk*,
制臺 *chi'-t'oi*.
 Vicinity, **近處** *kan'-ch'uə*.
 Vicissitude, **更變** *kang-pin'*.

Victimize, **當牛使** *tong'-ngau-'shai*.
 Victory, **獲勝** *wok-shing'*,
得勝 *tak-shing'*, (a) **贏**
一陣 *yeng-yat-chan'*.
 Victuals, **飯食** *faan'-shik*,
飯 *faan'*, **食** *shik*.
 Vie, **鬥** *tau'*, **爭先** *chaang-sin*.
 View, (to) **睇見** *'tai-kin'*,
看見 *hohn'-kin'*, (a) **光景** *kwong-'king*.
 Vigorous, **壯健** *chong'-kin'*.
 Vigour, **力量** *lik-leung'*,
精神 *tsing-shan*.
 Vile, **醜** *'ch'au*, **惡** *ok'*,
 (mean) **下賤** *ha'-tsin'*.
 Vilify, **謾謗** *wai-p'ong*.
 Village, **鄉村** *heung-ts'uen*,
鄉下 *heung-*ha'*, (a) **條村** *t'iu-'ts'uen*.
 Villain, **光棍** *kwong-kwun'*.
 Villainous, **黑心** *hak-sum*,
奸狡 *kaan-'kaau*, (ugly)
醜 *'ch'au*.

Vindicate, 保護 'po-oo',	Vision, - (faculty) 眼官 'ngaan-koon, (a) 異像 i'-tseung'.
表白 'piu-paak, (avenge)	
報仇 'po'-ch'au.	
Vine, 菩提樹 p'o-t'ai-shue, (葡萄 p'o-t'o).	Visionary, 寶想 wung'-seung.
Vinegar, 醋 ts'o'.	Visit, 探見 'aam'-kin', 見 kin'.
Violate, 犯 faan', (defile) 汚辱 oo-yuuk.	Visiting-card, 名帖 ming-*t'ip'.
Violence, 强 k'eung, (to use) 强 k'eung.	Visitor, 人客 yan-haak', (a lady) 堂客 t'ong-*haak'.
Violent, 猛烈 mang-lit.	
Violet, 紫蘿蘭 'tsze-loh-laan, 薑菜 'kan-ts'oi'.	Vital, 關性命 kwaan-sing'-ming', 要關 iu'-kwaan.
Violin, 四弦樂器 sze-in-ngoek-hi'.	Vitals, 命門 ming'-moon.
Viper, 毒蛇 tuuk-she, 飯匙頭 faan'-shi-t'au.	Vitiate, 整壞 'ching-waai'.
Virago, 惡婆 ok'-*p'oh.	Vitriol, (blue) 膽礬 'taam-faan.
Virgin, 童女 t'uung'-nue, 處女 'ch'ue'-nue.	Vivacious } , 活潑 oot-p'oot'.
Virility, 元神 uen-shan.	Vivid } ,
Virtue, 德 tak.	Viviparous, 胎生 't'oi-shang'.
Virulent, 鴉毒 shum-tuuk.	Vocal, 口音 'hau-yam.
Viscera, the five, 五臟 'ng-tsong'.	Vocation, 事業 sze'-ip.
Visible, 有形色 'yau-ying-shik.	Vociferate, 喧囂 huen-wa, 嘈吵 ts'o-'ch'aau.

Vogue, 時歛 *shi-foon*.
 Voice, 聲氣 *sheng*, 聲氣 *sheng-hi*.
 Void, 空 *huung*.
 Volatile, 會飛散 *ooi-fi-saan*.
 Volcano, 火山 *foh-shaan*.
 Voluble, 油嘴 *yau-tsui*.
 Volume, 本 *poon*, 部 *po*.
 Voluntarily, 甘心 *kom-sum*.
 Voluntary, 情願 *ts'ing-uen*,
 ts'ing-uen-ke.
 Volunteers, 民壯 *mun-chong*, 義兵 *i-ning*, (to
 raise rebel-) 起義 *hi-i*.
 Voluptuary, 膏粱子弟 *ko-leung-tsze-tai*.
 Vomit, 嘔 *au*.
 Voracious, 大食 *taai-shik*,
 taai-shik-ke, 貪食 *taam-shik*, 爲食 *wai-shik*.
 Vortex, 漩水心 *suen-shui-sum*.
 Vote for, 舉 *kue*, 願舉 *uen-kue*.
 Voucher, 憑據 *p'ang-kue*.
 Vow, 許願 *hue-uen*, 誓願 *shai-uen*.

Voyage, 水路 *shui-lo*, 水
 程 *shui-ch'ing*.
 Vulgar, 俗 *tsuuk*, (low) 市
 井 *shi-tseng*.
 Vulture, 鷲 *chin*.

W

Wabble, 轉得鬆 *chuen-tak-suung*.
 Wadded, 縱納 *min-naap*.
 Waddle, 咻吓 *tut-ha-tut-ha*, *leung-pin-chaap*.
 Wade, 涼水 *kaang-shui*.
 Wafer, 火漆片 *foh-ts'at-p'in*.
 Waffles, 夾餅 *kaap-peng*.
 Waft, 飄流 *p'iu-lau*.
 Wag, (a) 好趣人 *ho-ts'ue-yan*, (to) 擺 *paa-i*,
 搖 *iu*.
 Wager, 賭賽 *to-ts'oi*.
 Wages, 工錢 *kuung-ts'in*,
 工銀 *kuung-ngan*, 人
 工 *yan-kuung*.
 Waggle, 調調佞 *tiu-tiu-fing*.

Waggon, 載貨車 <i>tsoi</i> ² - <i>foh</i> ¹ - <i>che</i> .	Walnut, 核桃 <i>hop-t'o</i> .
Wagtail, 鶲鵠 <i>tsek</i> ² - <i>ling</i> .	Wampee, 黃皮 <i>wong</i> ² - <i>p'i</i> .
Wail, 哀哭 <i>oi-huuk</i> .	Wan, 白白地 <i>paak-paak</i> <i>*ti</i> ² .
Waist, 腰 <i>iu</i> .	Wand, 枝鞭杆 <i>chi</i> - <i>pin</i> <i>kohn</i> .
Waistcoat, 背心 <i>pooi</i> ² - <i>sum</i> .	Wander, 流離 <i>lau-li</i> , 週遊 <i>chau-yau</i> , (miss the way)
Wait, 等候 <i>'tang-hau</i> , 等 下 <i>'tang-*ha</i> .	蕩失路 <i>tong</i> ² - <i>shat-lo</i> ² .
Wait on, (serve) 服事 <i>fuuk</i> - <i>sze</i> .	Wane, 衰 <i>shui</i> , 虧 <i>fai</i> , (of the moon) 月缺 <i>uet-k'uet</i> ² .
Waiter, 事仔 <i>sze</i> ² - <i>'tsai</i> .	Want, 要 <i>iu</i> ² , (defect) 缺乏 <i>k'uet</i> ² - <i>fat</i> , (destitution) 窮 飢 <i>k'uung-ki</i> , 坊翳 <i>aau</i> - <i>ai</i> ² .
Waive, 由得 <i>yau-tak</i> .	Wanton, 好色 <i>ho</i> ² - <i>shik</i> , 好 嫖 <i>ho</i> ² - <i>p'iu</i> , 放蕩 <i>fong</i> ² - <i>tong</i> ² .
Wake, 醒 <i>'seng</i> , (from sleep) 瞓醒 <i>fun</i> ² - <i>'seng</i> .	War, 打仗 <i>'ta-cheung</i> ² , 戰 事 <i>chin</i> ² - <i>sze</i> ² , 交兵 <i>kaau</i> - <i>ping</i> , 千戈 <i>kohn-kwoh</i> .
Waken, 打醒 <i>'ta</i> ² - <i>'seng</i> , 叫 醒 <i>kiu</i> ² - <i>'seng</i> .	War-vessel, 兵船 <i>ping</i> - <i>shuen</i> .
Walk, (to) 行 <i>hang</i> , 行路 <i>hang-lo</i> ² , (take a) 去逛 <i>hue</i> ² - <i>k'waang</i> ² , (path) 小 路 <i>'siu-lo</i> ² .	Ward, (division) 街坊 <i>kaai</i> - <i>song</i> , (apartment) 房 <i>*fong</i> , (to) 防守 <i>fong</i> <i>'shau</i> .
Wall, 牆 <i>ts'eung</i> , 壁 <i>pik</i> , (a) 幅牆 <i>fuuk-ts'eung</i> .	
Wallow, 犁 <i>luen</i> , 展轉 <i>'chin</i> - <i>'chuen</i> , (like a beast in the mud) 陷湴 <i>aam</i> ² - <i>paan</i> ² (<i>paam</i> ²), (in the water) 陷水 <i>aam</i> ² - <i>'shui</i> .	

Wardrobe, 衣服櫃 *i-fuuk-kwai*.

Warehouse, 機房 *chaan-*fong*, 貨倉 *foh-ts'ong*.

Wares, 貨 *foh*.

Warlike, 武 'moo, (man) 武夫 'moo-foo, (arms) 千戈 *kohn-kwoh*.

Warm, 暖 'nuen, 热 it.

Warming-pan, 暖鍋 'nuen-woh.

Warn, 做 'king, 警戒 'king-kaai', 提醒 *t'ai-sing*, 預先話知 *ue-sin-wa-chi*.

Warp, 經線 *king-sin*, *kaang*.

Warp, (to) 拳 *luen*, 屈 *luen*.

Warped, 拳 *luen*, 拗 'aau.

Warrant, (a) 票 *piu*, (police) 差票 *ch'aai-p'iui*, (to) 包保 *paau-po*.

Warren, (苑 圈 'uen-yau'), 圈 *wai.

Warrior, 勇士 'yuung-sze'.

Wart, 瘤子 *hau-tsze*, 飯蕊瘡 *faan-yui-ch'ong*.

Wary, (be) 瞇眞 't'ai-chan.

Wash, 洗 'sai.

Washer-man, 洗衣人 'sai-i-yan, ('s itch) 油茲 *yau-tsze*.

Wash-stand, 面盤架 *min-*p'oon-*ka*.

Wasp, 黃蜂 *wong-fuung*.

Waste, (to) 費 *fai*, 浪費 *long-fai*, 嚨 *saai*, *saai-t'aat*.

Watch, (to) 看 *kohn*, (at night) 看更 *hohn-kaang*, 瞇更 *t'ai-kaang*, (a time-piece) 時辰鑼 *shi-shan-piu*.

Watches, (the five) 五更 'ng-kaang.

Watchful, 謹慎 'kan-shan', 醒定 *sing-ting*.

Watchman, 更夫 *kaang-foo*.

Watch-tower, 更樓 *kaang-*lau*.

Watch-word, 暗號 *om-*ho*.

Water, 水 'shui', (to) 淋 *lum*, 瀸 *laai*.

Water-caltrops, 菱角 *ling-kok*, 菱 *ki*.

Water-chestnut, 水栗 'shui-luut', 馬蹄 'ma-*t'ai'.

Water-closet, 廁所 <i>ts'ze'</i> - <i>shoh.</i>	Wax, (to) 長 <i>'cheung</i> , 生 <i>shaang</i> , 成 <i>shing.</i>
Water-course, 水溝 <i>'shui-</i> <i>kau.</i>	Wax-candle, 蠟 燭 <i>laap-</i> <i>chuuk.</i>
Water-cresses, 水芹菜 <i>'shui-k'an-ts'oi</i> , 西洋菜 <i>sai-yeung-ts'oi.</i>	Way, 條路 <i>t'iu-lo'</i> , 道路 <i>to'-lo'</i> , (method) 方法 <i>song-faat'.</i>
Water-fall, 瀑布水 <i>puuk-</i> <i>po'</i> <i>'shui.</i>	Way-farer, 路客 <i>lo'-haak'.</i>
Watering-pot, 花洒 <i>fa-</i> <i>'sha.</i>	Wayward, 拗頸 <i>aa'-keng.</i>
Water-lily, 蓮花 <i>lin-</i> <i>fa.</i>	We, 我地 <i>'ngoh-ti'</i> , (our, or my) 我的 <i>'ngoh-ti</i> , <i>'ngoh-ti-ke'.</i>
Water-melon, 西瓜 <i>sai-kwa.</i>	Weak, 軟弱 <i>'uen-yeuk</i> , (watery) 淡 <i>t'aam.</i>
Water-mill, 水磨 <i>'shui-</i> <i>*moh.</i>	Wealth, 財帛 <i>ts'oi-paak</i> , (man of) 財主 <i>ts'oi-</i> <i>chue.</i>
Water-spout, 龍上水 <i>luung-</i> <i>'sheung-</i> <i>shui.</i>	Wean, 斷奶 <i>'tuen-</i> <i>naai.</i>
Watery, 淡 <i>t'aam</i> , 生水 <i>shang-</i> <i>'shui</i> , (thin) 稀 <i>hi.</i>	Weapons, 利器 <i>li'-hi'</i> , 器 械 <i>hi'-haai'.</i>
Wave, (of the sea) 浪 <i>long'</i> , 波浪 <i>poh-long'</i> , (to) 搖 擺 <i>iu'-paai.</i>	Wear, (clothes) 穿着 <i>ch'uen-</i> <i>cheuk'</i> , (a hat) 戴帽 <i>taai'-</i> <i>*mo'</i> , (a shawl) 薑 <i>lau</i> , (out) 着壞 <i>cheuk'-waai'</i> , (well) 唉 <i>k'um.</i>
Waver, 反覆 <i>'fuan-fuuk</i> , 思疑 <i>sze-i.</i>	Wearisome, 勞神 <i>lo-shan.</i>
Waving, 浪紋 <i>long'-*mun</i> , 水波紋 <i>'shui-poh-*mun.</i>	Weary, 疲倦 <i>p'i-kuen'</i> , 犀 倦 <i>kau'-kuen'</i> , <i>kooi'.</i>
Wax, 蠟 <i>laap</i> , (white) 蟲 白蠟 <i>ch'uung-paak-laap.</i>	

Weasel, 豚鼠 yau- ['] shue.	Weevils, 米牛 mai-*ngau.
Weather, 天氣 <i>t'in-hi</i> , 天時 <i>t'in-shi</i> , (good) 好天 <i>'ho-t'in</i> , (hot) 天時熱 <i>t'in-shi-it</i> .	Weigh, 稱 <i>ch'ing</i> , 兌 <i>tui</i> . Weighing-machine, 千斤
Weather-cock, 順風魚 <i>shuun'-fuung-*ue</i> .	秤車 <i>ts'in-kan-ch'ing</i> - <i>ch'e</i> , 磅 <i>pong</i> .
Weave, 織 <i>chik</i> .	Weights, 法碼 <i>faat'-ma</i> .
Web, 一機布 <i>yat-ki-po</i> .	Weighty, 重 <i>'ch'uung</i> .
Web-footed, 脚指間有膜 <i>keuk'-chi-kaan-[']yau-[*]mok</i> , 鵝掌 <i>ngoh-[']cheung</i> .	Welcome, (to) 喜接 <i>'hi-tsip</i> , 歡迎 <i>foon-ying</i> .
Wed, 娶親 <i>ts'u'e'-ts'an</i> .	Weld, 鎔埋 <i>yuung-maai</i> .
Wedding, 婚姻 <i>fun-yan</i> .	Welfare, 平安 <i>p'ing-ohn</i> , 福 <i>fuuk</i> .
Wedding sedan, 花轎 <i>fa-[*]kiu</i> .	Well, (a) 井 <i>'tseng</i> , 眼井 <i>'ngaan-[*]tseng</i> .
Wedge, 尖桿 <i>tsim-chaang</i> , (to) 捐 <i>sip</i> .	Well, 好 <i>'ho</i> , (in health) 自在 <i>tsze'-tsoi</i> , 好 <i>'ho</i> , (get) 好翻 <i>'ho-faan</i> .
Wednesday, 禮拜三 <i>'lai-paa'-saam</i> .	Well done, 做得好 <i>tso'-tak-[']ho</i> , (meat) 好熟 <i>'ho-shuuk</i> , (bravo!) 好 <i>'ho</i> !
Weed, 野草 <i>'ye-[']ts'o</i> , (to) 猛草 <i>mang'-[']ts'o</i> .	West, 西 <i>sai</i> , (the) 西邊 <i>sai-pin</i> , 西方 <i>sai-fong</i> .
Week, 禮拜 <i>'lai-paa'</i> .	Wet, 濕 <i>shup</i> .
Weep, 流淚 <i>lau-lui</i> , 哭泣 <i>huuk-yup</i> , (aloud) 喊 <i>haam</i> .	Wether, 鬪羊 <i>im-yeung</i> .
Weeping-willow, 垂楊柳 <i>shui-yeung-[']lau</i> .	Wet-nurse, 奶媽 <i>'naai-[']ma</i> , 濕媽 <i>shup-[']ma</i> .
	Whale, 海鯢魚 <i>'hei-ts'au</i> - <i>*ue</i> , 鯨魚 <i>k'ing-ue</i> .

Wharf, 馬頭 'ma-t'au, 步頭 po'-t'au.	Where, 一个處 —— <i>koh'-ch'ue</i> (shue').
What? 也野 <i>mat'-ye</i> ? (that which) 所 <i>'shoh</i> .	Whereabout, 近邊處 <i>kan'-pin-ch'ue</i> .
Whatever } , 也野 <i>mat'-ye</i> , 不論也野 'm-luun- <i>mat'-ye</i> .	Wherefore, 所以 <i>'shoh-i</i> .
Whatsoever } , 也野 <i>mat'-ye</i> , 不論也野 'm-luun- <i>mat'-ye</i> .	Whereupon, 就 <i>tsau</i> .
Wheel, 輪 <i>luun</i> , 車輪 <i>ch'e-luun</i> , (turn the) 轉車 <i>chuen-ch'e</i> , (round) 輪轉 <i>luun-chuen</i> .	Whet, 磨利 <i>moh-li</i> .
Wheel-barrow, 手車 <i>'shau-ch'e</i> .	Whether or not, 係唔係 —— <i>hai'-m-hai</i> , 是不是 —— <i>shi-pat-shi</i> .
Wheezing, 痘聲 <i>ha-sheng</i> .	Which? 邊個 <i>pin-koh</i> ? 邊的 <i>pin-ti</i> ? (that which)
When? 幾時 <i>'ki-shi</i> ?	所以 <i>'shoh-i</i> .
When, 一个時 —— <i>koh-shi</i> .	While, (a) 一時間 <i>yat-shi-kaan</i> .
Whence? 由邊處 <i>yau-pin-ch'ue</i> ? 嘅邊處來 <i>'hai-pin-ch'ue-lai</i> ?	Whilst, 當一個時 <i>tong-koh-shi</i> .
Whenever, 隨時 <i>ts'ui-shi</i> , 每逢 <i>'mooi-fuung</i> .	Whimper, 啟氣 <i>shok'-hi</i> .
Where? 邊處 <i>pin-ch'ue</i> ? 邊吓 <i>pin-'ha</i> ? 邊位 <i>pin-*wai</i> ?	Whimsical, 反拗 <i>'faan-aiu</i> .
	Whine, 啟聲 <i>nge-sheng</i> .
	Whip, (horse-) 馬鞭 <i>'ma-pin</i> , (to) 鞭打 <i>pin-'ta</i> .
	Whirl, 當窟轉 <i>'tum- 'tum-chuen</i> .

Whirlpool, 漩水心 suen- 'shui-sum, 倒槽水 'to- ts'o-'shui.	Who, — 個個 — 'koh- koh'.
Whirlwind, 旋風 suen- fuung.	Whole, 完全 uen-ts'uen, 一概 yat-k'oi', 成 shing, (the) 龐總 'luung'-tsuung, ham'-pang'-lang'.
Whisk, 棣 faak'.	Wholesale, 發行 faat'-hong.
Whiskers, 鬚 im, 鬚鬚 鬚 oo-lim-so.	Wholesome, 爽 shong.
Whisper, 陰聲講 yum- sheng'-kong.	Wholly, 唯 saai', 盡地 tsuun'-*ti'.
Whistle, (to) 吹音 ch'ui- yum, 嘸 siu', (a) 啤 啤 pi-pi.	Whore, 媚妓 ch'eung-ki', 老舉 'lo-'kue.
Whit, 絲毫 sze-ho, 一的 yat-tik.	Whose? 也 誰 嘅 mat- *shui-ke'?
White, 白色 paak-shik, 白 paak.	Why? 爲 也 事 幹 wai'- mat-sze'-kohn'? 因何 yan- hoh? 做 也 tso'-mat?
Whitebait, 銀魚仔 ngan- ue-'tsai, 白飯魚 paak- faan'-*ue.	Wick, (lamp-) 燈心 tang- sum.
Whites, 白帶 paak-taa'.	Wicked, 惡 ok', 惡僻 ok'- p'ik.
White-wash, 灑灰水 'sha- fooi-'shui, 掃白 so'-paak.	Wickerwork, 用 篦 編 做 yuung'-t'ang-pin-tso'.
Whiting, 長魚 ch'eung-ue.	Wicket gate, 篦門 pat-moon.
Whitlow, 指甲疽 'chi- kaap'-tsue.	Wide, 廣闊 'kwong-foot'.
Who? 也 誰 mat-shui (*shui)? 邊個 pin-koh'?	Widgeon, 鷺 i.
	Widow, 寡婦 'kwa-'foo, 寡 母婆 'kwa-'moo-*p'oh.

Widower, 寡佬 'kwa-'lo, 鯉夫 <i>kwaan-foo</i> .	Willow, 柳樹 'lau-shue'.
Wield, 擙 <i>cha</i> .	Wily, 乖巧 <i>kwaai-'haau</i> .
Wife, 老婆 'lo-p'oh, (respectfully) 妻室 <i>ts'ai-shat</i> , 妻 <i>ts'ai</i> , (your) 夫人 <i>foo-yan</i> , 令正 <i>ling'-ching</i> .	Win, 贏 <i>yeng</i> .
Wig, (for women) 網巾 'mong-kan, (false hair) 頭髮 <i>t'au-pi</i> , (for the cue) 辮排 <i>pin-*p'aai</i> .	Wince, (to) 畏縮 <i>wai'-shuuk</i> .
Wild, 野 'ye, (mad) 狂 k'wong, (roving) 放蕩 <i>fong'-tong</i> .	Wind, (to) 纏埋 <i>chin'-maai</i> , 繕埋 <i>k'iu-maai</i> , (up) 摺埋 <i>chip'-maai</i> , (a watch) 土鏈 'sheung-*lin, (an account) 清數 <i>ts'ing-sho</i> , (an affair) 了事 'liu-sze'.
Wilderness, 嘴野 <i>fong'-ye</i> , 野外 'ye-npoi'.	Wind, (the) 風 <i>fuung</i> .
Wile, 詭計 'kwai-kai'.	Winding, 彎曲 <i>waan-huuk</i> .
Will, (a) 嘴書 <i>chuuk-shue</i> , 遺書 <i>wai-shue</i> , (wish) 主意 'chue-i', 志意 <i>chi'-i</i> , (future tense) 將 <i>tseung</i> , 要 <i>iu'</i> .	Windpipe, 硬喉 <i>ngaang'-hau</i> , 氣管 <i>hi'-koon</i> .
Wilful, 固意 <i>koo'-i</i> , 固執 <i>koo'-chup</i> .	Windlass; 轆轤 <i>luuk-lo</i> , luut- <i>loh</i> .
Willing, 肯 'hang, 中意 <i>chuung-i</i> .	Window, 窓 <i>ch'eung</i> , 窓門 <i>ch'eung-*moon</i> .
Willingly, 甘心 <i>kom-sum</i> .	Window-bars, 窓邊 <i>ch'eung-aaat</i> .
	Windward, 風邊 <i>fuung-pin</i> (pin').
	Wine, 酒 'tsau, (port) 黑酒 <i>hak-'tsau</i> , (sherry) 白酒 <i>paak-'tsau</i> , (claret) 紅酒 <i>huung-'tsau</i> .

Wine-strainer, 酒漏 'tsau- *lau'.	Wistaria, 紫藤花 'tsze- t'ang-fa.
Wing, 翼 yik.	Wit, 誣諧 fooi-haai, 講 笑 'kong-siu', 笑話 siu'- *wa', (ready) 快口 faai'- 'hau, (lost wits) 喪心 song'-sum.
Wink, 眨眼 chaap' (yap)- 'ngaan, 打眼色 'ta- 'ngaan-shik, (at) 詐不 見 cha'-m-kin', 姑縱 koo-tsuong'.	Witch, 魔婆 'sheng-p'oh.
Winnow, 吹糠 ch'ui-hong, 簸穀 poh'-kuuk.	With, 共 kuung', 同埋 t'uung-maai, 奏 ts'aau', (by) 使 'shai, 倘 'pi, 用 yuung.
Winnowing-machine, 風櫃 fuung-kwai'.	Withdraw, (go) 退 t'ui', 離 開 li-hoi, (take) 收翻 shau-faan.
Winter, 冬天 tuung-t'in, 冬 令 tuung-ling', (hold the winter festival) 做冬 tso'-tuung.	Wither, 乾萎 kohn-'wai, 焦 乾 tsiu-kohn, 潤謝 tiu- tse', 殘 ts'aan.
Wipe, 抹 moot', maat', 擦 'kiu.	Withhold, 不俾 'm-'pi.
Wire, —線— sin'.	Within, 裏頭 'lue-t'au, 'lue- 'tai, 在內 tsoi'-noi', 內 中 noi'-chuung.
Wisdom, 智 chi', 智識 chi'- shik, 智慧 chi'-wai'.	Without, 外頭 ngoi'-t'au, (wanting) 無 'mo, mo.
Wish, 願欲 uen'-yuuk, 願 uen', 想 'seung, 愛 oi', 宜得 i-tak, 情願 ts'ing- uen', (what is wished) 所 願 'shoh-uen'.	Withstand, 擋住 'tong-chue', 拒住 'k'ue-chue', 抵住 'tai-chue', 敵住 tik-chue'.

Witness, (a) 証人 <i>ching'-yan</i> , 千証 <i>kohn-ching'</i> ,	Wonderful, 出奇 <i>ch'uut-k'i</i> , 奇怪 <i>k'i-kwaai</i> .
見証 <i>kin'-ching'</i> , (to) 親見 <i>ts'an-kin'</i> , (bear) 質証 <i>chat-ching'</i> , 作證 <i>tsok'-ching'</i> , 做見証 <i>tso'-kin'-ching'</i> .	Wont, (accustomed) 慣 <i>kwaan</i> .
Wizard, 魏公 <i>sheng-kuung</i> .	Woo, 乞憐 <i>hat-lin</i> , 求愛 <i>k'au-oi</i> , 求配 <i>k'au-p'ooi</i> .
Woad, 萩藍 <i>suung-laam</i> .	Wood, 木 <i>muuk</i> , (forest) 樹林 <i>shue-lum</i> .
Woe, 禍 <i>woh</i> , 禍哉 <i>woh-tsoi</i> !	Wood-louse, 肥蝶 <i>fi-chue</i> , 鼠婦 <i>shue-foo</i> , 硬殼蟲 <i>ngaang'-hok'-ch'uung</i> .
Woful, 凄涼 <i>ts'ai-leung</i> .	Wood-pecker, 啄木鳥 <i>teuk'-muuk- niu</i> .
Wolf, 豺狼 <i>ch'aai-long</i> .	Woof, 緯線 <i>wai-sin</i> .
Wolf's bane, 薦頭 <i>oo-t'au</i> .	Wool, 羊毛 <i>yeung-mo</i> .
Woman, 女人 <i>nue-yan</i> , 婦女 <i>foo-nue</i> , 婦人 <i>foo-yan</i> .	Woollens, 絨 <i>*yuung</i> , 鹽 <i>chin</i> .
Womankind, (disrespectfully) 女流 <i>nue-lau</i> , (the attraction of) 女色 <i>nue-shik</i> .	Word, (written) 字 <i>tsze</i> , (spoken) 音 <i>yum</i> , 話 <i>wa</i> , 個字眼 <i>koh'-tsze'-ngaan</i> , (news) 音 <i>yum</i> , (the Word) 道 <i>To</i> .
Womanly, 女德 <i>nue-tak</i> .	Work, 工夫 <i>kuung-foo</i> , (to) 做工夫 <i>tso'-kuung-foo</i> , 打工 <i>ta-kuung</i> .
Womb, 胎 <i>t'oi</i> .	Workman, 工人 <i>kuung-yan</i> , (good) 好手勢 <i>'ho-shau-shai</i> .
Wonder, (to) 見奇 <i>kin'-k'i</i> , (a) 奇事 <i>k'i-sze</i> , (not to know) 不知得 <i>'m-chi-tak</i> .	

World, 世 *shai*², 世界 *shai-kaai*², (the whole)
 普天下 *'p'o-tin-ha*², (the present) 今世 *kum-shai*, (the future) 來世 *loi-shai*.

Worldly custom, 世俗 *shai-tsuuk*.

Worm, (earth-) 黃犬 *wong-huen*.

Worms, 蟲 *ch'uung*, 蚯蚓 *yau-yan*, (internal) 蛭蟲 *ooi-ch'uung*.

Wormwood, 茵陳蒿 *yan-ch'an-ho*.

Worried, 淹悶 *im-moon*².

Worry, (bite) 咬壞 *'ngaau-waai*² (tease) 難爲 *naan-wai*, 摑亂 *lo-luen*, 混賬 *wan'-cheung*².

Worse, 更不好 *kang'-pat-ho*, *kang'-m'-ho*, 重弊 *chuung'-pai*², 惡過 *ok'-kwoh*².

Worship, 崇拜 *shuung-paaai*, 拜 *paaai*.

Worst, 至惡 *chi'-ok*².

Worsted, 絨線 *yuung-sin*².

Worth, 值 *chik*, 抵 *'tai*, 抵得 *'tai-tak*, (virtue) 德 *tak*.

Worthy, 堪 *hom*, (man) 賢人 *in-yan*.

Would, 欲 *yuuk*, 願 *'uen*, 想 *'seung*, (-that) 恨不得 *han'-pat-tak*, 巴不得 *pa'-m-tak*.

Wound, 傷 *sheung*, (to) 傷親 *sheung-ts'an*.

Wrangle, 盡交 *aa'-kau*.

Wrap, 打包 *'ta-paau*, 包裹 *paau-'kwoh*, 包好 *paau-'ho*.

Wrapper, 包袱 *paau-fuuk*.

Wrath, 震怒 *chan'-no*², 怒怒 *'fun-no*.

Wreck, (a ship) 破船 *p'oh'-shuen*, 破爛隻船 *p'oh'-laan'-chek'-shuen*.

Wren, 鷦鷯 *tsiu-liu*.

Wrestle, 角力 *kok'-lik*, 較勝 *kaau'-shing*², 鬥力 *tau'-lik*.

Wretched, 嬉涼 *ts'ai-leung*, 嬉慘 *ts'ai-ts'aam*.

Wriggle, 蠻捐 <i>luen-kuen</i> , 嫋	
娜 'niu- ¹ noh, (as a worm)	
妙妙吓 'miu- ¹ miu- ² ha.	
Wring, (dry) 扭乾 'nau- kohn, (out) 扭出 'nau- ch'uut, 撥 'nin.	
Wrinkle, 縹紋 <i>tsau¹-*mun</i> , (to) 縷埋 <i>tsau¹-maai</i> , ch'aau-maai.	
Wrist, 手腕 'shau- ¹ oon, 手 眼骨 'shau- ¹ ngaan-kwut.	
Write, 寫 'se, 寫字 'se- tsze ¹ (*tsze ¹), (down) 寫落 'se-lok, (an essay, &c.) 作 <i>tsok</i> ¹ .	
Writhe, 抽搐 <i>ch'au-ch'uuk</i> .	
Wrong, 錯 <i>ts'oh</i> ¹ , 不着 'm-cheuk, (all) 錯噏 <i>ts'oh¹-saai</i> ¹ , (to) 損害 'suen-hoi ¹ .	
Wry, 歪 <i>waai</i> , 'me, 斜 <i>ts'e</i> , (to make a, face) 扯歪 面 'ch'e- ¹ me-min ¹ .	

Y

Yak , 犛牛 <i>li-ngaau</i> .	
Yam , 大薯 <i>taai¹-shue</i> .	

Yama , 閻羅 <i>Im-loh</i> .	
Yard , (of a ship) 杠 <i>kong</i> ¹ , (measure) 碼尺 'ma-ch'ek ¹ .	
Yarn , 紗 <i>sha</i> , 線 <i>sin</i> ¹ .	
Yawn , 打喊露 'ta-haam'- lo ¹ .	
Year , 年 <i>nin</i> , 歲 <i>sui</i> ¹ .	
Yearn , 痛想 <i>t'uang¹-seung</i> .	
Yeast , 酵母 <i>kaau¹-mo</i> , 酒 餅 'tsau ¹ -peng.	
Yell , 大喊 <i>taai¹-haam</i> ¹ .	
Yellow , 黃 <i>wong</i> , 黃色 <i>wong-shik</i> .	
Yes , 係咯 <i>hai¹-lok</i> , 是 <i>shi</i> ¹ .	
Yesterday , 昨日 <i>tsok-yat</i> , 尋日 <i>ts'um-mat</i> , <i>k'um-</i> <i>yat</i> , (the day before) 前 日 <i>ts'in-yat</i> , (the day before that) 大前日 <i>taai¹-ts'in-yat</i> .	
Yesternight , 昨晚 <i>tsok-</i> <i>maan</i> .	
Yet , 尙 <i>sheung</i> ¹ , 重 <i>chuung</i> ¹ , (not) 未曾 <i>mi¹-</i> <i>ts'ang</i> .	

Yew-tree, 檷樹 'fi-shue'.

Yield, (submit) 歸服 *kwai-*

fuuk, (bend) 屈 *wut*,

(produce) 產 *'ch'aan*,

(concede) 許准 *'hue-*

'chuun, (up) 讓 *yeung*'.

Yoke, 軛 *aak*, (of oxen) 對

牛 *tin'-ngau*.

Yolk, 蛋黃 *taan'-*wong*.

Yonder, 個處地方 *koh-*
shue'-ti'-fong.

You, 你 *'ni*, (PLUR.) 你地

'ni-ti', 你等 *'ni'-tang*,
(See Thee).

Young, 少年 *shua'-nin*, 少

嫩 *shiu'-nuen*, 年輕仔
nin-hing, (of animals) 仔
'tsai.

Young gentleman, 少爺
shiu'-ye.

Young lady, 姑娘 *koo-*
neung.

Your, 你嘅 *'ni-ke*, 你地
'ni-ti'.

Youth, (time of) 年輕時

nin-hing-shi, (a) 後生
hau'-shaang.

Z

Zeal, 烈熱之意 *lit-it-*
chi-i'.

Zealous, 發憤 *faat'-fun*,
憤烈 *fun-lit*'.

Zebra, 虎斑馬 *'foo-paan-*
'ma.

Zedoary, 高良薑 *ko-leung-*
keung.

Zenith, 天頂 *tin'-teng*.

Zest, 滋味 *tsze-mi*'.

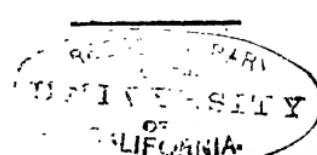
Zigzag, 之字 *chi-tsze*'.

Zinc, 白鉛 *paak-uen*, 窩
擇 *woh-chaak*.

Zizyphus, 蔡 *'tso*.

Zodiac, 黃道 *wong-to*',
日道 *yat-to*', (signs of,
Chinese) 二十八宿
i'-shap-paat'-suuk.

Zone, 帶道 *taai'-to*'.



THIS BOOK IS DUE ON THE LAST DATE
STAMPED BELOW

AN INITIAL FINE OF 25 CENTS
WILL BE ASSESSED FOR FAILURE TO RETURN
THIS BOOK ON THE DATE DUE. THE PENALTY
WILL INCREASE TO 50 CENTS ON THE FOURTH
DAY AND TO \$1.00 ON THE SEVENTH DAY
OVERDUE.

	OCT 21 1933
DEC 30 1932	NOV 24 1933
JAN 19 1933	DEC 18 1933
	MAY 22 1935
JAN 27 1933	16 Jun 19 BH
FEB 14 1933	FEB 7 1955
FEB 28 1933	FEB 7 1955
MAR 11 1933	26 Feb 55 S
	JUN 3-1955 LU
	18 Nov 55 CG
	JUL 17 1956
MAR 30 1933	
OCT 8 1933	

YB 52235

U. C. BERKELEY LIBRARIES



CO46249174

UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA LIBRARY

